

2024

Contents

1.0 Chair's Foreword	03	12.0 Glossary	248
2.0 Year in Review	05	13.0 Appendices	259
3.0 Overall Management of the Fund	08		
4.0 Managing Risk & Uncertainty	12		
5.0 Governance & Training	17		
SYLPB Annual report 2023/24	32		
Audit & Governance Committee Annual Report 2023/24	42		
Annual Governance Statement 2023/24	52		
6.0 Our Organisation	76		
7.0 Financial Performance	88		
8.0 Investments & Funding	95		
Place-Based Impact of Our Investments	129		
9.0 Scheme Administration	155		
10.0 Actuarial Statement	181		
11.0 Statement of Accounts	185		

1.0 Chair's Foreword

2023/24 has proved as busy as ever for South Yorkshire Pensions Authority. The Authority has seen several significant developments including:

- The completion of Project Chip which transferred our agricultural property holdings into a new investment vehicle in partnership with Royal London in what was one of the largest ever agricultural land transactions in the UK.
- The agreement of a memorandum of understanding with the Mayoral Combined Authority as part of our Place Based Impact Investment Strategy, which is designed to bring fund managers more directly into contact with investment opportunities in South Yorkshire.
- Agreement of plans to address the long-term challenges facing our administration service and to address backlogs of processing activity while ensuring that resource levels are sufficient to meet the performance standards, which our scheme members rightly expect.
- Continuing to strengthen our approach to the governance of the pension fund and in particular ensuring that the members of the Authority and the

Local Pension Board have the appropriate level of training to allow them to be effective in their roles.

- Being one of only 5 local government organisations to have their 2022/23 External Audit signed off by the statutory deadline.

As a new member of the Authority, I have been impressed both with sheer amount of "stuff" that our team gets done, but also with their commitment to doing the best for our scheme members. Whether that be in dealing with one of the nearly 50,000 phone calls we deal with each year or one of the over 70,000 pieces of casework we dealt with last year, or in identifying the right places to invest the pension savings of our scheme members. While we know that our teams face challenges, the levels of customer satisfaction reported in our rolling survey based on contact with well over 2,000 scheme members each year continues to show satisfaction levels of well over 80%, although we know we can and will do better as our plans for improvement take hold.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jayne Dunn', written in a cursive style.

Councillor Jayne Dunn
Chair of the South Yorkshire
Pensions Authority
2023/24 Municipal Year

1.0 Chair's Foreword

The service we provide to our nearly 180,000 scheme members is clearly important but so too is the service we provide to the nearly 600 employers in the Fund. We are renewing our focus on engaging with employers as we run in to the 2025 valuation, with the fund in a sound financial position which will allow us to concentrate on maintaining stability in contributions at a time when many of our employers are facing significant financial challenges.

As you will see in the pages that follow, the Authority has completed a lot over the last 12 months while continuing to carefully steward the savings of our scheme members. This is a great credit to all the members of our team, however, the agenda for the Local Government Pension Scheme going forward remains as ambitious as ever with changes to the investment regulations and the delivery of the McCloud Remedy and Pensions Dashboards only the largest of the changes coming down the track. The next 12 months look to be as busy as the last.

**“AS A NEW MEMBER
OF THE AUTHORITY
I HAVE BEEN
IMPRESSED BOTH
WITH THE SHEER
AMOUNT OF “STUFF”
THAT OUR TEAM
GETS DONE, BUT
ALSO WITH THEIR
COMMITMENT TO
DOING THE BEST
FOR OUR SCHEME
MEMBERS.”**

2.0

Year in Review

2.0 Year in Review

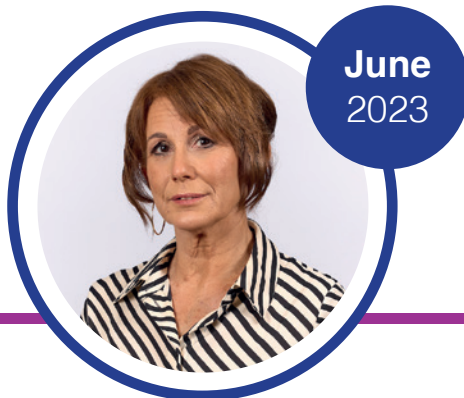
May
2023



Customer Service Excellence

Customer Service Excellence assessment confirms that SYPA can proudly continue to display the CSE logo for another 12 months.

June
2023



New Authority Chair Appointed

Councillor Jayne Dunn was appointed as our new Authority Chair taking over from our previous Chair, Councillor John Mounsey. We also published our new Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy.

July
2023



New Assistant Director appointed

We appointed Debbie Sharp as our new Assistant Director – Pensions.

July
2023



Cyber Security Essentials Plus certification retained

Following our assessment, we successfully retained our Cyber Security Essentials Plus certification, demonstrating our continued commitment to keeping our members' data as safe as possible from cyber threats.

Aug
2023



Annual Benefits Statements sent to members

We successfully sent out all of our members' Annual Benefit Statements by 31 August 2023.

Sept
2023



SYPA Away Day & Awards

Employees enjoyed the Staff Away Day and our first ever SYPA Star Awards, taking time out to work on a range of plans to help shape the future of SYPA and celebrating the success of our people over the last 12 months.

2.0 Year in Review

Sept
2023



Latest Accounts published

Our audited Statement of Accounts was published by the statutory deadline of 30 September 2023.



Pensions for Purpose Awards winner

We won the Place Based Impact Investment Award at the Pensions for Purpose Awards for our extensive efforts in investing within South Yorkshire. Our strategic investments have been instrumental in bolstering the local economy, facilitating the creation of new homes and jobs, enhancing local infrastructure, nurturing businesses, and providing crucial support to SMEs.

Oct
2023



AGM with guest speaker Jenny Wright

We held our hybrid AGM and welcomed Jenny Wright from the Money and Pensions Service as our guest speaker to highlight their services and the support they can offer to our members.

Jan
2024



Project Chip completed

Completion of Project Chip transferring 21,000 acres of farmland and associated buildings and Waldersey Farms Ltd worth £260m to a new investment vehicle in partnership with Royal London.

Nov
2023



Member Training & Development Away Day

Our Authority and Local Pension Board members came together for their first 'Member Training & Development Away Day' where they heard from speakers on topics ranging from the investment decision-making process to ethical issues, as well as having time to work on providing direction and input to the Corporate Strategy and defining risk appetite.

Feb
2024



Approval of the 2024/25 budget

Approval of the 2024/25 budget including a significant investment in strengthening the administration service.

3.0

Overall Management of the Fund

3.0 Overall Management of the Fund

Scheme Management and Advisers

Senior Officers

Director and Head of Paid Service: George Graham

Assistant Director – Resources & Chief Finance Officer: Gillian Taberner

Assistant Director – Investment Strategy: Sharon Smith

Assistant Director – Pensions: Debbie Sharp (from November 2023)

Interim Assistant Director – Pensions: Nigel Keogh (April to October 2023)

Head of Governance and Corporate Services & Monitoring Officer: Jo Stone

Clerk – Sarah Norman (Chief Executive Barnsley MBC)

Asset Pool Operator

Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Limited

Fund Custodian

HSBC

Fund Bankers

HSBC

Lloyds

Fund Actuary

Hymans Robertson LLP

AVC Providers

Prudential

Scottish Widows

Utmost

Legal Advisers (Property)

Addleshaw Goddard

Pinsent Mason

Legal Advisers (Pensions, Investment and Local Government law)

Eversheds Sutherland

Squire Paton Boggs

Independent Property Valuer

Jones Lang LaSalle (Commercial Property)

External Auditor

KPMG

Internal Auditor

Barnsley MBC

Independent Investment Advisers

Trevor Castledine

Aoifinn Devitt

Independent Adviser to the Local Pension Board

Clare Scott

Investment Managers

The managers of major mandates are:

Aberdeen Standard Investments (Commercial Property)

Royal London Asset Management (Natural Capital)

Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd (Listed Equities, new Alternative Commitments and Investment Grade Credit, Sterling Index Linked Bonds, Multi Asset Credit)

Cash and previously committed Alternatives are managed in-house.

Details of managers within the Alternatives portfolios are available at: sypensions.org.uk/Investments/Alternative-Commitments

Performance Measurement

Hymans Robertson LLP

3.0 Overall Management of the Fund

Members of the South Yorkshire Pensions Authority – 2023/24 Municipal Year

Barnsley MBC

Cllr Mick Stowe* (SC, AAC) [Labour]

Cllr Roy Bowser (AGC) [Labour]

City of Doncaster Council

Cllr Steve Cox (AGC) [Conservative]

Cllr John Mounsey* (SC, AAC) [Labour]

Cllr David Nevett (AGC) [Labour]

Rotherham MBC

Cllr David Fisher (SC, AAC) [Conservative]

Cllr Marnie Havard* Vice Chair (AGC Chair, SC, AAC) [Labour] – Resigned 22/03/2024

Sheffield City Council

Cllr Jayne Dunn* Chair (SC, AAC) [Labour]

Cllr Simon Clement-Jones (AGC) [Liberal Democrat]

Cllr Craig Gamble-Pugh [Labour]

Cllr Alexi Dimond [Green]

Cllr Andrew Sangar (SC, AAC) [Liberal Democrat]

Non-Voting Members appointed by the Trades Unions:

Garry Warwick GMB

Nicola Doolan-Hamer UNISON

Richard Bedford Unite (from 14/12/2023)

Members of the South Yorkshire Local Pension Board – 2023/24 Municipal Year

Employee Representatives

Garry Warwick (GMB) - Trades Union

Nicola Doolan-Hamer (UNISON) - Trades Union (Vice Chair)

Danny Gawthorpe (Unite) - Trades Union

Andrew Gregory - LGPS Member

David Webster – LGPS Member

Employer Representatives

Nicola Gregory – Minerva Learning Trust

Riaz Nurennabi – Sheffield Hallam University (Chair)

Councillor Emma Hoddinott - Local Authority Member (Rotherham MBC)

Councillor Ken Richardson - Local Authority Member (Barnsley MBC)

Key:

AGC = Member of the Audit & Governance Committee

SC = Member of the Staffing Committee

AAC = Member of the Appointments and Appeals Committee

*= S41 Member who answers questions on behalf of the Authority in meetings of the relevant full Council.

3.0 Overall Management of the Fund

Key policies

Please see opposite links to a selection of the Fund's key strategy documents, statements and reports. Clicking on each link will take you directly to a full PDF version of the relevant document on our website.

Consultation and Communication Strategy

[sympensions.org.uk/Consultation and Communication Strategy/SYPA_Consultation_Communications_and_Engagement_Strategy_2023.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Consultation_and_Communication_Strategy/SYPA_Consultation_Communications_and_Engagement_Strategy_2023.pdf)

Funding Strategy Statement

[sympensions.org.uk/Funding Strategy Statement/Core_Funding_Strategy_Statement_and_Appendix.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Funding_Strategy_Statement/Core_Funding_Strategy_Statement_and_Appendix.pdf)

Report on the Actuarial Valuation

[sympensions.org.uk/Actuarial Valuation/20230907_South_Yorkshire_Pension_Fund_-_Revised_Final_Whole_Fund_Results.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Actuarial_Valuation/20230907_South_Yorkshire_Pension_Fund_-_Revised_Final_Whole_Fund_Results.pdf)

Investment Strategy Statement

[sympensions.org.uk/Investment Strategy Statement/Investment_Strategy_Statement_March_2023.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Investment_Strategy_Statement/Investment_Strategy_Statement_March_2023.pdf)

Pensions Administration Strategy

[sympensions.org.uk/Pensions Administration Strategy/SYPA_Pension_Administration_Strategy_July_2020.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Pensions_Administration_Strategy/SYPA_Pension_Administration_Strategy_July_2020.pdf)

Governance Compliance Statement

[sympensions.org.uk/Governance Compliance Statement/SYPA_Governance_Compliance_Statement_2021.pdf](https://sympensions.org.uk/Governance_Compliance_Statement/SYPA_Governance_Compliance_Statement_2021.pdf)

4.0

Managing Risk & Uncertainty

4.0 Managing Risk & Uncertainty

Risk Management is the process by which the Authority identifies and overcomes those issues which might prevent it achieving its and the Pension Fund's objectives.

Given the financial scale of the Pension Fund and the fact that it invests money to achieve financial return, the effective management of risk is crucial to us being able to achieve our objectives. The risks that face the Authority therefore include both the risks to it as an organisation, and the risks inherent in its role as administering authority of the South Yorkshire Pension Fund.

The Authority's Risk Management Framework sets out the processes, guidelines and governance structure through which risk is identified, managed effectively and reviewed. Ensuring compliance with relevant regulations and standards and following principles of best practice.

The Corporate Risk Register, which forms an integral part of the Corporate Strategy, is regularly reviewed throughout the year by the Authority's Senior Management Team, reported to the Authority and to the Local Pension Board on a quarterly basis, and the risk management framework and arrangements are overseen by the Audit and Governance Committee

over the course of the year. Any changes made to each iteration of the risk register are fully detailed in the quarterly Corporate Performance reports to the Authority meetings during the year (available on our website at: [Quarterly Corporate Performance Reports](#)).

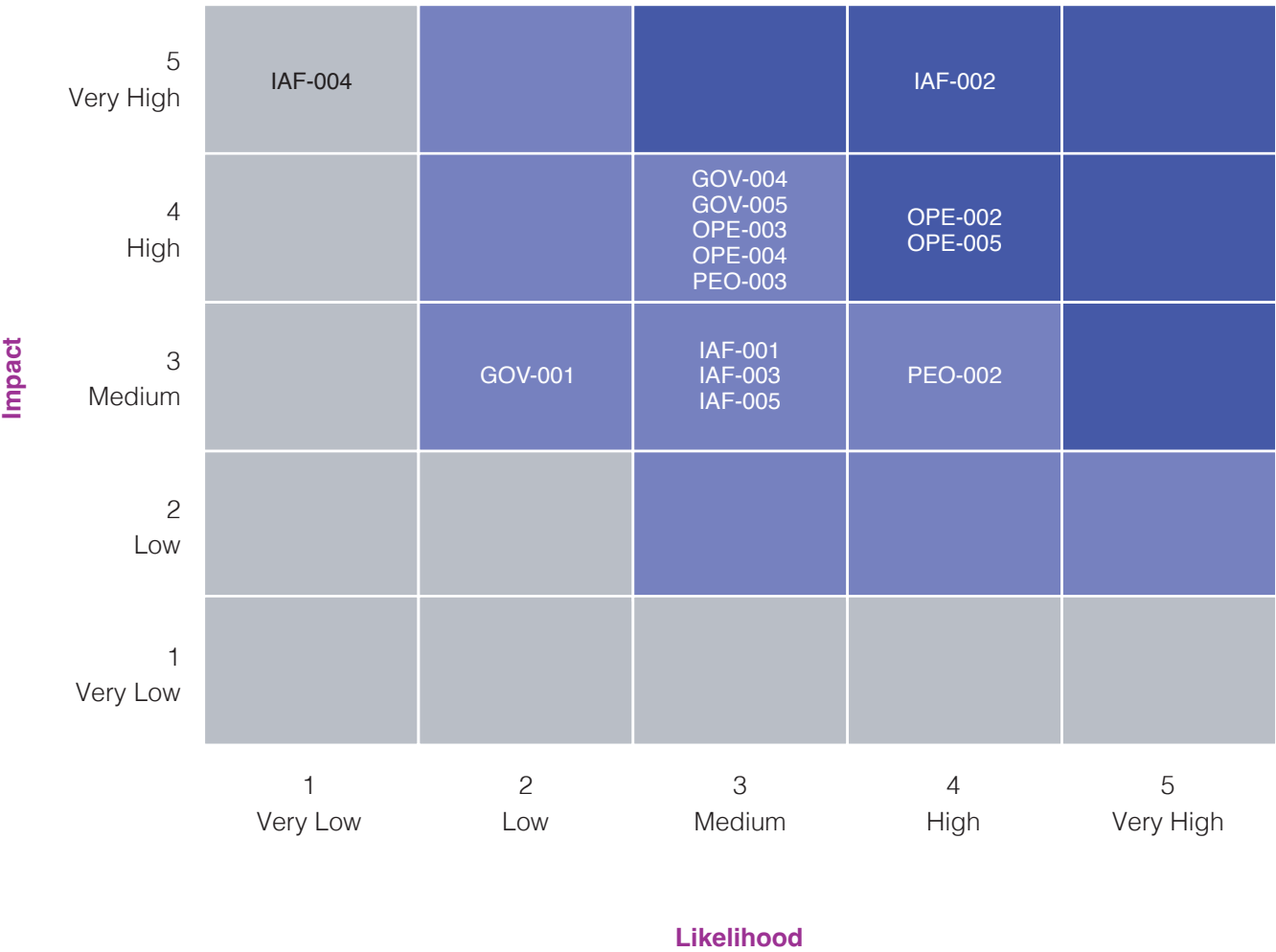
In addition to the corporate risk register, Senior and Middle Managers identify and manage operational risks, escalating these where necessary, and project-related risks are identified and managed on specific projects as an integral part of the Authority's project management methodology. A variety of methods may be used to identify risks including facilitated workshops, checklists, and process mapping.

The key risks identified in the Corporate Risk Register and the assessment of their relative likelihood and impact are shown in the figures on the next page.



4.0 Managing Risk & Uncertainty

Corporate Risk Register Matrix



Risk Ref.	Risk
IAF-002	Failure to mitigate the impact of climate change
OPE-002	Cyber Security attack
OPE-005	Backlogs in pensions administration processing work
GOV-004	Failure to deliver Corporate Strategy key objectives
GOV-005	Failure to comply with data protection requirements
OPE-003	Poor data quality
OPE-004	Failure of the Authority to comply with relevant Regulations
PEO-002	High level of vacancies within the organisation
PEO-003	Single points of failure in specialist knowledge roles
IAF-001	Material changes to the value of investment assets and/or liabilities
IAF-003	Failure to manage key risks in the Border to Coast Strategic Plan
IAF-005	Employer contributions become unaffordable
GOV-001	Insufficient knowledge and understanding held by Authority and LPB Members
IAF-004	Imbalance in cashflows

4.0 Managing Risk & Uncertainty

The arrangements in place to mitigate some of the key risk areas include the following:

Investment Risk Management

The Authority sets out broad policies in the Investment Strategy Statement which conform to the LGPS Investment Regulations and in the Treasury Management Strategy (which conforms with the Prudential Code), and which cover the following areas:

- Acting with proper advice – such advice may come from appropriately qualified officers, the Fund's Independent Advisers or specialist consultants retained for specific projects.
- Maintaining a diversified portfolio of assets – The Fund's Strategic Asset Allocation is intended to reduce the overall level of investment risk by investing across a range of asset classes, the performance of which is not directly correlated.
- The setting of limits within individual investment management agreements with regard to the types of exposure the investment manager is allowed to achieve relative to a benchmark, the level of concentration of holdings and measures of portfolio risk, and for certain types of investment

the duration of the transaction and the credit quality of the counterparty. These are reported on by managers and significant movements or breaches are followed up as part of ongoing performance review.

Further detail on the management of investment risk is presented in the Fund's Statement of Accounts at Note 17 Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments – see page 225.

Cyber Risk Management

Given the volume of sensitive data handled by the Authority, cyber security risks are among the most significant and persistent risks we face and there is an ongoing programme of work to maintain and continually enhance our defences against cyber-attacks. Key mitigations in this area include:

- Annual external reassessment of cyber security controls against the cyber essentials plus standards.
- Mandatory induction training for all new staff and mandatory annual refresher training for all staff.
- Regular training for members of the ICT Team.
- Ongoing enhancement of ICT security systems.

- Regular review of incidents and attempts to breach security to identify opportunities to improve cyber defences.

Pensions Administration Risk Management - Including Third Party Employer Risks

To strengthen resilience within the Pensions Administration team, a review has been undertaken this year of the capacity required to keep on top of ongoing levels of work. This included ensuring time was given to all staff for training and professional development. As well as identifying the need for additional resource, 4 distinct service areas of responsibility with appropriate management were agreed. Recruitment will be undertaken next year.

A project commenced to clear case work backlogs which is closely monitored monthly and reported to management.

4.0 Managing Risk & Uncertainty

Additionally, a programme of improvements was identified to mitigate risks for the following areas.

- Data quality.
- Team training.
- Employer monitoring – including work on clearing backlogs of ceased employers.
- Implementing a pass-through admissions policy for contractors joining the Fund through outsourced service contracts.

Internal Controls – Governance and Assurance

The Authority receives assurance as to the effectiveness of both the system of internal controls and the risk management arrangements from a number of sources. The most significant sources of such assurance are the internal and external auditors. Internal Audit is provided on an outsourced basis by Barnsley MBC in line with the relevant professional standards. The scale of the Internal Audit Plan (which is significantly greater than for most local government pension funds) reflects the unique nature of the Authority as an organisation in its own right. The Head of Internal Audit's overall opinion for 2023/24, which is

included in the Annual Governance Statement, is one of Reasonable (Positive) Assurance.

The work of internal audit and the results of the audit reviews undertaken during the year have been reported to the Audit and Governance Committee throughout the year. The details are included in Appendix C of the Committee's annual report, at page 49.

This showed that there were 15 audit reviews completed during 2023/24, of which 14 received positive assurance over the adequacy and application of controls. One review in relation to procurement procedures, received an opinion of limited assurance, highlighting gaps in guidance for staff and inconsistency in application of controls. Actions were in progress at the time of the review and further actions were completed following its conclusion to address the findings. These actions included implementation of a 'Gateway Approval' process and form that ensures relevant officers are guided through and must document each required stage of all procurement activity in compliance with policy and regulations. Training was also provided to supplement this.

The Authority receives further assurance around the overall control environment from the work of the External Auditors who are appointed under a national framework arrangement managed by Public Sector

Audit Appointments under the terms of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014.

KPMG have taken over from Deloitte as the Authority's external auditors for 2023/24. Their report on the consistency of the information in this Annual Report with the Fund's financial statement of accounts is included with the accounts at Section 11.

The work of the external auditor raised a total of four issues in relation to internal controls that they reported to the Audit & Governance Committee. Three of these concerned areas that the auditor is required to report as deficiencies due to the fact that there are very prescriptive and strict criteria set by the auditing standards that we cannot practically meet in terms of additional review of the work of experts for our property valuations and actuarial assumptions, and additional criteria around journals review documentation. The fourth item was a minor technical issue that had been resolved earlier in the year in relation to user identification when journals were posted in the system.

There were no significant risks or other matters reported by the auditor arising from their work on the Value for Money Conclusion, summarised in the Annual Auditor Report published on the Authority's website at: [External Auditor Reports](#)

5.0

Governance & Training

5.0 Governance & Training

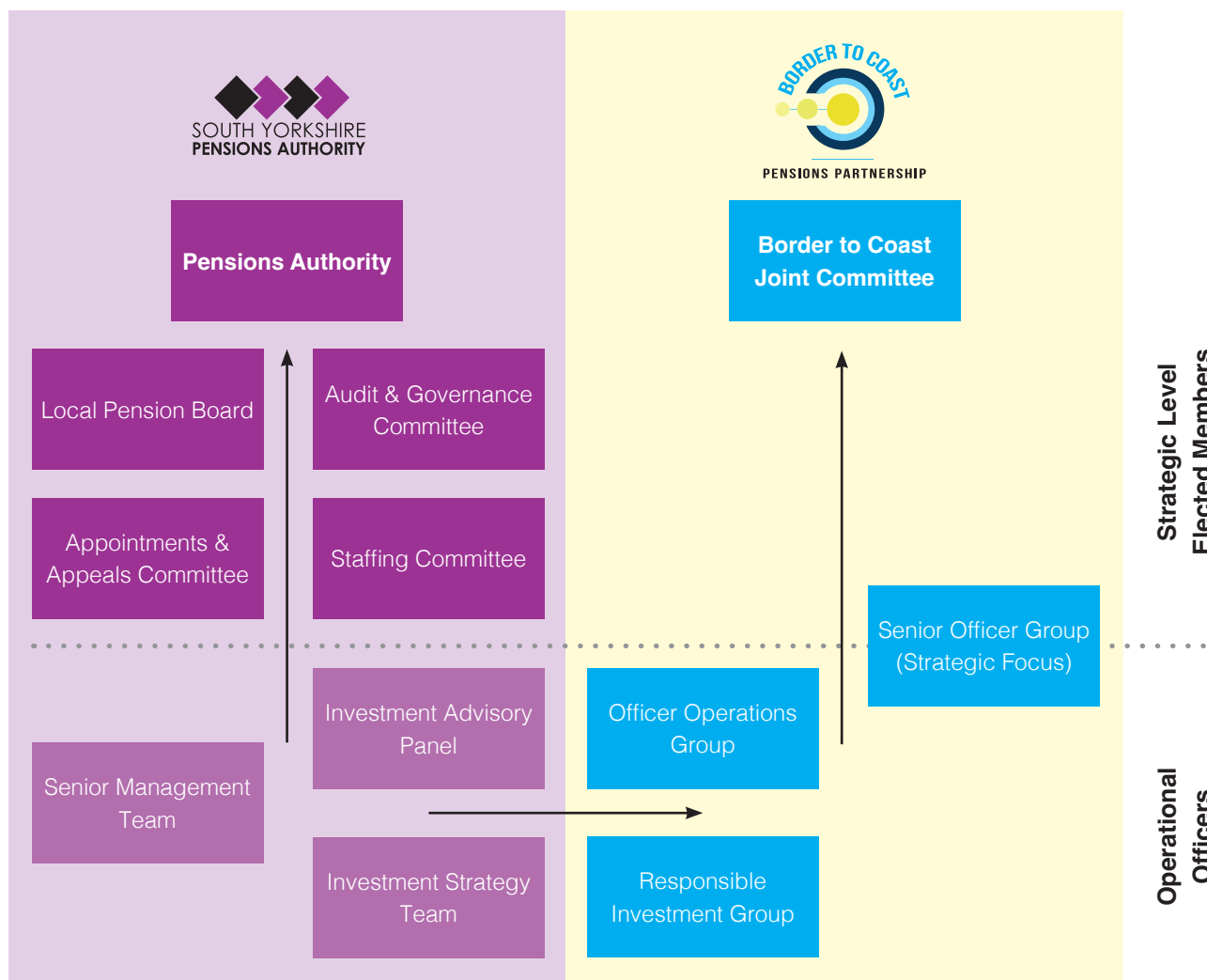
About South Yorkshire Pensions Authority

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority was established on 1st April 1988, following the abolition of South Yorkshire County Council and the winding up of the South Yorkshire Residuary Body. The primary function of the organisation is to administer the South Yorkshire Pension Fund within the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS).

The Authority is unique amongst the administering authorities in the LGPS in that it is the only democratically accountable, free-standing pensions organisation in the UK. While a small number of other administering authorities are not councils, their “boards” include appointed experts rather than being entirely made up of councillors.

Governance Structure

The diagram opposite shows how the different elements of our governance arrangements fit together and how they relate to the various elements of the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership in relation to investment matters.



5.0 Governance & Training

Representation

The Authority's position on the representation of the different employer and scheme member interests within its governance arrangements is set out in the Policy Statement on Representation published on the Authority's website. The details of the representation within each of the relevant structures is explained below.

Pensions Authority

The voting membership of the Pensions Authority is set out in the Local Government Reorganisation (Pensions etc.) (South Yorkshire) Order 1987, under which the Authority was created. This specifies the total voting membership of the Authority as 12: made up of the number of members appointed by each of the District Councils as shown in the table opposite. The appointments made by the District Councils must, in line with the provisions of the Local Government Acts, in aggregate reflect the political balance both within the individual councils and across the County.

In addition, 3 representatives of the recognised Trades Unions have been co-opted as non-voting members of the Authority to represent the interests of scheme members.

District	Number of Voting Members
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	2
City of Doncaster Council	3
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council	2
Sheffield City Council	5
Total	12

Independent Advisers and Investment Advisory Panel

The Authority retains two Independent Investment Advisers to provide advice to members of the Authority and to assist officers in developing and monitoring the effectiveness of the investment strategy and in achieving effective oversight of Border to Coast. An Investment Advisory Panel is in place to support this work, comprising these two advisers together with the Director and the Assistant Director – Investment Strategy, and other officers from time to time as relevant. The Panel meets quarterly, ahead of the formal Authority meetings.

Committees

Appointments of Councillors to any Committees established by the Authority must also reflect the relevant political balance and the Authority has also chosen to apply this provision to any ad-hoc working groups.

5.0 Governance & Training

Local Pension Board

The role of the Local Pension Board, as set out in the Public Service Pensions Act 2013, is to assist the Authority in securing compliance with the scheme regulations and other legislation relating to the governance and administration of the Fund.

Regulations require that Pension Boards comprise equal numbers of voting members representing scheme members and scheme employers, although it is also possible to have a non-voting independent Chair.

The South Yorkshire Local Pension Board is comprised as follows:

Scheme Employers	Scheme Members
2 Councillors from the District Councils	1 Representative from GMB
3 Other Employer Representatives	1 Representative from UNISON
	1 Representative from Unite
	2 Other scheme members
5 Representatives	5 Representatives

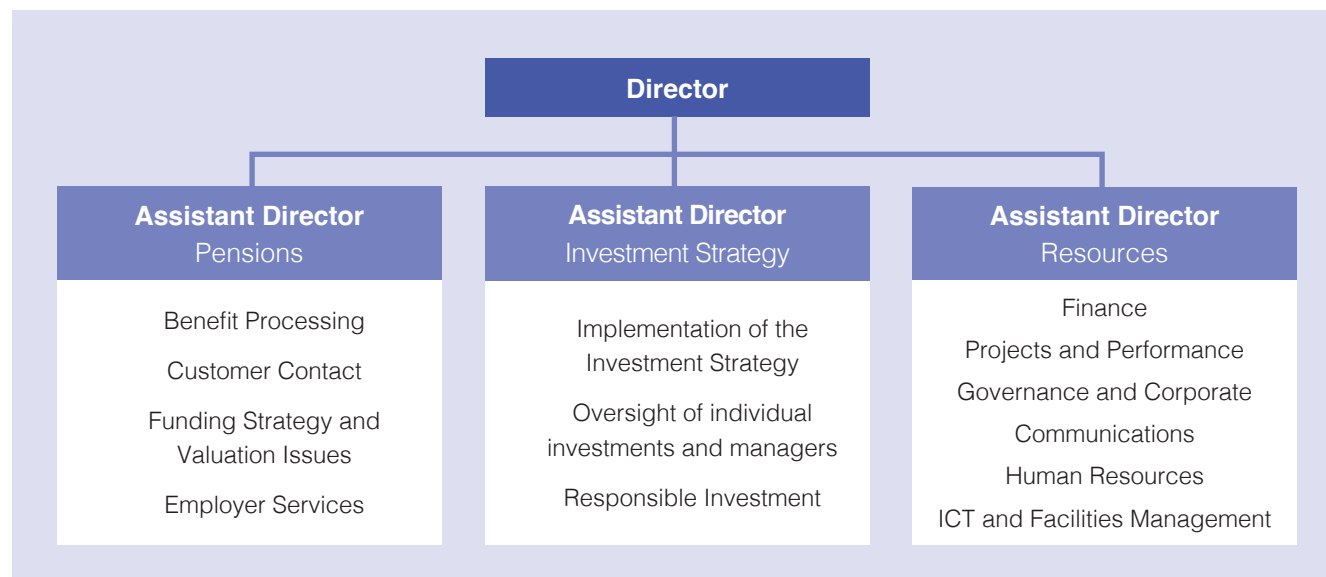
In addition, an Independent Adviser supports the work of the Board. The Board has its own constitution and budget, although both are ultimately approved by the Authority.

Officers

The Authority, its Committees and the Local Pension Board are supported by the Senior Management Team, led by the Director who is the Head of Paid Service. The management structure of the Authority is set out in the diagram below.

The Authority also appoints a Clerk, Monitoring Officer and Chief Finance Officer, as required by law. The role of Clerk is undertaken by the Chief Executive of Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council under a Service Level Agreement. The role of Chief Finance Officer is undertaken by the Assistant Director – Resources and the role of Monitoring Officer is undertaken by the Head of Governance and Corporate Services.

In total, the Authority directly employs around 125 people (115 FTE) based at the Authority's office, Oakwell House in Barnsley.



5.0 Governance & Training

Governance Arrangements

The Authority's Constitution sets out the framework of rules and roles and responsibilities of the Authority and its Committees and of the statutory officers. This is divided into parts covering:

- 1. Summary and Articles of the Constitution** - This is the main body of the Constitution which sets out the basic framework of rules and roles and responsibilities of the Authority and its Committees and of the statutory officers.
- 2. Scheme of Delegation to Officers** – which sets out the various powers and responsibilities delegated to individual officers of the Authority.
- 3. Scheme of Delegation for the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership** – which sets out the arrangements for making decisions in relation to the Authority's responsibilities as a member of the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership.
- 4. Standing Orders** – which set out various key procedures such as the arrangements for meetings of the Authority and its committees together with the financial regulations and rules for procuring goods and services.
- 5. Codes and Protocols** – which set out how issues such as conflicts of interest should be dealt with

and the codes of conduct for both staff and members of the Pensions Authority together with the arrangements for ensuring the independence of key statutory officers.

- 6. Members Allowance Scheme** – which sets out the allowances payable to members for their work on the Authority and Local Pension Board.

In addition, a separate Local Pension Board Constitution sets out the framework, roles and responsibilities, and arrangements specifically relating to the Local Pension Board.

Both the Authority's Constitution and the Local Pension Board Constitution contain a Conflicts of Interest Policy setting out how these are handled in the relevant context for each body and the procedures to be followed by members and officers. These are further supported by Member and Officer Codes of Conduct, which also form part of the Constitution. Each member of the Authority and the Local Pension Board also complete a register of interests on joining and these are published on the Authority's website. The registers are reviewed annually when preparing the statement of accounts and each Authority member and Senior Officer completes an annual declaration regarding any related party transactions; details of which are

disclosed in Note 21 to the Authority's own Statement of Accounts published at: [Our Accounts \(sypensions.org.uk\)](https://www.sypensions.org.uk).

The Authority publishes an annually updated Governance Compliance Statement which provides the detail of how our arrangements ensure that we conform with the requirements of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations.

As a stand-alone local authority, we are required under the Accounts and Audit Regulations 2015 to conduct an annual review of the effectiveness of our system of internal control and to produce an annual governance statement, which is approved by the members of the Authority meeting as a whole and then signed off by the Director as Head of Paid Service and the Chair of the Authority. This statement is included in full in this annual report on page 52.

The Annual Governance Statement assesses compliance with and performance against the standards set out in the Authority's Local Code of Corporate Governance published on the Authority's website.

5.0 Governance & Training

Work of the Authority in 2023/24

The Authority held five formal meetings during the year. An annual work programme provides the basis for the agendas for meetings and includes a range of issues covering corporate matters relating to running of the organisation, governance, pensions administration, investment strategy and matters relating to the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership.

The work of the Authority in 2023/24 is summarised opposite.

Investment Strategy

- Received quarterly updates on Investment Performance, Market Commentary, Responsible Investment
- Received and noted a report on the completion of 'Project Chip' – the transfer of its agricultural property portfolio and creation of a new farmland join venture with Royal London
- Approved the Authority's Response to the Government Consultation: "Local Government Pension Scheme (England and Wales): Next steps on Investments"
- Approved the annual updates to the Responsible Investment and Climate Change Policies, Net Zero Action Plan and Annual Statement of Commitment to the Impact Investing Principles for Pension Funds
- Considered a report on appraisal of the performance and arrangements in place for independent advice in relation to investment matters
- Authorised the Director to sign a memorandum of understanding (MoU) with the South Yorkshire Mayoral Combined Authority (SYMCA) in relation to the place based impact investment strategy

Pooling Matters - Border to Coast

- Received an update on progress with the delivery of the Border to Coast UK Real Estate proposition and the implications for the Authority
- Considered a report on Border to Coast's strategic plan and budget – approved the casting of the Authority's vote in favour
- Received and noted a report on the fund's Transition Plan for transfer of remaining assets to Border to Coast
- Approved changes to the legal agreements concerned with the operation of Border to Coast to accommodate a change in the company's funding model
- Received and noted the results of the annual review of Border to Coast and endorsed recommendations for action
- Considered and endorsed revised Responsible Investment policies of Border to Coast

5.0 Governance & Training

Corporate - Managing the Organisation

- Approved the update to the Corporate Strategy for 2024 to 2027
- Approved the Medium Term Financial Strategy 2024/25 to 2026/27 and the 2024/25 Budget, Treasury Management Strategy Statement, and Pay Policy Statement
- Approved specific proposals relating to Senior Management remuneration and Finance Service additional resourcing
- Approved the Procurement Forward Plan for 2024/25
- Received quarterly corporate performance updates
- Approved Debt Write-Offs in line with the Financial Standing Orders of the Constitution
- Approved the Levy for 2024/25 to be charged to the District Councils under the Levying Bodies (General) Regulations 1992
- Received reports on the Staff Survey Results 2023, and the Results of Benchmarking Exercises in both Pensions Administration and Investments.

Governance

- Approved the Constitution and Political Balance / Membership, Appointed Chair and Vice Chair
- Received and noted the annual reports of the Audit & Governance Committee and the Local Pension Board
- Received reports on Regulatory and Policy Updates, Decisions taken between meetings using the urgency procedure, work programme and training calendar
- Approved the 2023/24 Member L&D Strategy, Changes to the Members Allowances Scheme, Revised Constitution and Terms of Reference of the Local Pension Board, Policy Statement on Representation
- Approved the Annual Governance Statement

Pensions Administration

- Received a report on Pensions Administration performance standards and endorsed the proposals therein
- Received and noted a report setting out a comparison of the Fund's valuation results with the results across the LGPS
- Received and noted the Discretions Policy Statement
- Considered a report on the Pensions Administration Improvement Plan and progress update
- Approved a revised Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy

5.0 Governance & Training

Appointments and Appeals Committee

This committee met once during the year and approved the appointment of Debbie Sharp to the role of Assistant Director – Pensions.

Staffing Committee

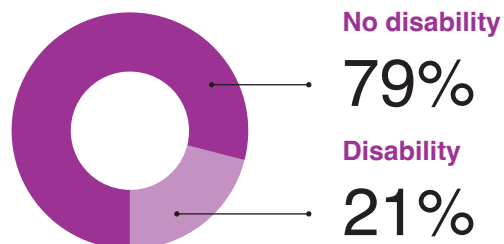
This committee met once during the year. The Committee considered and approved a range of improvements to the Pay and Benefits package, including a revised pay grading structure, a reduction in full time weekly working hours from 37 to 35, and various enhancements to other benefits including family-related leave policies. The Committee also considered and approved a range of staffing changes, including additional resourcing, within the Pensions Administration department following on from the Organisational Resilience and Sustainability exercise conducted in 2022.

Audit and Governance Committee

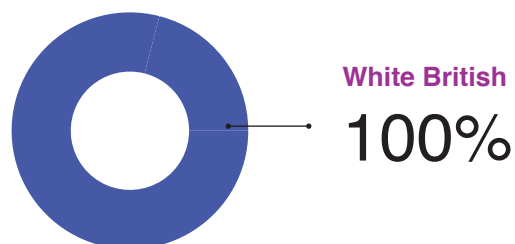
This committee met four times during the year and full details of attendance and work completed is set out in the Committee's Annual Report 2023/24, included at page 42.

Authority Membership Diversity Characteristics

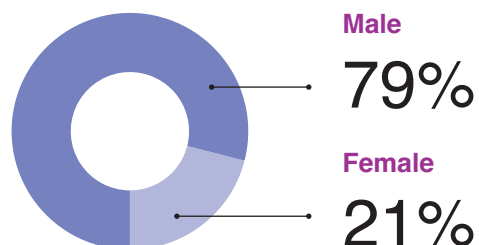
Disability



Ethnicity



Gender



5.0 Governance & Training

Authority Members' Attendance at Authority Meetings

Authority Members	8th June 2023	7th Sept 2023	7th Dec 2023	8th Feb 2024	14th Mar 2024
Councillor Jayne Dunn (Chair)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Marnie Havard (Vice Chair)	✓	✓	✗	✓	✗
Councillor Roy Bowser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Simon Clement-Jones	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Steve Cox	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
Councillor Alexi Dimond	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓
Councillor David Fisher	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Craig Gamble Pugh	✓	✓	✗	✗	✓
Councillor John Mounsey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor David Nevett	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Andrew Sangar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Mick Stowe	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
Non-Voting Co-Opted Members					
Nicola Doolan-Hamer (UNISON)	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓
Richard Bedford (Unite) [From 14 December 2023]	N/A	N/A	N/A	✗	✗
Garry Warwick (GMB)	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓

5.0 Governance & Training

Committee Members' Attendance at Appointments & Appeals and Staffing Committee Meetings

Committee Members	Apointments & Appeals Committee 8th June 2023	Staffing Committee 7th Sept 2023
Councillor Jayne Dunn (Chair)	✓	✓
Councillor David Fisher	✗	✓
Councillor Marnie Havard	✓	✗
Councillor John Mounsey	✓	✗
Councillor Andrew Sangar	✗	✓
Councillor Mick Stowe	✓	✓

Key:✓ **Attended**✗ **Apologies recieved**

The work completed and the member attendance of the Local Pension Board and the Authority's Audit & Governance Committee are set out in their respective annual reports on page 32.

5.0 Governance & Training

Member Knowledge and Skills

Members of the Authority and Local Pension Board have an obligation to ensure that they have a level of knowledge and understanding of the issues with which they are dealing to allow them to make properly informed decisions and fulfil their roles and responsibilities effectively. The Authority has a Member Learning and Development Strategy in place to provide a framework for Members to access the support they need in meeting this obligation.

The Strategy sets out expectations for mandatory training completion and includes an annual plan of training events and seminars on relevant topics, aiming to meet the range of individual member learning needs through internal and external means. The Authority takes part in a National Knowledge Assessment to assess the effectiveness of these arrangements and to inform the member L&D Strategy.

All members of the Authority and the Local Pension Board are required to complete a comprehensive e-learning course consisting of several modules designed to cover all key areas needed for Authority and Board members to successfully manage the running of a Fund. Members are also supported to undertake the Local Government Association's (LGA) 3-day Fundamentals training programme,

which consists of sessions delivered by experts in their field, providing an overview of the LGPS and covering current issues relating to the administration, investments and governance of the scheme.

An annual 'away day' event is held to bring all the South Yorkshire Pensions Authority and Local Pension Board members together to support maintaining up-to-date knowledge and understanding, as well as provide opportunities for collaboration and networking.

The learning and development activity completed by members of the Authority in 2023/24 is set out on the following pages.



Event / Course	Date	Cllr Jayne Dunn	Cllr Marnie Havard	Cllr Roy Bowser	Cllr Simon Clement-Jones	Cllr Steve Cox	Cllr Alexi Dimond	Cllr David Fisher	Cllr Craig Gamble-Pugh	Cllr John Mounsey	Cllr David Nevett	Cllr Andrew Sangar	Cllr Mick Stowe
LGPS Online Learning Academy*	2023/24	✓	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	✓	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23
Member Induction and Development Morning	08/06/2023	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SYPA Seminar – Government Consultation on Pooling	02/08/2023	✓			✓	✓					✓	✓	
SYPA Seminar – Hymans Robertson Presentation on McCloud	14/09/2023	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Border to Coast Strategic Development Workshop	23/10/2023	✓				✓		✓			✓	✓	✓
Hymans Robertson Training: TPR General Code, Cyber Security & Scams		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Responsible Investment Seminar - Climate Change Metrics		✓	✓			✓		✓					✓

Event / Course	Date	Cllr Jayne Dunn	Cllr Marnie Havard	Cllr Roy Bowser	Cllr Simon Clement-Jones	Cllr Steve Cox	Cllr Alexi Dimond	Cllr David Fisher	Cllr Craig Gamble-Pugh	Cllr John Mounsey	Cllr David Nevett	Cllr Andrew Sangar	Cllr Mick Stowe
SYPA - Members Away Day	30/11/2023	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
LGA – LGPS Governance Conference	18/01/2024 to 19/01/2024												✓
SYPA Seminar – Border to Coast UK Property Fund	08/02/2024	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
SYPA Benchmarking Results Presentation: Administration and Investments	15/02/2024				✓	✓				✓		✓	✓

*The LGPS Online Learning Academy is an online tool that all members of the Authority and the Local Pension Board complete as part of the support made available to equip them with the knowledge and understanding required to fulfil their roles. The learning plan comprises 8 modules covering the following topics:

1. An Introduction to the LGPS
2. Governance and Oversight Bodies
3. Administration and Fund Management

4. Funding and Actuarial Matters
5. Investments
6. Current Issues
7. Financial Markets and Product Knowledge
8. Actuarial Methods Standards and Practices

Both the LGPS Online Learning Academy and the LGA Fundamentals training course are completed within one year of joining the Authority and are reviewed periodically throughout members' terms of office.

5.0 Governance & Training

Oversight of the Pool Operating Company: Border to Coast Pensions Partnership

The Border to Coast operating company manages over 70% of the Authority's investments currently and this will grow over coming years to more than 90%. It is therefore vitally important that the Authority exercises proper oversight of this key relationship. A comprehensive process is in place to achieve this oversight, the purpose of which is to:

- Provide assurance to the members of the Pensions Authority that participation in the Border to Coast Partnership is meeting the objectives set when the decision to participate was taken.
- Provide assurance that the various investment propositions are performing in line with expectations.
- Provide assurance that the Authority is making a positive contribution to the ongoing development of the Partnership.
- Provide assurance that the operating company is operating effectively and managing the risks that it faces therefore ensuring the ongoing availability of the various investment propositions.

The process includes the following elements.

- Investment Strategy team members participate in quarterly meetings of Border to Coast and partner funds reviewing the performance of each investment proposition.
- A standard form of summary assessment is produced for each proposition with RAG ratings across a range of seven key aspects and an overall rating. These individual assessments are collated into an overall summary report that is discussed at each quarterly Investment Advisory Panel meeting, and this informs the quarterly investment update report that is taken to the Authority.
- On an annual basis, the Investment Advisory Panel conduct a full-day review meeting with the Border to Coast operating company. The focus of the review includes as a minimum:
 1. A discussion with the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) focussed on broader developments and staffing.
 2. Discussions with selected portfolio managers on specific propositions identified as needing attention through the regular monitoring process.
 3. A discussion with the Head of Responsible Investment (RI) and Deputy Chief Investment Officer (CIO) around RI and progress on Net Zero.
 4. Discussions with others as necessary on issues raised through regular dialogue within the Investment Advisory Panel. For example, this might involve a discussion with the CIO about how SYPA's strategy aspirations might be met through the pool.
- The outcomes from the quarterly reviews and this annual review meeting are drawn together in an Annual Review Report considered at the September meeting of the Authority each year, with the CEO (or other senior representative) of Border to Coast present. The report is structured and provides RAG ratings for the four themes of: People, Process, Performance, and Partnership, which feeds into an overall assessment of how well the Partnership is meeting both the founding principles and the Authority's original objectives in opting to join Border to Coast.
- A further key element of the review involves seeking feedback from both the operating company and the other partners about how the Authority is perceived within the Partnership and

5.0 Governance & Training

whether we are seen to play a constructive role, this adds an important '360-degree' element to the process.

- The Annual Review Report makes recommendations for improvements in processes, actions that are needed, and issues to be raised in relation to specific investment propositions.

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

Foreword

Welcome to the annual report of the South Yorkshire Local Pension Board ('the Board').

The Board seeks to assist the South Yorkshire Pensions Authority to maintain effective and efficient administration and governance. It comprises equal numbers of representatives of scheme members and employers.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to thank the staff at the Authority for continuing to deliver a high-quality pensions service and for the support provided to the Board.

Thank you to members of the Board for your continued diligence, support and commitment.

Riaz Nurennabi

Chair of the South Yorkshire Local Pension Board



Role of the Local Pension Board

The role of the Local Pension Board as defined by Sections 5(1) and (2) of the Public Service Pensions Act 2013 is to assist the Authority in the following matters:

- a) securing compliance with the scheme regulations and other legislation relating to the governance and administration of the scheme;
- b) securing compliance with requirements imposed in relation to the scheme and any connected scheme by the Pensions Regulator;
- c) such other matters as the scheme regulations may specify.

The Board's Terms of Reference are documented in the Board's Constitution which is available on the Authority's website [here](#).

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

Membership during the year

The Board's membership over the year was as follows:

Employee representatives	Date of joining	Nominated by/representing	Term of Office (to)
Nicola Doolan-Hamer (Vice Chair)	23/07/2015	Unison	June 2024 (3rd Term)
Garry Warwick	23/07/2015	GMB	June 2024 (3rd Term)
Danny Gawthorpe	06/06/2020	Unite	May 2026 (2nd Term)
David Webster	01/10/2019	Selected from active, deferred and pensioner members	June 2025 (2nd Term)
Andrew Gregory	25/07/2019	Selected from active, deferred and pensioner members	Sept 2025 (2nd Term)
Employer representatives			
Riaz Nurennabi (Chair)	04/08/2022	Sheffield Hallam University	Nov 2025 (1st Term)
Ken Richardson	20/05/2022	Local Authority	May 2025 (1st Term)
Emma Hoddinott	20/07/2023	Local Authority	July 2026 (1st Term)
Nicola Gregory	18/01/2018	Academies	Dec 2026 (3rd Term)
Vacancy	Vacant from April 2023		
Independent Adviser			
Clare Scott	Oct 2019	-	Term ended June 2024

There is currently one employer representative vacancy that we were unable to fill during the year; recruitment is on-going and it is currently anticipated that this will be filled in time for the August 2024 meeting of the Board.

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

Meeting Attendance

Attendance at the Board's meetings throughout the year was as follows:

Authority Members	10th Aug 2023	9th Nov 2023	15th Feb 2024	21st March 2024	25th April 2024	% Attendance (Formal meetings to date)
Riaz Nurennabi (Chair)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	100%
Nicola Doolan-Hamer (Vice Chair)	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	80%
Danny Gawthorpe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	100%
Andrew Gregory	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	80%
Nicola Gregory	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	80%
Emma Hoddinott	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	80%
Ken Richardson	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	80%
Garry Warwick	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	80%
David Webster	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	80%
Total Board Member Attendance	66%	77%	88%	88%	100%	83.80%
Clare Scott Independent Adviser	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	100%

Key:

✓ Attended

✗ Apologies recieved

5.0 Governance & Training

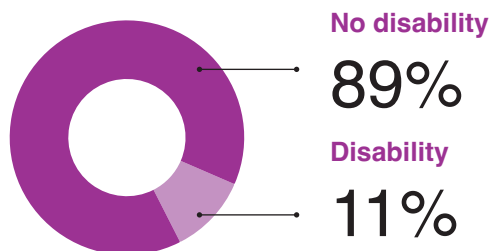
South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

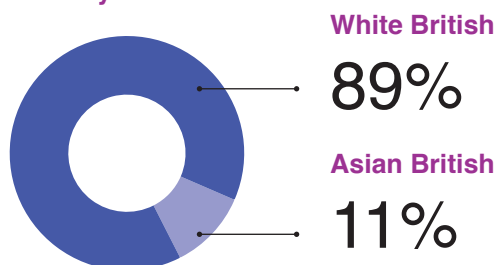
Board Diversity Characteristics

Recording and monitoring of the Board membership's diversity characteristics is now undertaken in line with the recommendations of the Pensions Regulator and these are summarised in the charts below.

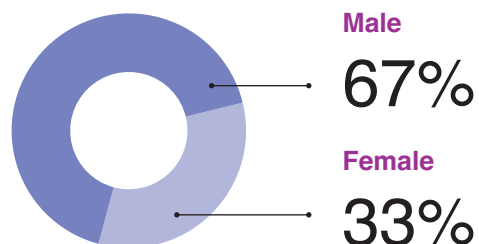
Disability



Ethnicity



Gender



Work of the Board 2023/24

The Board held four formal meetings during the year. An annual Work Programme provides the basis for the agendas for meetings and includes a range of issues covering both pensions administration and governance.

Governance:

- Governance Updates – The Board received quarterly updates from the Authority's Head of Governance and Corporate Services on a range of governance-related matters including information governance, audit findings and progress on actions, member learning and development and policy updates.

- Decisions of the Authority - Members of the Board received all agenda papers issued to Members of the Pensions Authority and Board members are able to observe meetings of the Authority.
- Constitution and Terms of Reference – The Board reviewed and recommended to the Authority for approval an updated Local Pension Board Constitution. The updated Constitution was approved by the Authority on 7 September 2023. The changes made included:
 1. Introducing rotation of the Chair and Vice Chair roles to alternate between employer and employee representatives every two years – to help with ensuring continuity, equity in representation and to aid succession planning.
 2. Extending the terms of office of Councillor members (representing employers) from two years to three years, as for all other members of the Board to provide consistency between different types of member of the Board.
- The Pensions Regulator – The Board received updates on compliance with the regulator's Code of Practice 14 and updates regarding the new General Code of Practice that took effect from 27 March 2024.

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

- Risk Management – The Board considered the Risk Register at each formal meeting throughout the year.
- Governance Compliance Statement – The Authority's Governance Compliance Statement was reviewed by the Board and recommendations made to the Audit & Governance Committee.
- Investment Governance - The Board considered a range of matters related to investment governance during the year – including updates on the Government's pooling consultation and the Authority's and Border to Coast's responses to this, the internal governance relating to investment processes, the annual review of Border to Coast and an update on the process for agreeing to participate in the pool's real estate investment proposition.
- Benchmarking – The Board considered a report on the results of benchmarking exercises undertaken in regard to Investment and to Pensions Administration.
- Regulatory Changes – The Board has been kept informed of the potential impact of regulatory changes.

Pensions Administration:

- Pensions Administration Performance – The Board received quarterly administration performance reports and considered updates on the software system improvements, monitoring of progress on McCloud remedy implementation.
- Breaches, Complaints and Appeals - The Board received quarterly reports on breaches, complaints and appeals.
- Data Quality Improvement – The Board monitored progress on the Data Quality Improvement Plan.

Board Member Learning and Development

Members of the Board are provided with a range of learning and development opportunities and this is planned within the annually updated Member Learning and Development Strategy that encompasses both Board and Authority members.

During the 2023/24 year, members of the Board have participated in the following learning and development events.

Event / Course	Date	Riaz Nurennabi	Nicola Doolan-Hamer	Danny Gawthorpe	Andrew Gregory	Nicola Gregory	Emma Hoddinott	Ken Richardson	David Webster	Garry Warwick
LGPS Online Learning Academy*	2023/24	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	✓	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23	Completed 2022/23
CIPFA Annual LPB Conference	18/05/2023		✓							✓
SYPA Seminar – Government Consultation on Pooling	02/08/2023		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
CfGS Training: LPB Scrutiny and Assurance	10/08/2023	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		✓
LGA – LGPS Fundamentals Training* (3 day course)									✓	✓
Border to Coast Strategic Development Workshop	23/10/2023		✓		✓					✓
Hymans Robertson Training: TPR General Code including Cyber Security and Scams	26/10/2023	✓			✓	✓			✓	✓
CIPFA LPB Training – Autumn Seminar	08/11/2023		✓		✓	✓				✓

Event / Course	Date	Riaz Nurennabi	Nicola Doolan-Hamer	Danny Gawthorpe	Andrew Gregory	Nicola Gregory	Emma Hoddinott	Ken Richardson	David Webster	Garry Warwick
Responsible Investment Seminar Climate Change Metrics	14/11/2023		✓		✓	✓			✓	
SYPA - Members Away Day	30/11/23	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LGA – LGPS Governance Conference	18/01/2024 to 19/01/2024		✓					✓		
SYPA Benchmarking Results Presentation: Administration and Investments	15/02/2024	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Aon Webinar – The TPR General Code of Practice	21/03/2024	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SYPA Seminar - Cyber Security at SYPA	25/04/2024	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

*The LGPS Online Learning Academy is an online tool that all members of the Authority and the Local Pension Board complete as part of the support made available to equip them with the knowledge and understanding required to fulfil their roles. The learning plan comprises 8 modules covering the following topics:

1. An Introduction to the LGPS
2. Governance and Oversight Bodies
3. Administration and Fund Management
4. Funding and Actuarial Matters
5. Investments
6. Current Issues
7. Financial Markets and Product Knowledge

8. Actuarial Methods Standards and Practices

Both the LGPS Online Learning Academy and the LGA Fundamentals training course are completed within one year of joining the Authority and are reviewed periodically throughout members' terms of office.

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

Review of Effectiveness

During March 2024, members of the Board independently conducted an annual effectiveness survey and attended a workshop to discuss potential improvements in its effectiveness.

The Board discussed the progress on the actions from previous reviews and was pleased with the progress made. Actions that are not yet fully completed and remain relevant relate to:

- Providing a shorter, more succinct report on pensions administration for Board meetings.
- Developing a plan to improve succession planning for Board membership.

In relation to the action from the previous review to improve communications between the Board and the Authority, the Board welcomed the joint Away Day held in November 2023 and recognised the established meetings between the chairs and vice-chairs of the Board and the Authority. The Board would welcome a discussion around the purpose and effectiveness of these meetings.

The results of the effectiveness survey were positive in a number of areas. All (or a significant majority of) members of the Board agreed that:

- Board papers are timely, relevant and focused on priorities and minutes are accurate and record decisions made and actions agreed.
- Discussions are facilitated to allow all Board members to contribute in order to seek opinion and develop ideas.
- Board members are not afraid to ask obvious or simple questions to ensure collective understanding.
- Meeting minutes are accurate and record decisions made and actions agreed.
- The Board works in an open, transparent and collaborative manner.
- All Board members act with integrity, declaring and managing any personal conflicts of interest.
- The Board's independent adviser helps the Board to fulfil its responsibilities.

The Board recognised the Authority's increased focus on developing knowledge and skills over recent years and particularly welcomed the joint Away Day for Board and Authority members. Holding training sessions immediately after Board meetings was also welcomed, particularly where linked to content to be discussed at future meetings.

The Board identified and discussed a number of areas for further improvement and potential actions to address these, including the following:

Knowledge, Skills and Capacity:

- Request that the Authority ensures the training plan is linked to the needs highlighted by knowledge assessments and ensure Board members have advance notice of all events.
- Request the Authority provides training/briefings on the issues facing the LGPS at a national level and awareness of the priorities for the Scheme Advisory Board.
- Request the Authority assess the effectiveness of the online reading room for members.

General:

- Board to discuss with the Authority ways in which the Board could have greater input with Authority matters before decisions are made.
- Request the Authority to confirm the arrangements and approach for appointing the Board's Chair and Vice Chair.
- Develop a plan to improve the profile of the Board with members and employers.

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report
1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

- Request the Authority considers its policy in relation to reimbursing care expenses incurred by members undertaking Board business.
- Request the Authority considers its policy in relation to paying remuneration to a member’s employer.

The Board will work with the Authority on implementing agreed improvement actions.

Future Plans

Over the coming year, the Board will continue to consider issues covering governance and pensions administration included in its Work Programme and specifically will work with the Authority to:

- Assess and monitor the action plan for compliance with the Pensions Regulator’s new General Code of Practice.
- Consider the results of the independent governance review and monitor actions being taken in response to any recommendations arising from this review.
- Oversee the Authority’s implementation and progress on the pensions administration improvement plan and implementation of scheme changes in relation to the McCloud judgement.

- Monitor the ongoing succession planning for the Board membership with the aim of ensuring continuity and minimising periods of member vacancies.

Board Expenditure and Provisional Outturn 2023/24

The 2023/24 budget for the Local Pension Board was recommended to the Authority for approval in

November 2022 and approved by the Authority as part of the total budget in February 2023.

The expenditure for the year and the variance against the budget is shown in the table below.

Local Pension Board Expenditure 2023/24	2023/24 Revised Budget £	2023/24 Q4 Provisional Outturn £	2023/24 Q4 Outturn Variance £	2023/24 Q4 Outturn Variance %
Independent Adviser	8,530	9,640	1,110	13.0%
Member Allowances	14,000	13,550	(450)	(3.2%)
Member Learning and Development	6,000	9,220	3,220	53.7%
Member Travel & Subsistence Expenses	300	1,030	730	243.3%
Running Costs - Catering, Printing, etc.	300	1,460	1,160	386.7%
Total	29,130	34,900	5,770	19.8%

5.0 Governance & Training

South Yorkshire Local Pension Board - Annual Report

1 May 2023 to 30 April 2024

Member Allowances

The Authority took a decision in June 2023 to update the Members Allowances scheme to include payment of allowances to Board members and to non-voting members of the Authority. This was implemented from July 2023 and the Authority approved a supplementary estimate to increase the Board's budget for the costs associated with this. The Members Allowances Scheme is available on the website at: [Authority Constitution Part 6](#).

Budget Variances

The forecast outturn is an over-spend of £5,770. The significant variances against the budget are as follows.

a) Additional expenditure of £3,220 on training and development above the expectations when the budget was set at November 2022. Ensuring appropriate and sufficient member learning and development is a priority and the additional expenditure has been incurred due to commissioning specific and tailored training from external providers in order to meet the knowledge and skills requirements in the year. The training expenditure includes costs for:

i. the Board's share of the fee for the LGPS

Online Learning Academy (LOLA);

- ii. fees paid to Hymans Robertson for delivering training on cyber security and scams;
- iii. the bespoke training session for the Board on Scrutiny and Assurance delivered by the Centre for Governance & Scrutiny; and
- iv. Places for individual Board members attending the CIPFA Local Pension Board Conference, CIPFA Autumn training for LPBs, attending the LGA's 3-day LGPS Fundamentals course and the LGA's annual LGPS Governance Conference.

b) There is a forecast overspend of £1,110 on the costs relating to the independent adviser. This reflects that additional services from the adviser required during the year were slightly higher than estimated when the budget was set.

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report 2023/24

Foreword

I am pleased to present the Annual Report of the Authority's Audit and Governance Committee covering the Committee's activity during the 2023/24 financial year.

Reporting on the Committee's work in this way contributes to the process of assurance gathering which is used to produce the Authority's Annual Governance Statement and demonstrates the robustness of the overall governance arrangements that are in place.

Councillor Marnie Havard

Chair of the Audit and
Governance Committee –
South Yorkshire Pensions
Authority



Introduction

This report is produced in order to provide stakeholders with information on the work of the Committee over the 2023/24 Municipal Year and to support the process of assurance gathering required in order to produce the Authority's Annual Governance Statement.

It outlines the Committee's:

- Role and responsibilities
- Membership and attendance
- Work programme

5.0 Governance & Training

Committee Information

Audit and Governance Committee Role and Responsibilities

The Committee's terms of reference are set out in the Authority's Constitution and are as follows:

To fulfil the following core audit committee functions:

- a) Consider the effectiveness of the Authority's risk management arrangements, the control environment and associated anti-fraud and anti-corruption arrangements.
- b) Seek assurances that action is being taken on risk related issues identified by auditors and inspectors.
- c) Be satisfied that the Authority's assurance statements, including the Annual Governance Statement, properly reflect the risk environment and any actions required to improve it.
- d) Approve (but not direct) internal audit's Charter and annual plan.
- e) Monitor performance against internal audit's Charter and annual plan.
- f) Review summary internal audit reports and the main issues arising and seek assurance that action had been taken where necessary.
- g) Receive the annual report of the Head of Internal Audit.
- h) Consider the annual reports of external audit and inspection agencies.
- i) Ensure that there are effective relationships between internal audit and external audit, inspection agencies and other relevant bodies, and that the value of the process is actively promoted.
- j) Review financial statements, external auditor's opinion and reports to Members, and monitor management action in response to the issues raised by external audit.
- k) To oversee the production of and approve the Authority's Annual Governance Statement.
- l) To review and approve the annual Statement of Accounts and the Authority's Annual Report, focusing on:
 - i. The suitability of, and any changes in accounting policies.
 - ii. Major judgemental issues e.g. provisions.
- m) To receive and agree the response to the external auditor's report to those charged with governance on issues arising from the audit of the accounts,

focusing on significant adjustments and material weaknesses in internal control reported by the external auditor.

- n) Monitor the Authority's risk register and annual governance action plan, reporting issues of concern to the full Authority.

Membership

The Committee's membership at March 2024 was:

Councillor Marnie Havard (Chair)

Councillor Roy Bowser

Councillor Simon Clement-Jones

Councillor Steve Cox

Councillor David Nevett

In addition, the three Non-Voting Co-Opted Members nominated to the Authority by the recognised trade unions are entitled to attend and participate in meetings of the Committee. During the year these representatives were:

Nicola Doolan-Hamer (Unison)

Richard Bedford (Unite) – [from December 2023]

Garry Warwick (GMB)

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Committee Meetings and Attendance

The Committee held four meetings during the municipal year (July 2023, October 2023, December 2023 and March 2024). The business conducted reflected the terms of reference and the pattern of work of the Authority's Internal and External Auditors. The schedule of Members' and Officers' attendance is attached as Appendix A.

Councillor Marnie Havard was appointed by the Authority to Chair the Committee.

Good practice guidance suggests that the Chief Financial Officer should attend regularly, and that the Monitoring Officer and other senior officers should contribute as appropriate. The actual attendance recorded demonstrates that this was achieved.

Committee Work Programme and Outcomes

The Committee maintains a broad programme of work for its main areas of activity. The reports received during 2023/24 are shown in Appendix B; the outcomes of the Committee's work in relation to these are summarised as follows.

Risk Management and Internal Control

Core functions from the CIPFA Guidance:

- Considering the effectiveness of the Authority's risk management arrangements, the control environment and associated anti-fraud and corruption arrangements.
- Seeking assurances that action is being taken on risk-related issues identified by auditors and inspectors.
- Being satisfied that the Authority's assurance statements, including the Annual Governance Statement properly reflect the risk environment and any actions required to improve it.

The Committee has:

- Completed the Annual Review of the Authority's Risk Management Framework in October 2023; significant revisions were implemented to reflect the additional layer of assurance controls and implementation of a new risk management and performance software system.
- Received regular progress reports from the Head of Internal Audit on internal control matters.
- Received regular reports on progress against audit recommendations.

- Considered the results of the review of internal control and internal audit for 2022/23.

Internal Audit and External Audit

Core functions from the CIPFA Guidance:

- Approving (but not directing) Internal Audit's strategy and plan, and monitoring performance.
- Reviewing summary Internal Audit reports and the main issues arising and seeking assurance that action has been taken where necessary.
- Receiving the annual report of the head of Internal Audit.
- Considering the reports of external audit and inspection agencies.
- Ensuring that there are effective relationships between Internal Audit and external audit, inspection agencies and other relevant bodies, and that the value of the process is actively promoted.

In relation to Internal Audit, the Committee has:

- Agreed the Internal Audit Strategy and Annual Plan for 2023/24.

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report 2023/24

- Received and considered the Head of Internal Audit's Annual Report for 2022/23, including the opinion on the Authority's internal control arrangements.
- Received and considered regular reports from the Head of Internal Audit on the Internal Audit Team's progress against the annual plan, including summaries of the reports issued and management's response.

The schedule of Internal Audit Review Results 2023/24 at Appendix C summarises the outcomes of Internal Audit Activity during the year.

In relation to External Audit, the Committee has:

- Received reports from the former external auditor, Deloitte, on their Audit Plans for the Authority and Fund relating to the audit of year ended 31 March 2023.
- Received regular progress reports and a final report on the audit of year ended 31 March 2023 from Deloitte.
- Received an introductory update and an audit plan relating to the audit of year ended 31 March 2024 from the new external auditor, KPMG.

Statement of Accounts

Core Functions from the CIPFA Guidance:

- Reviewing the financial statements, the external auditor's opinion and reports to members, and monitoring management action in response to the issues raised by external audit.
- Overseeing the production of, and approving, the Authority's Annual Governance Statement.
- Overseeing the production of, and approving, the Authority's Annual Statement of Accounts, focussing on:
 1. Suitability of, and any changes in, accounting policies;
 2. Major judgemental issues e.g. provisions.
- Receiving and agreeing the response to the external auditor's report to those charged with governance on issues arising from the audit of the accounts, focussing on significant adjustments and material weaknesses in internal control reported by the external auditor.

The Committee has:

- Overseen the production of, and approved the Authority's Annual Governance Statement 2022/23;
- Reviewed and approved the Authority's Statement of Accounts and Annual Report and letter of representation for 2022/23;
- Received and approved Deloitte's Report on the 2022/23 Audit, and their Annual Report 2022/23 which includes their findings and conclusion on the Authority's Value for Money arrangements. No recommendations were made in either report.

Working Arrangements

Members considered and agreed the Committee's Annual Report for 2022/23 which was then published on the Authority's website.

As part of considering the Annual Report, members considered the extent to which its arrangements remained robust.

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Appendix A: Member and Officer Attendance at Audit & Governance Committee Meetings 2023/24

Member/Officer	27th July 2023	21st Sept 2023	14th Dec 2023	7th March 2024
Councillor Marnie Havard	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Roy Bowser	Note 1	Note 1	Note 1	✓
Councillor Simon Clement-Jones	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor Steve Cox	✓	✓	✓	✓
Councillor David Nevett	✓	✓	✓	✓
Nicola Doolan-Hamer	✓	✓	✓	Note 1
Richard Bedford	N/a - Note 2	N/a - Note 2	✓	Note 1
Garry Warwick	✓	Note 1	✓	✓
Director – George Graham	✓	✓	✓	✓
Assistant Director – Resources (Chief Financial Officer) – Gillian Taberner	✓	✓	✓	✓
Head of Governance (Monitoring Officer) – Jo Stone	✓	Note 1	Note 1	✓
Head of Finance – Will Goddard	✓	✓	✓	✓
External Audit (Deloitte)	✓	✓	N/A – Note 3	N/A – Note 3
External Audit (KPMG)	N/A – Note 3	N/A – Note 3	✓	✓
Internal Audit (Barnsley MBC)	✓	✓	✓	✓

Notes:

1. Apologies
2. Appointed to the Committee from December 2023.
3. External Auditors – Deloitte in place for audit of year ended 31/03/2023, attending meetings up to and including September 2023. KPMG appointed for audits of years from 1 April 2023 for next five years and attended meetings from December 2023 onwards.

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Appendix B: Committee Activity

Function/Issue	27th July 2023	21st Sept 2023	14th Dec 2023	7th March 2024
Risk Management				
Annual Review of the Risk Management Framework			Approved	
Governance and Internal Control				
Annual Review of the Governance Compliance Statement				Approved
Progress on Implementation of Audit Recommendations	Noted	Noted	Noted	Noted
Effectiveness Review	Noted			Agreed
Local Code of Corporate Governance			Approved	
Internal Audit				
Progress Report	Noted	Noted	Noted	Noted
Annual Report 2022/23	Noted			
Internal Audit Charter	Noted			
Effectiveness Review		Noted		
External Audit				
Auditor Appointment Process		Noted		
Status Report on the 2022/23 Audit	Noted			

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Appendix B: Committee Activity (continued)

Function/Issue	27th July 2023	21st Sept 2023	14th Dec 2023	7th March 2024
Final Report on the 2022/23 Audit		Noted		
Annual Audit Report 2022/23		Recommended to the Authority		
External Audit Plan 2023/24				Approved
Statement of Accounts				
Draft Statement of Accounts 2022/23	Noted			
Audited Statement of Accounts 2022/23		Approved		
Letter of Representation		Approved		
Accounting Policies - Accounts for Year Ending 31 March 2024				Noted
Committee Working Arrangements				
Audit & Governance Committee Annual Report 2023/24				Approved

(The term "Noted" is used to include resolutions to note and to receive reports).

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Appendix C: Results of Internal Audit Reviews 2023/24

Review Topic	Assurance Level *	High Priority Findings	Medium Priority Findings	Low Priority Findings
Pensions Administration (C/fwd from 2022/23) Actuarial Transition	Reasonable	0	1	1
Pensions Administration (C/fwd from 2022/23) Pensions Admin System – PIR	Reasonable	1	2	0
Service Wide (C/fwd from 2022/23) Procurement Compliance	Limited	0	3	1
Service Wide Cybersecurity	Reasonable	0	0	2
Investment Strategy Governance & Performance - Border to Coast	Substantial	0	0	0
Pensions Administration Customer Services including Contact Centre	Reasonable	0	1	2
Finance – Core Financial System Main Accounting	Substantial	0	0	0
Finance – Core Financial System Accounts Receivable	Reasonable	0	1	0
Finance – Core Financial System UPM Pensioners Payroll	Substantial	0	0	0

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

Appendix C: Results of Internal Audit Reviews 2023/24 (continued)

Review Topic	Assurance Level *	High Priority Findings	Medium Priority Findings	Low Priority Findings
Finance – Core Financial System Authority Staff Payroll	Substantial	0	0	0
Finance – Core Financial System Investment Income	Substantial	0	0	0
Finance – Core Financial System Accounting for Deals	Substantial	0	0	0
Finance – Core Financial System Fund Contributions	Substantial	0	0	0
Finance – Core Financial System Purchase to Pay	Substantial	0	0	2
Resources HR - Appraisal Process	Reasonable	0	3	1
Totals	15 Opinions	1	11	9

5.0 Governance & Training

Audit & Governance Committee - Annual Report
2023/24

* Key to Assurance Levels:

	Level	Control Adequacy	Control Application
Positive Opinions	Substantial Assurance	A robust framework of controls exists that are likely to ensure that objectives will be achieved.	Controls are applied continuously or with only minor lapses.
	Reasonable Assurance	A sufficient framework of key controls exists that are likely to result in objectives being achieved, but the control framework could be stronger.	Controls are applied but with some lapses.
Negative Opinions	Limited Assurance	Risk exists of objectives not being achieved due to the absence of key controls in the system.	A significant breakdown in the application of key controls.
	No Assurance	A significant risk exists of objectives not being achieved due to the absence of controls in the system.	A fundamental breakdown in the application of all or most controls.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement 2023/24

Scope of Responsibility

The Authority is responsible for ensuring that its business is conducted in accordance with the law and proper standards and that public money is safeguarded, properly accounted for, and used economically, efficiently, and effectively.

In discharging this overall responsibility, the Authority is responsible for putting in place proper arrangements for the governance of its affairs, facilitating the effective exercise of its functions, which include arrangements for the management of risk.

The Authority's Local Code of Corporate Governance, available on our website at: [Local Code of Corporate Governance \(sypensions.org.uk\)](https://www.sypensions.org.uk) complies with the principles of the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA)/Society of Local Authority Chief Executives (SOLACE) Framework Delivering Good Governance in Local Government Framework 2016.

The Local Code and this statement are also supported by the Governance Compliance Statement

which the Authority is required to produce under s 55(1) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, which is also available on our website: [here](#).

This statement explains how the Authority has complied with the Local Code and meets the requirements of regulation 6(1) of the Accounts and Audit (England) Regulations 2015 relating to the preparation and approval of an annual governance statement.

The Purpose of the Governance Framework

The governance framework comprises the systems, processes, culture, and values by which the Authority is directed and controlled, and the activities through which it accounts to and engages with employing bodies, pensioners, contributors, and other stakeholders. It enables the Authority to monitor the achievement of its strategic objectives and to consider whether those objectives have led to the

delivery of appropriate, cost-effective services.

The system of internal control is a significant part of that framework and is designed to manage risk to a reasonable level. It cannot eliminate all risk: it can only provide a reasonable and not absolute assurance of effectiveness. The system of internal control is designed to identify risks to the achievement of the Authority's policies, aims and objectives. The system attempts to evaluate the likelihood of those risks being realised and the impact should they be realised and how to manage them efficiently, effectively, and economically. The governance framework has been in place during the year ended 31 March 2024 and up to the date of approval of the Statement of Accounts.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Outline of the Governance Framework

The Authority's framework of governance continues to evolve in line with best practice and is based upon the 7 Core Principles set out in the 2016 CIPFA/ SOLACE guidance, Delivering Good Governance in

Local Government Framework. More details about the Authority's arrangements for ensuring compliance with each of the 7 Core Principles are set out in the Authority's Local Code of Corporate Governance.

Principle A:

Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law.

Arrangements in Place

Codes of conduct covering the behaviour of both members and officers, form part of the Constitution, with appropriate mechanisms for ensuring that action can be taken where transgressions are reported. For officers these are reinforced through a framework of values and behaviours, including specific management behaviours, which are reflected upon at individual level as part of the appraisal system.

A comprehensive review of the Constitution was undertaken in the last year and the revised document, approved in June 2023, is available here: [Constitution \(sypensions.org.uk\)](https://sypensions.org.uk)

An Independent Governance Review has been carried out from February 2024 to April 2024 which recommended that the Authority consider its terms of reference regarding co-opted members and duplication of their membership between Authority and the Local Pension Board. This will be considered in the action plan to be developed arising from the final report on this review, due to be presented to Authority and Local Pension Board members in June 2024.

As required under local government law, elected members are required to complete declarations of interest which are publicly available and to declare any conflicts which might arise in discussion of

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle A:

Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law.

Arrangements in Place

specific matters at meetings of the Authority and its committees. Similar arrangements apply to members of the Local Pension Board, under requirements governed by the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations and the Public Service Pensions Act 2013.

Registers of potential conflicts, including personal relationships, for staff and a register of gifts and hospitality for both staff and officers.

A comprehensive policy framework exists in relation to issues such as fraud and corruption and a Whistleblowing Policy should any individual wish to make a confidential disclosure. Some of these policies are now overdue for review and will be updated in the forthcoming year. The Authority also participates in the National Fraud Initiative.

The Authority has a formal policy on the reporting of material breaches of the relevant pension regulations and any breaches which occur are reviewed by the Local Pension Board (LPB) at each of its meetings. A need to improve the monitoring, identifying and recording of breaches not deemed to be material

has been identified and an appropriate policy and procedure for this will be developed in the forthcoming year.

Complaints policies in relation to quality of service, and statutory appeals processes in relation to decisions made under the Pensions Regulations.

Procurement arrangements are in place to comply with legislative requirements, good practice, achieve value for money and demonstrate accountability. Following internal audit review early in the year, improvements have been made to ensure that the procedures in place are fully compliant with regulations and to introduce a gateway approval document that guides staff through the process and ensures all stages are appropriately documented. A training course on procurement was delivered by CIPFA for all staff involved in procurement activity. These procedures as well as the Contract Standing Orders that form part of the Constitution will also be updated during the forthcoming year to reflect changes in new procurement legislation and regulations that are expected to come into force from October 2024.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle A:

Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, and respecting the rule of law.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority operates with an extremely strong value base in relation to ethical standards and values reflecting the seriousness of its responsibility as steward of the pension savings of a very large number of individual scheme members. The values and behaviours framework is central to both the Corporate Strategy and the appraisal process and the wider policy and constitutional framework covering issues such as recruitment and selection and procurement. The Authority also seeks to bring its commitment to these values into the role it plays within any partnership in which it participates, particularly the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership which is central to the delivery of its corporate objectives. The Authority ensures that it is aware, through the employment of specialist officers and advisers, of the statutory requirements which are placed upon it and takes steps to ensure that it complies with them in an open and transparent way. This includes the maintenance of an up-to-date Constitution which is regularly reviewed and includes definitions of both the Corporate Planning Framework and Pensions Policy Framework, together with terms of reference for committees and an appropriate scheme of delegation to officers.

The Authority maintains up to date role profiles for all posts within the organisation and ensures that it has appropriately qualified statutory officers in post who are able to operate in a way which complies with the relevant professional codes.

Formal records are kept of decisions taken by both officers and members together with the advice considered in making such decisions.

The Authority has a Governance team to oversee and manage democratic services, governance and assurance, and compliance with regulations.

Areas for Improvement

- Whilst reporting of material breaches is well embedded, further work is required to ensure appropriate monitoring and recording of breaches not deemed to be material.
- Policies in relation to counter-fraud and whistleblowing are overdue for review and will therefore be reviewed and updated in the forthcoming year.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle B:

Ensuring openness and comprehensive stakeholder engagement.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority seeks to be as open as possible with stakeholders, conscious that it is the steward of the savings of around 180,000 individuals, working for close to 600 different employers. To this end it complies with its obligations under the Freedom of Information Act and makes a considerable volume of information automatically and freely available through its website. The Freedom of Information Act Publication Scheme, which specifies the information published by the Authority and how to access this, is used as one means of signposting information electronically.

This includes a range of information on investment holdings, performance, the policy frameworks, and responsible investment issues such as how shares have been voted. In addition, meeting agendas and papers for the Authority, the various committees and the Local Pension Board are published online a week before each meeting and all meetings are open to the public, and webcast.

Key decisions made by officers are formally recorded and details published on the website.

To promote clarity in the information provided to support decision making, reports for decision making

bodies follow a standard format which ensures that, for example, implications for the financial position of the Authority of a decision are clearly explained. In addition, all reports for decision are required to outline relevant risk considerations, so that these can be understood by decision makers. All reports must be reviewed and cleared by the relevant statutory officers prior to submission for decision to Authority / Committee / Local Pension Board meeting agendas.

The Authority has in place clear protocols regarding its participation as a Partner Fund in the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership. Clearly defined roles are set out for each participant in the Partnership in its Governance Charter and the relevant legal agreements. Regular reports are provided to the Authority by officers on the activity and performance of the Partnership, including a comprehensive annual review which considers the achievement of both the Authority's and the Partnership's objectives.

To ensure the views of stakeholders are considered in a systematic way by decision makers when relevant, the Authority has adopted a Consultation, Communications

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle B:

Ensuring openness and comprehensive stakeholder engagement.

Arrangements in Place

and Engagement Strategy which provides a standard framework for engaging with stakeholders.

Resources are specifically allocated to support engagement with employers to support the maintenance of a productive and supportive relationship between them and the Authority. All engagement with employers takes place within the context of the Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy which requires the results of any consultation process to be reported back alongside the actions proposed following the consultation.

Emphasis is placed on increasing the volume and improving the quality of interaction with employers and an employer forum session and surveys have been undertaken during the year. The Authority's website includes an area for employers and an employer newsletter is sent to all employers quarterly with updates on relevant information, training, and events.

There is a current focus on monitoring the performance of employers in relation to data submission; including quality, timeliness and resolving queries; and reporting on this to the Local Pension Board.

The processes for engaging with and understanding

the views of scheme members are also set out in the Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy.

Interaction with scheme members includes offering appointments to meet with staff either through online / virtual sessions or in-person appointments at our office in Barnsley.

The Authority's complaints and appeals processes are available to scheme members in relation either to quality of service, or specific decisions made under the LGPS regulations. Information from the complaints and appeals processes forms part of the Authority's performance management framework and influences the development of policy, practice, and processes, including specific projects reflected in the Corporate Strategy.

As part of its assurance and scrutiny role, the Local Pension Board receives a quarterly report outlining the nature of all appeals and complaints and the subsequent actions and learning as well as quarterly information on the results of various rolling customer satisfaction surveys which examine specific aspects of the service to scheme members, which also include information on learning and actions from this feedback.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle C:

Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social, and environmental benefits.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority sets out a clear vision supported by specific objectives for achieving that vision within its Corporate Strategy which is at the heart of its corporate planning framework. Delivery against these objectives and key quality of service standards is reported quarterly to members of the Authority within a comprehensive report, allowing action to be taken to address any variations if required. All activity is undertaken within a risk management framework which covers all aspects of the Authority's work.

The Authority's Responsible Investment Policy sets out how it reflects the balance between economic, social, environmental and governance issues within its investment decision making process and the areas where it seeks to move partners within the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership to a shared position. Responsible investment is central to the Authority's approach to the management of the funds for which it is responsible, and it is an active participant in a range of initiatives which seek to support the achievement of its objectives in this area. Work has continued during the year to develop new approaches to reporting the impact of various investments and the results of this will be reflected in future annual reports.

The Authority's decision making on key issues of this sort is transparent with appropriate decisions either taken in public meetings or published and supporting information placed in the public domain whenever possible. (Exceptions to this are limited and would include, for example, commercially sensitive market information that cannot be made public).

The Authority actively engages with groups seeking to influence its policies in different ways and uses its Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy to seek views on issues where appropriate and to consider differing views when making decisions.

Beyond the investment sphere, the Authority maintains an Equality and Diversity Scheme to guide its approach to the delivery of fair access to its services for any individual with a protected characteristic. This scheme is due for review and further work on the detail in terms of application and measurement will be required in the year ahead.

Areas for Improvement

- A comprehensive review and update of the Equality, Diversity and Inclusion Scheme is required.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle D:

Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority's officers ensure that when making decisions, elected members have access to as much objective information as possible, as well as to the views of appropriately skilled and experienced independent advisers where specialist areas such as investment strategy are under consideration. Where members require additional information, officers agree specific timescales for its provision. The corporate planning process and the medium-term financial strategy are how the Authority agrees the relative priority and resource requirements of specific interventions.

The Authority's discretions policy statement (as administering authority of the South Yorkshire Pension Fund) was reviewed and updated during the year, setting out clearly how the Fund will exercise discretions in relation to the LGPS regulations, including detail of the level to which decisions on each item are delegated and how applied.

The Authority has a well-defined and robust corporate planning framework with the review cycle linked at a high level to the major cyclical events impacting its

operations (principally the triennial actuarial valuation of the Pension Fund). This framework is supported by well-established consultation arrangements ensuring that stakeholder views can influence plans where appropriate.

A risk management framework is in place that ensures that both risks to service delivery and risks impacting the assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund can be addressed holistically.

A framework for monitoring the delivery of all the various plans and strategies is in place with a comprehensive report including both financial and performance information presented to the Authority on a quarterly basis with more detailed reports covering pension administration presented quarterly to the Local Pension Board and on investment performance to the Authority. These reports highlight deviations from plans and identify and assess the risks relevant to the achievement of objectives as well as including information around feedback received and how it has been acted on.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle D:

Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority's medium-term financial strategy and corporate strategy draw on inputs from both stakeholder feedback mechanisms, the views of elected members and the Senior Management Team's assessment of developments in the wider external environment to direct resources to address priority areas. The medium-term financial strategy examines both the Authority's operating budget and the financial position of the Pension Fund ensuring that all areas of cost and income are fully considered. Strong budgetary control is evident, and managers are conscious of the need to demonstrate financial probity.

In addition, given the centrality of being a responsible investor to the way in which the Authority invests the Pension Fund, regular publicly available reports are provided to the Authority detailing responsible investment activity undertaken and the outcomes achieved through this activity. These include summaries of the Fund's votes at company annual meetings. As part of this approach the Authority subscribes to the principles set out in the FRC's Stewardship Code which requires investors to report

to stakeholders in a clear way on how they have managed the funds for which they are responsible.

During 2023/24 the Authority commissioned an external provider to undertake an Independent Governance Review, the results of which will be reported in June 2024 and an action plan developed as required in response to any recommendations.

Areas for Improvement

- Independent Governance Review to be reported to Authority and Local Pension Board members in June and an action plan developed in response to recommendations.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle E:

Developing the entity's capacity, including the capability of its leadership and the individuals within it.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority's statutory role holders – the Director as Head of Paid Service, the Assistant Director – Resources as Chief Finance Officer and the Head of Governance & Corporate Services as Monitoring Officer, meet along with the Deputy Clerk on a quarterly basis.

Independent Advisers with suitable skills and experience are employed to support both the Local Pension Board and the Authority. Steps have also been taken during 2023/24 to increase training for members of the Audit and Governance Committee to enable them to provide more effective challenge. These have included briefing sessions on relevant topics before each meeting. The frequency of meetings has been increased to four per year. In line with recommended practice, an independent member will be appointed to the Committee in the forthcoming year.

Both the Audit & Governance Committee and the Local Pension Board conduct annual effectiveness reviews to assess their own effectiveness and impact, identifying areas for improvement.

Joint meetings of the Authority Chair and Vice Chair

and the Local Pension Board Chair and Vice Chair are held regularly throughout the year. A need to support further improvements to the effectiveness of the relationship between the Local Pension Board and the Authority was identified by the Board in their most recent review and has also been highlighted from the Independent Governance Review undertaken this year. Actions to address this will form part of the action plans in response to these reviews.

A Learning and Development Strategy is in place for elected members supported by the allocation of specific time within the overall programme of meetings. This strategy is set within the context of the CIPFA Knowledge and Skills Framework and has regard to the requirements of the Pensions Regulator. The Governance team apply a strong focus to ensure all mandatory training is completed.

To further strengthen elected members' knowledge and collaboration across the Authority and Local Pension Board, a joint member development away day was delivered for the first time in November 2023 with training provided on investments, ethical standards, the corporate strategy, and risk appetite.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle E:

Developing the entity's capacity, including the capability of its leadership and the individuals within it.

Arrangements in Place

This will continue as an annual event. The continued development and maintenance of knowledge, skills and understanding for Authority and Local Pension Board members is an ongoing challenge due to external factors leading to turnover and risks to continuity of membership. This will be subject to further work in the year ahead, when more ways to achieve greater continuity of membership (particularly of the LPB) will be considered. The Governance team will also enhance the learning and development arrangements in place by introducing individual training plans and encouraging increased attendance of members at external conferences and events. These actions will form part of the action plan arising from the Independent Governance Review.

For staff of the Authority, an appraisal system is used to manage individual performance, plan learning and development, and support the succession planning process which is in place in key risk areas. Over the last two years, the Authority have approved and implemented an organisational resilience and sustainability plan, a staffing and capacity plan for pensions administration and a comprehensive review of pay and benefits – these plans have included the

establishment of a range of additional resources and changes to reporting lines across the organisation, to be implemented over the course of the period to March 2025, designed to strengthen capacity, enhance capability, and increase sustainability.

Work also continues to reduce the risk of single points of failure, and this is identified in the strategic risk register. The risks relating to changes due to take place this year in key investment roles (officers and advisers) will be considered as part of this.

Ongoing learning and development plans for the Authority's workforce are devised annually to support the goals set out in individual appraisals and are kept under review throughout the year. In addition to competency-based progression through the pension administration career grade, this can include professional qualification training, external training courses, and internally provided technical updates and system specific training.

The policy and detailed procedures relating to career grade progression in teams across the organisation requires review in the coming year.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle E:

Developing the entity's capacity, including the capability of its leadership and the individuals within it.

Arrangements in Place

Learning and development activity is further supported through access to online resources through a range of systems such as online reading rooms, SharePoint, and LinkedIn Learning. In the last year, the focus in this area has been further strengthened with the addition of a new post in the HR team for supporting organisational learning and development.

The Director has an annual appraisal with the Chair and Vice Chair of the Authority and the Clerk to review performance against objectives and set objectives for the next year. This process was enhanced for 2023/24 with the addition of 360-degree feedback from a range of internal and external stakeholders, inclusion of learning and development considerations as relevant to this role, and the appraisal process is now supported and facilitated by the Head of HR from Barnsley MBC.

Health, Safety and Wellbeing arrangements are prominent and embedded across the organisation. An external Health & Safety adviser is retained, and the range of additional health and wellbeing support continues to grow each year, including workplace health checks and a range of webinars and other

activities which target a variety of key physical, emotional, and mental health and wellbeing topics.

A new post of Operations Management Officer was appointed to during the last year, providing a suitably experienced and knowledgeable resource to ensure effective facilities management and health and safety arrangements.

Areas for Improvement

- Actions in relation to improvements to Authority and LPB membership, knowledge, and inter-relationship to form part of the Independent Governance Review action plan.
- The career grade scheme requires review and update to ensure there is a suitable corporate scheme providing consistency across the organisation, supplemented by appropriately tailored and effective progression schemes for different roles / service areas incorporating accredited training / professional qualifications alongside development and assessment of workplace experience and skills.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle F:

Managing risks and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management.

Arrangements in Place

Managing Risk

A Risk Management Policy Framework is in place reviewed annually by the Audit and Governance Committee. Specialist risk management training was delivered to relevant managers and officers during the year, and this resulted in improvements being identified and incorporated in the latest update to this framework. This also sets out clearly the responsibilities for managing the risks facing the organisation, how they should be assessed and reported. The strategic risk register is reviewed monthly by the Senior Management Team with reporting on a quarterly basis to meetings of the Authority as part of the overall performance management framework, together with review and challenge by the Local Pension Board.

During the coming year, additional, operational level risk registers for each service will be introduced to help further embed the culture of risk management throughout the organisation as well as to support and inform the strategic risk register. This will be supported by use of the integrated risk management

and performance software system, enabling more efficient recording and reporting of risk and performance and with input from various levels of management throughout the organisation.

Managing Performance

Arrangements for the reporting and monitoring of performance are in place, including clearly defined timetables for the reporting of information across the full range of activity, integrated with financial monitoring. Wherever possible, data is placed in the public domain and statutory reporting timescales are adhered to.

The Authority undertakes benchmarking of its cost base and performance across both the main streams of operational activity, pensions administration and investment.

A small team supports and co-ordinates the management of programmes and performance across the organisation. The use of an agreed project management methodology and central oversight and reporting of projects has been implemented during

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle F:

Managing risks and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management.

Arrangements in Place

the year and will continue to be embedded. The team are now working on review and enhancement of the Authority's performance management framework with changes and improvements to be implemented in the 2024/25 year. These will incorporate ensuring that there is consistency across the reporting formats used for the Authority and the Local Pension Board.

Progress has continued in relation to the analysis and development of plans to address backlogs and deliver improvements in pensions administration processing performance. The Corporate Strategy for 2024 to 2027 includes the Administration Improvement Plan with a series of actions to be completed over 2024 to 2026.

High quality data is central to the effectiveness of the organisation in its core function as a pension administrator. The Authority has a policy framework in place to ensure both the security and integrity of the large quantities of data which it holds.

The Authority's Head of Governance and Corporate Services is the Senior Information Risk Owner (SIRO).

In addition, resourcing is provided through the Governance team to provide a focus on compliance and continued development of the Authority's information governance framework.

The Service Director for Customer Information and Digital Services at Barnsley MBC acts as the Authority's Data Protection Officer and his work is supported by an annual programme of internal audit review activity to ensure compliance with the policy framework.

The Authority has received the Cyber Essentials Plus accreditation from government in relation to its arrangements for information security. The controls in relation to cyber security are well embedded, and continually being developed and enhanced, making use of specialist tools, awareness training and with support available from external specialists on retainer. Plans are in place to review and update the suite of ICT policy documentation, including cyber security, during 2024. From the Independent Governance Review and reviewing compliance against the Pensions Regulator's new General Code of Practice, a need has also been identified

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle F:

Managing risks and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management.

Arrangements in Place

to carry out ongoing specialist assessments of third party service providers' arrangements. This will be addressed in the relevant action plans.

An annual assessment of the quality of data held for pension administration purposes is undertaken and a data improvement plan is produced to ensure that any issues identified are addressed. Progress with delivering the data improvement plan is overseen by the Local Pension Board.

Robust Internal Control

The Authority has an Audit and Governance Committee in place whose terms of reference are consistent with the relevant professional standards. The Committee has produced its own Annual report, available within the Governance section of the Authority's website, which sets out the work it has undertaken during the year.

The Committee is responsible for overseeing the work of Internal Audit, provided by Barnsley MBC's Corporate Assurance Service, and in particular ensuring that the Internal Audit plan addresses key control risks facing the Authority. The Head of Internal

Audit is required under the relevant professional standards to produce an annual opinion on the adequacy of the control environment. For 2023/24 this opinion is that "based on the systems reviewed and reported on by Internal Audit during the year to date, together with management's response to issues raised, I am able to give a reasonable (positive) assurance opinion regarding the effectiveness of the control, risk and governance environment."

Progress made in implementing actions agreed following audit reviews is reported to every meeting of the Committee and this helps to ensure that the control environment continues to be strengthened through the audit process.

The importance of internal control is well-embedded across the organisation and officers ensure a strong and effective working relationship is maintained with both Internal and External Audit, including regular liaison meetings, and ensuring independent access is available to the Audit and Governance Committee Chair and members.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle F:

Managing risks and performance through robust internal control and strong public financial management.

Arrangements in Place

Strong Public Financial Management

The Authority is steward of a very large pension fund and therefore strong financial management is crucial to its effective operation. A strong framework of budgetary control is in place and monitoring against the operational budget, along with monitoring of investment performance, is reported quarterly to the Authority. Key projects are required to operate within defined budgets which receive approval through the appropriate decision-making processes.

The Authority's Medium Term Financial Strategy defines various fiscal rules which constrain the growth in expenditure, mirroring to some extent, the constraints which apply to conventional local authorities through the council tax capping regime.

Areas for Improvement

- Performance Management Framework - There is a need to make better use of management information in reporting on and managing performance through the development of a new performance management framework. This should

achieve outcomes of enhancing the robustness of the process, ensuring consistency in how different areas are reported upon and freeing up the time of service managers so that they can focus on interpreting the results and taking appropriate action in response.

- Continue to build on the progress being made to achieve the elements of the pensions administration improvement plan and clearance of backlogs in processing work.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle G:

Implementing good practices in transparency and audit to deliver effective accountability.

Arrangements in Place

The Authority seeks to be open and transparent in all its activities, seeking to minimise the amount of information that must remain confidential.

A substantial amount of information about the Authority's services and activities is published on its website: www.sypensions.org.uk including, for example, details of investment holdings and voting records. The agendas and public reports for all meetings of the Authority, its committees and the Local Pension Board are published and the public parts of meetings of the Authority, its committees and the Local Pension Board are webcast. The Authority's annual report also contains a significant amount of information on its activities in a more user-friendly format.

The Freedom of Information Publication Scheme provides clear signposting to the information which is publicly available and where it can be found.

The Authority regards telling its story as a key activity, to report and demonstrate its performance, achievement of value for money and effective

stewardship of scheme members' savings. For key documents such as the Annual Report and Accounts, the Authority follows the relevant professional codes in terms of the provision of information and seeks to go beyond them where possible, particularly in terms of presenting the information in a way which allows the reader to set information in the context of the Authority's work and easily understand it.

The Authority has continued to publish its audited accounts and annual report in advance of the statutory publication deadlines every year, ensuring that information for stakeholders is provided on a timely basis to promote effective accountability.

The Authority uses the governance framework set out in the Local Code of Corporate Governance to ensure that the information provided in reporting is accurate and consistent and that the same standards are met by key partnerships such as the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership.

The Internal Audit function operates under a charter which conforms to the relevant public sector internal

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Principle G:

Implementing good practices in transparency and audit to deliver effective accountability.

Arrangements in Place

audit standards ensuring that the Authority complies with the relevant professional standards.

The Audit and Governance Committee reviews progress on implementation of actions agreed following audit reviews carried out by both internal and external audit and potentially other review agencies when the Scheme Advisory Board's Good Governance reforms are introduced.

All these arrangements also apply to the way in which the Authority engages with various partners and a comprehensive process of gathering assurance from those managing money on behalf of the Authority is undertaken each year. The Authority seeks to ensure that the activity undertaken on its behalf by the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership reflects the agreed Governance Charter which applies similar standards to the Authority's arrangements in the Partnership's unique context.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Governance Action Plan 2022/23 – Progress Update

The table below sets out the actions identified for improvement and development in last year's Annual Governance Statement and the progress made against these during 2023/24.

Action Plan 2022/23	Responsible Officer	Target Date	Progress Update 2023/24
Complete process mapping and implement fully updated procedures for appeals processing with clearly defined roles and responsibilities. Provide guidance, training and support for relevant staff to support the above.	Head of Governance and Corporate Services	July 2023	Completed A full review of the appeals process has been completed which identified clearly defined roles and responsibilities. Training on the new process was delivered to all relevant staff in October 2023.
Transfer online processes for annual appraisals to a new HR System and continue to embed the consistency and quality requirements by providing training for both line managers and employees. Recruit to new Business Support Officer role in the HR team to support Learning and Development strategy and provision across the organisation.	Assistant Director – Resources & HR Business Partner	March 2024	Partially Completed Work continued on embedding consistency and quality in annual appraisals and training was delivered for both line managers and employees. New Business Support Officer – Learning and Development was appointed and commenced in post in October 2023. Only action remaining is to implement the new HR system in 2024/25.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Action Plan 2022/23	Responsible Officer	Target Date	Progress Update 2023/24
Undertake a review of the Director Appraisal process and consider and commission appropriate external support arrangements that will seek to enhance the independence of the process and introduce the gathering of 360-degree feedback to inform the appraisal. Aim to implement new arrangements for the 2023/24 appraisal.	Assistant Director – Resources and Head of Governance and Corporate Services	October 2023	Completed New arrangements for the Director Appraisal process were developed and implemented in March 2024 for the appraisal relating to the 2023/24 year.
Complete a full review and refresh of business continuity procedures and documentation, with support from external experts as required.	Head of ICT	March 2024	Carried Forward Due to other workload priorities, particularly in relation to focus on improvements required on the pensions administration software system, this action has been deferred and is now expected to be completed in the first half of 2024/25.
<p>Introduce arrangements for the centralised production of performance information allowing managers to focus on interpretation and follow-up action.</p> <p>Implement new risk and performance management software system.</p>	Head of Governance & Corporate Services and Service Manager – Programmes & Performance		Partially Completed, Partially Carried Forward Following a period of vacancy in the role of Service Manager – Programmes and Performance, there has been a delay in full completion. The role has been filled since December 2023 and work to develop the performance management framework is now in progress, to be completed in 2024/25. The new Risk Management and Performance Software system was implemented in August 2023 with work completed so far to input the strategic risk register on the system. Work remaining to be completed in 2024/25 will be to add the operational risk registers and incorporate performance metrics and reporting.

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement

2023/24

Action Plan 2022/23	Responsible Officer	Target Date	Progress Update 2023/24
<p>Complete thorough analysis of backlogs and the root causes of these.</p> <p>Complete comprehensive capacity planning exercises in Benefits Team and Customer Services.</p> <p>Based on the above, develop and implement a detailed action plan to tackle the existing backlogs and to put arrangements in place designed to prevent such backlogs building up going forward.</p> <p>This will require a significant amount of work over several months.</p>	Assistant Director – Pensions	Ongoing throughout the year. Progress to be reviewed on a regular basis	<p>Partially Completed, Partially Carried Forward</p> <p>A thorough analysis of backlogs and capacity planning was completed. A revised structure was approved by the Authority in October 2023. The revised structure will be recruited to in 2024/25.</p> <p>A plan to clear the Backlogs was put in place in January 2024. The reduction is being tracked and reported to the Director, the Authority and the Local Pension Board.</p>
<p>Complete a review and update of the Local Code of Corporate Governance.</p>	Head of Governance and Corporate Services	March 2024	<p>Completed</p> <p>The Local Code of Corporate Governance was updated and published in December 2023.</p>

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement
2023/24

Review of Governance 2023/24 – Areas for Improvement and Action Plan

The table below sets out the actions planned to be undertaken during the forthcoming year to address the areas for improvement identified from this year’s

review of governance effectiveness, along with any actions carried forward from last year as outlined in the progress update above.

Principle and Area for Improvement	Actions Required in 2024/25	Responsible Officer	Date for Completion
Principle A: Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, respecting the rule of law. Recording of Regulatory Breaches	Develop and implement a dedicated recording mechanism for regulatory breaches, supported by training for staff and a decision-making process for reporting material breaches.	Assistant Director – Pensions and Head of Governance & Corporate Services	September 2024
Principle A: Behaving with integrity, demonstrating strong commitment to ethical values, respecting the rule of law. Review of Counter-Fraud and Whistleblowing Policies	Complete a review and update of the Anti-Fraud, Bribery and Corruption Policy Statement and the Whistleblowing Policy.	Head of Governance & Corporate Services	December 2024
Principle C: Defining outcomes in terms of sustainable economic, social, and environmental benefits. Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI)	Undertake a thorough review of the EDI scheme – prioritising a series of agreed specific actions.	SMT	February 2025

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement
2023/24

Principle and Area for Improvement	Actions Required in 2024/25	Responsible Officer	Date for Completion
Principle D: Determining the interventions necessary to optimise the achievement of the intended outcomes. Complete Independent Governance Review	Independent Governance Review to be completed in June 2024 and an action plan to be developed to address any recommendations.	Head of Governance & Corporate Services	December 2024
Principle E: Developing capacity, including the capability of leadership and individuals Career Grade Scheme	Develop an Authority Career Grade Scheme that provides a central policy applicable across the organisation supplemented by appropriately tailored schemes for individual roles that include assessment procedures and incorporate relevant accredited training / professional qualifications alongside development of workplace experience and skills.	Assistant Director – Resources and HR Business Partner	March 2025
Principle F: Managing risks and performance Business Continuity	Complete a full review and refresh of business continuity procedures and documentation, with support from external experts as required.	Head of ICT	October 2024
Principle F: Managing risks and performance Performance Management	Develop and implement a new Performance Management Framework which will include central production of performance information that will ensure improved reporting and enable service managers and heads to focus on interpretation and taking remedial actions as necessary.	Head of Finance & Performance and Service Manager – Programmes & Performance	In stages over the course of the year to March 2025

5.0 Governance & Training

Annual Governance Statement
2023/24

Principle and Area for Improvement	Actions Required in 2024/25	Responsible Officer	Date for Completion
<p>Principle F: Managing risks and performance</p> <p>Pensions Administration Improvement and Backlog Clearance Plan</p>	Deliver the elements of the Pensions Administration Improvement Plan.	Assistant Director – Pensions	<p>In stages to March 2026.</p> <p>Progress will be reported on quarterly to Authority and Local Pension Board.</p>

Conclusion

To the best of our knowledge, the governance arrangements as defined above have operated effectively during the 2023/24 year. We propose over the coming year to take steps to address the areas identified for improvement to further enhance our governance arrangements. Progress in implementing these improvement actions will be monitored by officers and Internal Audit and through regular reports to the Authority and its committees.

We are satisfied that these steps will address the issues identified in our review of effectiveness and will assess their implementation and operation as part of our next annual review.

Signed:



Jayne Dunn

Chair
South Yorkshire Pensions Authority

Date: 6 June 2024

Signed:



George Graham

Director
South Yorkshire Pensions Authority

Date: 6 June 2024

6.0

Our Organisation

6.0 Our Organisation

SYPA as an Organisation

Unlike other administering authorities in the Local Government Pension Scheme, SYPA is a free standing organisation with the responsibilities that this brings.

The management structure set out on page 20 of this report shows how the work is organised into three departments, each headed by an Assistant Director – comprising the two delivery arms of Investment Strategy and Pensions, both of which are supported by the corporate, 'back-office' arm of Resources.

The table opposite sets out the teams and services delivered within each of these departments along with staffing numbers and vacancies within each at the end of the year.

Workforce as at 31 March 2024	Established FTE	Vacant FTE	Vacancy Rate as Percentage
Senior Management Team	4.0	0.0	0.0%
Investment Strategy	3.0	0.0	0.0%
Benefits Team	43.0	0.9	
Customer Services	12.6	0.2	
Support & Engagement (including Technical Adviser)	8.4	1.8	
Pensions	64.0	2.9	4.5%
ICT (including Systems and Operations Management)	17.8	4.0	
Finance & Performance	16.2	2.0	
Governance & Corporate Services	8.0	0.0	
Human Resources	1.8	0.0	
Resources	43.8	6.0	13.7%
Overall Total	114.8	8.9	7.8%

6.0 Our Organisation

The vacancies in Pensions are a result of structural changes which will be implemented during 2024/25 as outlined in the table opposite.

Vacancies in ICT are in roles for which it has proved difficult to recruit suitably qualified candidates and during this period of vacancy, the relevant budget is being used to commission consultancy support from system suppliers. The vacant roles are being reviewed to plan for any changes required and implement a revised strategy for ensuring the team is appropriately resourced and a longer-term plan is in place for growing the team and skills required internally.

The Finance & Performance vacancies include a Finance Apprentice which will be recruited to in the new financial year and a Business Support role which is no longer required in Finance and will be transferred to the Operations Management team within ICT in 2024/25.

During the 2023/24 year, the Authority's Staffing Committee approved proposals to re-organise the team structure and to increase the staffing establishment in the Pensions department following a comprehensive review and capacity planning exercise – these changes will take effect from 1 April 2024. This involves a considerable investment into service delivery that is necessary to ensure the team is sufficiently resourced to address the challenges

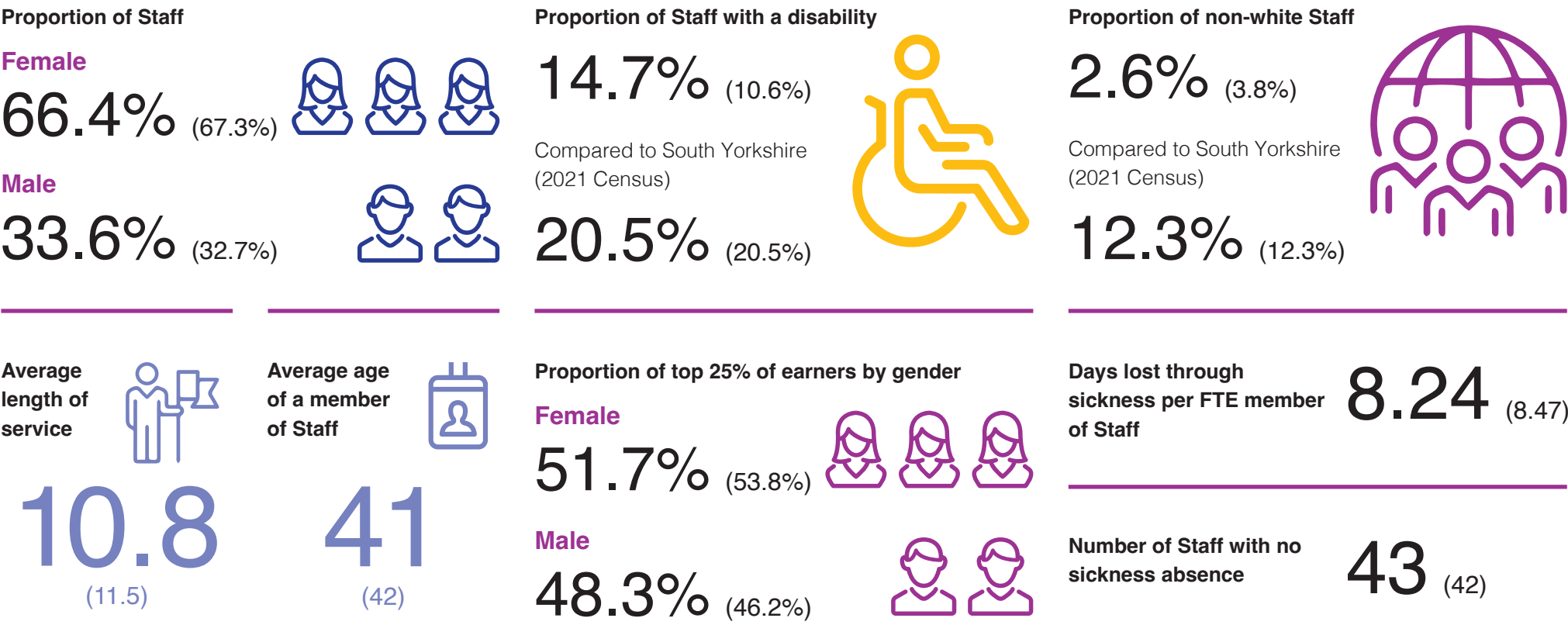
ahead and meet our objectives. The new structure and establishment numbers planned for 2024/25 will be as follows.

Planned Team and Service Structure for 2024/25	Established FTE
Senior Management Team	4.0
Investment Strategy	3.0
Benefits Team	42.6
Customer Services	14.0
Employer Services	12.4
Technical Support & Training	7.7
Pensions	76.7
ICT (including Systems and Operations Management)	18.3
Finance & Performance	16.2
Governance & Corporate Services	8.0
Human Resources	1.8
Resources	44.3
Overall Total	128.0

6.0 Our Organisation

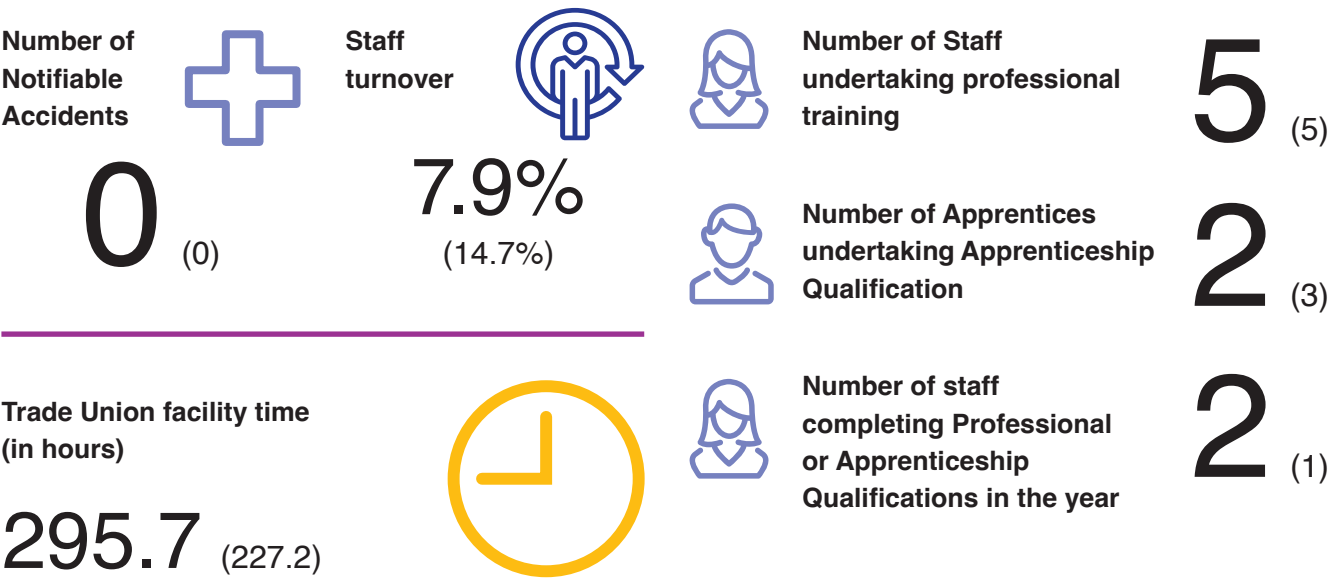
The infographics below present the position for a number of measures of our employee make up and health as an organisation.

Note: 2023 figures in brackets



6.0 Our Organisation

Note: 2023 figures in brackets



The level of staff sickness absence has reduced very slightly compared to last year. Whilst the figure of 8.2 days per FTE compares favourably with the public sector average of 10.6 days quoted in the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development’s (CIPD) Health and Wellbeing at Work report for 2023, our aim is to reduce this further where possible. Sickness absence is actively monitored throughout the year

and the HR team provide managers with support in applying the organisation’s Managing Attendance policy which balances providing support with addressing the underlying reasons for any persistent absence. Referrals to use occupational health services are made as appropriate for individuals and access to private counselling is provided where requested – which is effective in supporting

individuals who are facing difficult circumstances to remain in work. The Health, Safety and Wellbeing Committee also continues to promote a wide range of initiatives to help support employee wellbeing.

6.0 Our Organisation

Staff turnover for the year has reduced significantly to 7.9% and this is the lowest it has been for the last 5 years, with the exception of 2020/21 during the COVID pandemic when it was slightly lower at 7.5%. The reduction in the annual turnover is an indication that the work undertaken on reviewing and enhancing our pay and benefits package during the year is already proving to have an impact. It is also reflective of the increased employee engagement score and other improved scores shown from the 2023 staff survey, which is explained in further detail below.

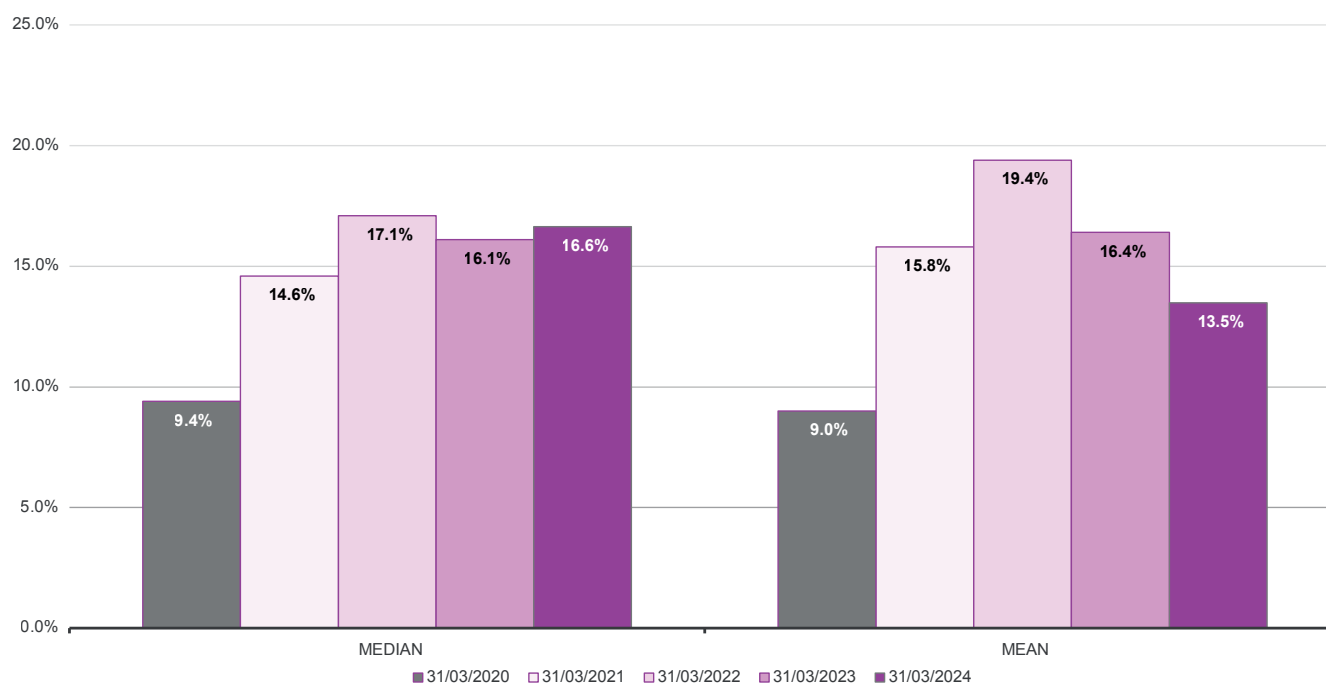
Gender Pay Gap

Reporting on the Gender Pay Gap is compulsory for organisations employing more than 250 people. SYPA had 116 employees at 31 March and therefore does not meet this threshold, but it publishes the data as an example to the companies in which it invests.

We have analysed the gender pay gap across the organisation which gives the results shown in the chart opposite. A positive figure means that men are paid more than women.

Our small workforce size makes it difficult to draw conclusions from the movement year on year, as the percentages move quite widely in response to small changes in the actual numbers. Nevertheless, we aim to reduce this pay gap, and there has been a small

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority Gender Pay Gap



reduction compared to last year in the mean gender pay gap from 16.4% to 13.5%, although the median gap has increased very slightly to 16.6%.

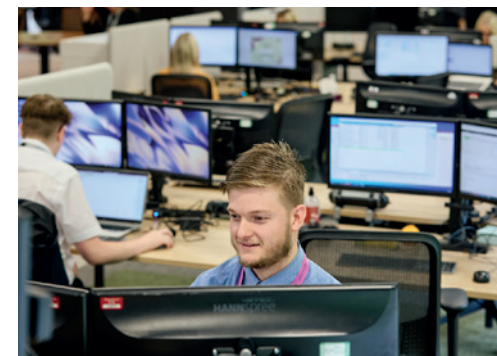
6.0 Our Organisation

During the year, we commissioned a group coaching programme specifically for female employees. The programme involved six sessions of 1.5 hours each delivered over a period of 12 weeks for a group of 10 female participants, all of whom had volunteered to take part and comprised individuals from different teams, different grades and stages of career.

The programme was designed to support the participants to learn more about the importance of visibility and self-promotion for women's career progression and how they can raise their profile in their own unique way. The aims were also to encourage more engagement about the wider organisation and goals so that they can adopt a growth mindset, challenge negative attitudes, own their careers, be role models for each other and promote the values and culture of SYPA.

The programme delivered successful outcomes with overwhelmingly positive feedback from the participants. Shortly after it concluded, two members of the group obtained promotions to management posts within the organisation and the group as a whole are maintaining their network to continue to benefit from the support provided to each other.

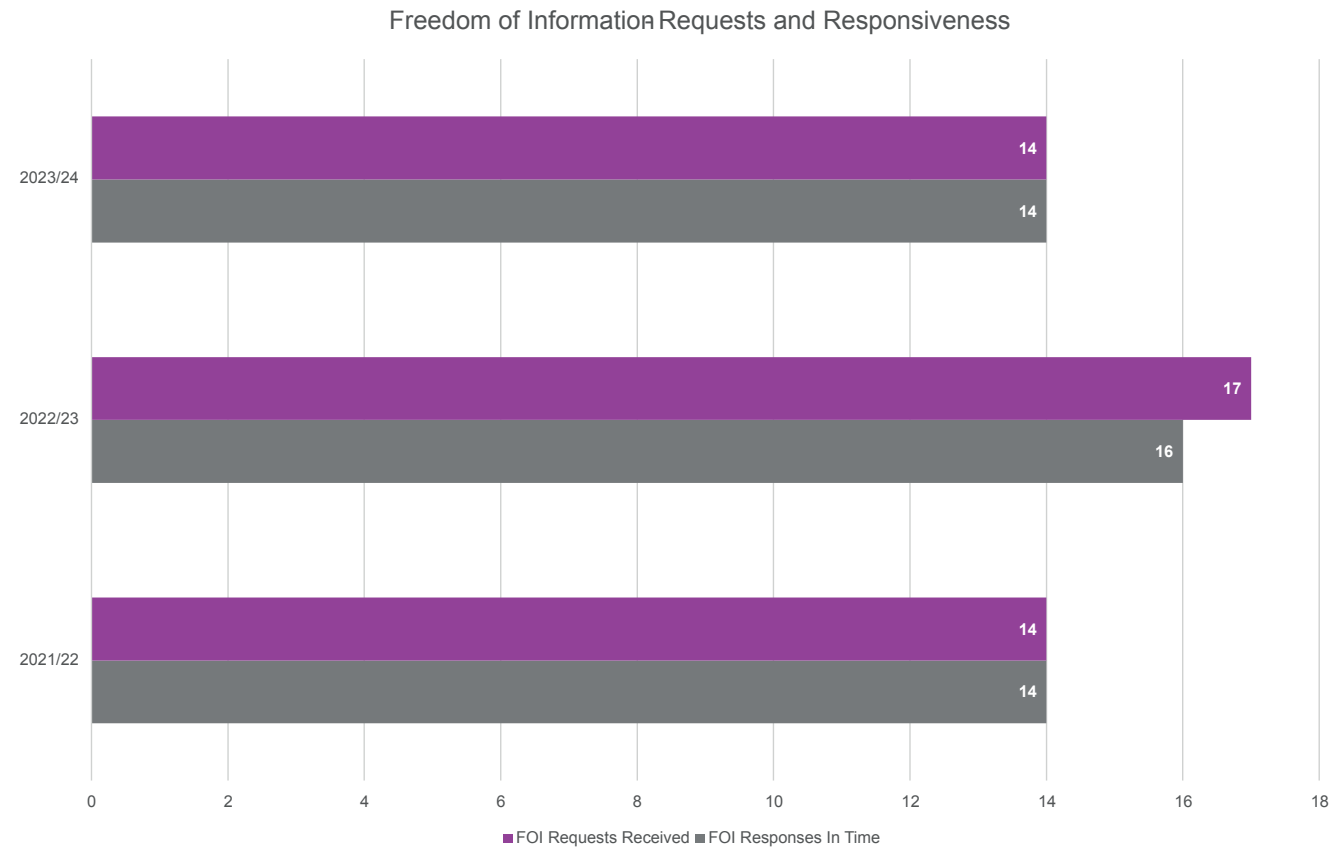
We aim to plan a further delivery of this programme in the next 18 months and will be seeking to engage the programme lead once again in the coming year to deliver a workshop for a larger number of employees including both male and female covering issues of allyship, confidence building and networking.



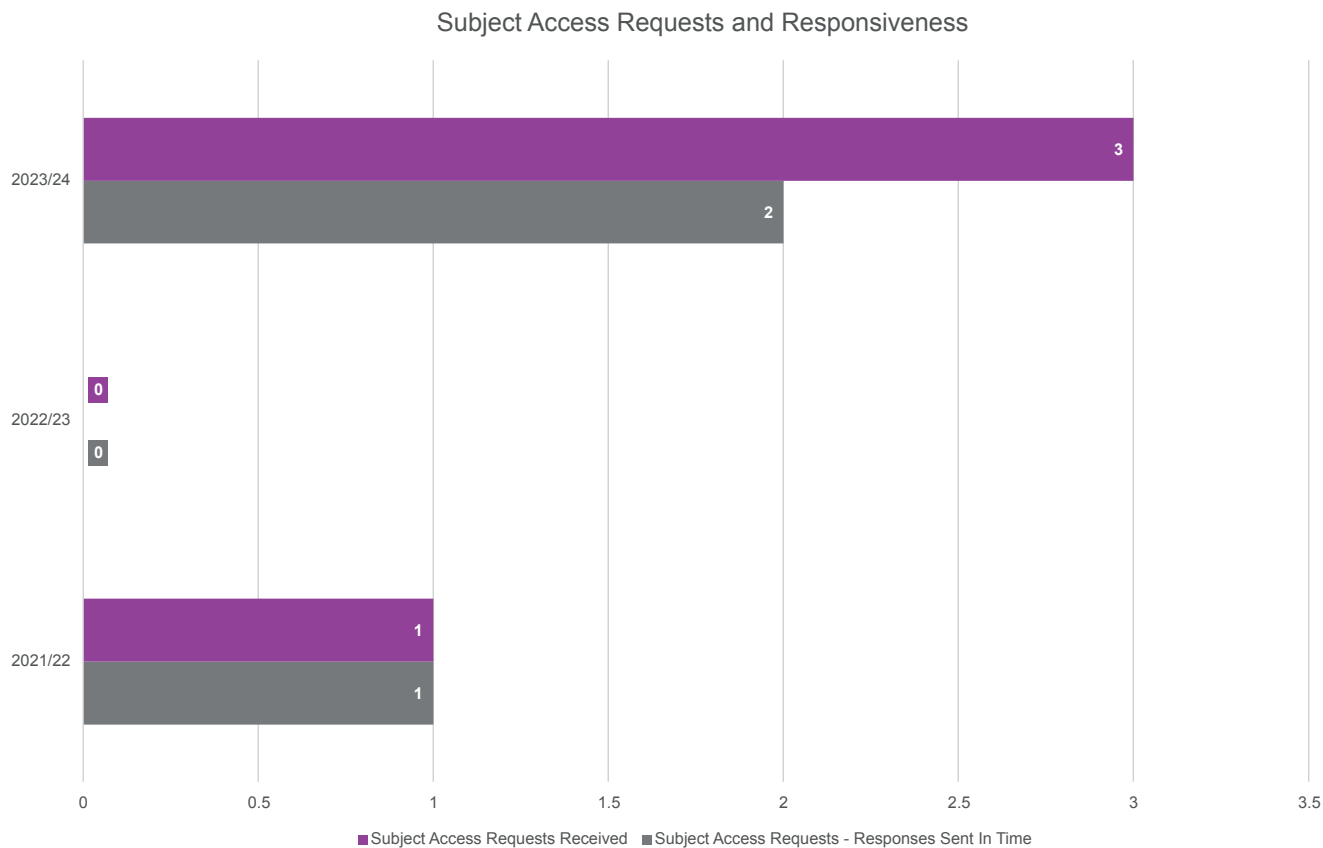
6.0 Our Organisation

Freedom of Information Requests

We are committed to openness and transparency, and to this end we aim to publish as much information as possible on our website so that it is readily available to the public. Our Freedom of Information Publication Scheme is designed to assist website users in finding the information they need. We also receive and need to respond to requests for information under the Freedom of Information Act and to Subject Access Requests made under the GDPR rules. As the figures below show, we have largely responded to these requests in line with the timescales set out in the legislation.



6.0 Our Organisation



6.0 Our Organisation

Organisational Development

The last year has seen further progress on our development of the organisation and supporting our people to ensure we can achieve our objectives.

We continue to place a strong emphasis on supporting the knowledge and skills development for our Authority, Local Pension Board and Committee members, with a full programme of training over the course of the year set out in the annually updated Member Learning & Development Strategy. The attendance and completion of training by all members is set out in the Governance and Training section of this report. During 2023/24, this was enhanced with the introduction of our first Member Development Away Day where we brought all our Authority and Local Pension Board members together for a day focussed on learning and collaboration, including sessions on navigating the role of Committee member and ethical considerations from the LGA, insight into investment process from Border to Coast, and interactive sessions on defining our risk appetite and shaping our corporate strategy.

In relation to our employees, a significant development during the year was the completion of a Pay and Benefits Review and implementation of the outcomes. This was undertaken as part of delivering on our HR Strategy in order to address identified risks around recruitment and retention and the increasing

recruitment challenges being faced by the organisation.

Through engagement with independent consultants and benchmarking of our remuneration package, a range of enhancements to the overall package was developed and consulted upon, and subsequently approved by the Authority's Staffing Committee in October 2023.

This provides a fully modernised set of terms and conditions for all staff within a revised pay and grading structure designed to more effectively facilitate career progression, as well as access to new salary sacrifice schemes for electric and ultra-low emission cars and additional voluntary pension contributions which do not result in a cost to the Authority.

Employee engagement has continued to be a focus with our second staff away day taking place in September 2023, successfully achieving the aims of the day which were to continue building and developing relationships between different teams, to consider ways that teams and individuals can support one another and contribute to achieving SYPA's objectives, and to do so in line with our organisational values and behaviours. As well as providing an opportunity for staff to hear from and ask questions of the Senior Management Team (SMT),

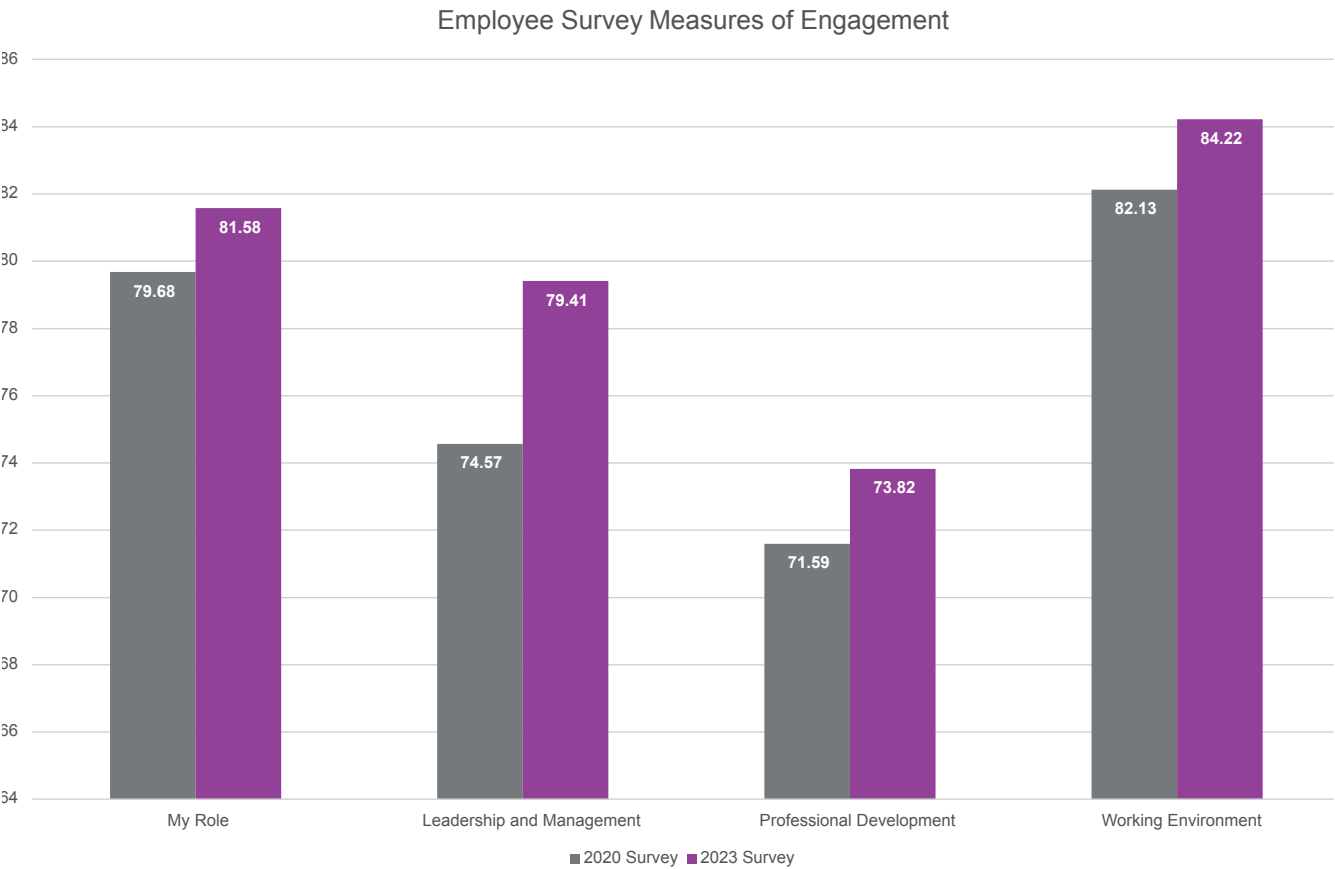
and to recognise and celebrate success with the inaugural 'SYPA Star Awards' for employees based on colleague nominations in a range of categories to celebrate those who go above and beyond and set an example to others.

6.0 Our Organisation

We carried out our staff survey in September 2023, enabling a comparison to the results of the last time the survey was undertaken in December 2020. The overall 'Net Promoter Score' which provides a measure of employee satisfaction by asking how likely employees would be to recommend working at SYPA, showed a very pleasing improvement from a score of minus 10 in 2020, to plus 7 in 2023, indicating that actions taken to improve engagement in the last three years have been effective. This was also supported in the detailed survey results, which showed marked improvements in all four measures of engagement. This is illustrated in the following chart. Note – each theme is scored out of a maximum of 100.

The survey provided insights into the main issues of concern to employees – including understanding of next career steps, feeling stimulated by their role and having access to the right resources at the right time. The learning from the survey outcomes will be used to maintain and build on the progress made since 2020, with the aim of achieving even higher scores the next time the survey is carried out in 2025.

Moving forward into 2024/25, the changes to the Pensions departmental structure alongside the additional resourcing for the teams and plans to review and revise our career grade progression scheme that applies to various roles across the Authority should



help to ensure further improvements to career paths and opportunities for professional development.

6.0 Our Organisation

Employee wellbeing is another area that has seen a sharper focus and a great deal of progress over the last three years. This has continued in 2023/24, with a wide range of initiatives organised and promoted for all our staff by our Health, Safety and Wellbeing Committee made up of employee representatives from teams across the organisation in addition to the Operations Management Officer as our H&S Lead, the HR Business Partner, Trade Union representative and chaired by the Assistant Director – Resources. Highlights from this year include:

- A series of webinars on wellbeing-related topics to support our people across various issues. These included: ADHD Awareness, Applied Relaxation, Dealing with Bereavement, Boosting Your Immune System and Financial Wellbeing.
- We also engaged with a local practitioner of life coaching, mindfulness and meditation to run some short, in-person sessions for staff covering topics of 'Being present and the overthinking mind', 'Sleep', 'Building a positive mindset', and 'Have yourself a merry, stress-free Christmas'.
- Holding a health screening day to coincide with 'Know Your Numbers' week in September 2023 – offering 20-minute health and lifestyle appointments focused on height, weight & BMI,

body fat percentage, visceral fat, blood pressure, total cholesterol, blood glucose, exercise levels, daily stress levels, work/life balance, daily energy levels and sleep satisfaction.

- We continued our programme of monthly 'Morning Mix' events on a variety of themes and linked in fundraising where relevant – raising around £100 from participating in the Macmillan Coffee Morning and £220 for Sheffield Hospitals Children's Charity from our Christmas Jumper day and festive activities.



7.0

Financial Performance

7.0 Financial Performance

The Pension Fund

The table below sets out the 2023/24 outturn for the Pension Fund relative to the previous year and to the

forecast for the year contained in the Medium-Term Financial Strategy, together with the forecast for the

following three years. (Cash inflows are shown as negative numbers, cash outflows as positive numbers).

Financial Performance	2022/23 Actual £m	2023/24 Forecast £m	2023/24 Outturn £m	2024/25 Forecast £m	2025/26 Forecast £m	2026/27 Forecast £m
Contributions receivable and transfers in from other pension funds	(236)	(405)	(422)	(265)	(274)	(283)
Benefits payable and payments to or on account of leavers	366	426	416	401	413	430
Net (additions) / withdrawals from dealings with members, employers and others directly involved in the scheme	130	21	(6)	136	139	147
Management expenses	68	83	85	89	92	94
Net returns on investments	273	(602)	(861)	(713)	(741)	(774)
Net (increase) / decrease in the Fund during the year	471	(498)	(782)	(488)	(510)	(533)
Net Assets of the Fund at 1 April	(10,674)	(10,202)	(10,202)	(10,984)	(11,472)	(11,982)
Net Assets of the Fund at 31 March	(10,202)	(10,700)	(10,984)	(11,472)	(11,982)	(12,515)
Management Expenses as Percentage of Average Net Assets	0.65%	0.79%	0.80%	0.79%	0.78%	0.77%

7.0 Financial Performance

Full details of the 2023/24 outturn with breakdown and explanations are available in the Fund Statement of Accounts set out in section 11 of this report. Key points to note are as follows.

Contributions Receivable

This figure comprises employee and employer contributions as well as transfers in from other pension funds for active members. Employee contributions are made by active members of the fund and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. Employer contributions are set based on triennial actuarial funding valuations. The latest triennial valuation was undertaken as at 31 March 2022, and this determined the employer contribution rates payable from 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026. Details of employer contribution rates are set out in the Rates and Adjustments Certificate available on our website [here](#).

The table above shows there was a significant increase in the total amount of contributions receivable in 2023/24 at £422m compared to £236m receivable in 2022/23 and also compared to the forecast contributions receivable from 2024/25 ranging from £265m to £283m. The main reason for the difference in 2023/24 relates to employer contributions receivable, specifically the impact of employer prepayments.

In April 2023, Barnsley MBC made a prepayment of £2.3m and Sheffield City Council made a prepayment of £134.3m in relation to their employer contributions due for the three year period from April 2023 to March 2026. By making the payment early, the cash amounts payable to 2026 are reduced by a discount that is calculated by the Fund's actuary based on an estimate of the pensionable pay for each of these employers over the period. Further details are shown in the Rates and Adjustments Certificate linked previously.

Employer prepayments are accounted for in full in the period received, hence this amount is included in full in 2023/24, reducing the contributions receivable in future periods.

A full list of employee and employer contributions received for the year per individual employer body is set out in Appendix A, starting on page 256.

Benefits Payable

This figure comprises retirement pensions paid to pensioners and their dependants, retirement lump sums paid to active and deferred members on retirement, and death and ill health benefits.

Pensions are increased from April each year to reflect the cost of living increase – based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate as at the preceding

September. The CPI rate in September 2022 was 10.1%, leading to pensions paid being increased by this percentage from April 2023, and this is the main driver of the increase in total benefits paid in 2023/24 compared to the previous year.

Management Expenses

The majority of the expenses shown are investment management expenses – accounted for on a gross basis, therefore including management fees and transaction costs that are deducted at source, in line with CIPFA guidance on cost transparency. The management expenses comprise both management and transaction fees as well as performance-related fees. The majority of the increase in management expenses from £68m in 2022/23 to £85m in 2023/24 was driven by the increase in performance fees reflecting the much stronger investment performance in the year.

The total shown here also includes the operational costs of the organisation as administering authority which are charged in full to the Fund and are set out in further detail below.

Return on Investment and Net Assets of the Fund

Following the challenging environment and downward market trend seen in 2022/23, investment performance

7.0 Financial Performance

in 2023/24 has delivered a positive return of 7.8% for the year, increasing the net assets of the Fund by almost £800m to £10,984m at 31 March 2024. Full details of the Fund's investment strategy and performance are set out in section 8 of this report.

The projected forecasts for the net assets of the Fund in 2025, 2026 and 2027 are based on an increase in line with the actuary's assumption used in the Funding Strategy Statement of 4.45%.

Fund Cashflows

One of the most important implications to highlight from the table above, is that it shows a net withdrawal from the Fund in each year for dealings with members – i.e., the contributions being received are lower than the benefits being paid out. Whilst the result for 2023/24 was a small net addition to the Fund of £6m, this was only due to the prepayment of employer contributions made by Sheffield City Council in the year and the forecast anticipates net withdrawals of £136m to £147m from 2024/25 to 2026/27. This results in an increased requirement for the harvesting of investment income. This trend will be an ongoing challenge for the Fund now that we have matured, and it is not anticipated that this scenario will reverse.

Counter Fraud Controls

The Authority is responsible for the stewardship of the pensions savings of almost 180,000 individuals and therefore seeks to operate with the highest standards of probity. The Authority has a formal anti-fraud policy statement and robust financial controls in place that are subject to regular internal and external audit review. Additionally, we participate in the National Fraud Initiative (NFI) which is an exercise administered by the Government's Public Sector Fraud Authority every two years and matches electronic data within and between over 1,100 public and private sector bodies to prevent and detect fraud.

There were no reported fraud cases for 2023/24.

Overpayments of Benefit

The Fund pays approximately 60,000 pensions every month and the total pension and retirement lump sum benefits paid for 2023/24 amounted to over £377 million.

With such a large volume of payments each year, some of these result in overpayments to scheme members. The vast majority of these overpayments are due to pensions paid between the date of death of a pensioner and the Fund receiving notification of the death. The Fund makes every effort to minimise

the risk and extent of overpayments. Controls in place include the use of a mortality screening service and Tell Us Once through the Department of Work and Pensions to ensure early identification of deaths, undertaking a Life Certificate process for pensioners living overseas, and participation in the National Fraud Initiative as outlined above.

Where overpayments have been made, the Fund will seek to recover the overpaid amount firstly through deduction from a benefit in payment such as a death grant or a beneficiary pension. Where this is not possible, an invoice will be raised to recover any overpayment in excess of £200.

At 31 March 2024, an amount of £0.151 million remained outstanding in respect of 74 invoiced overpayment debts. This equates to 0.04% of the total pensions paid for the year. Recovery of overpayment debt is actively pursued, including the use of debt enforcement agents and legal action where appropriate, and will only be written off once all avenues have been exhausted. During 2023/24, a total amount of £0.024 million was written off relating to 14 invoiced overpayment balances.

7.0 Financial Performance

The Authority – Operational Budget

The Authority's day-to-day running costs are managed through the operational budget. The total operating

expenditure of the Authority is charged to the Fund and included in the Fund's management expenses.

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority Operational Budget	2022/23 Actuals £000	2023/24 Revised Budget £000	2023/24 Outturn £000	2023/24 Outturn Variance £000	2023/24 Outturn Variance %
Pensions Administration	2,870	2,950	3,230	280	9.5%
Investment Strategy	530	640	570	(70)	(10.9%)
Resources	940	1,200	1,240	40	3.3%
ICT	720	1,280	1,120	(160)	(12.5%)
Management & Corporate	690	700	770	70	10.0%
Democratic Representation	150	170	180	10	5.9%
Subtotal Net Cost of Services	5,900	6,940	7,110	170	2.4%
Capital Expenditure Charged to Revenue	90	70	70	0	0.0%
Subtotal Before Transfers to Reserves	5,990	7,010	7,180	170	2.4%
Appropriations from Reserves	(60)	(150)	(270)	(120)	80.0%
Total	5,930	6,860	6,910	50	0.7%

7.0 Financial Performance

The operational budget for 2023/24 was approved in February 2023 at a total of £6,660k; a revised budget for 2023/24 was approved in December 2023 at a total of £6,860k. The overall outturn for the year, was an over-spend of £50k or 0.7%.

Full details of the Authority's 2023/24 outturn with breakdown and explanations are available in the Authority's Statement of Accounts available from the website [here](#). Additionally, detailed budget monitoring forecasts are reported quarterly and published on the website at [Corporate Performance Reports](#).

The budget for 2023/24 represented a significant increase on the previous year – reflecting additional investment in staffing costs in particular following approval of proposals arising from a review of the organisation's resilience and sustainability.

The main elements of the increase of £930k between the 2022/23 outturn and the 2023/24 budget are as follows.

- £450k – for the increase in employee costs arising from the Organisational Resilience & Sustainability review.
- £350k – relating to annual inflationary increases to the operational running costs.

- £130k – additional budget approved to meet one-off costs in the year associated with turnover at senior management level, including recruitment and interim cover, and further staffing costs in pensions administration for overtime and casual staff cover as part of addressing backlogs of casework.

The total expenditure for the year after transfers from reserves was £50k over budget, a net over-spend of 0.7%. The main factors leading to this over-spend are as follows.

Employee Pay Costs

The budget for the year was set prior to the pay award for the year being agreed nationally. The estimates included in the budget for the pay award amounted to 3.6% of the pay budget in total. The pay award for 2023/24 was agreed in November 2023 at a fixed amount of £1,925 on all pay points up to 43 and at 3.88% for pay points above this, equating to percentage increases ranging from 9.4% at the bottom of the pay spine to 3.88% at the top. The total impact of this was additional expenditure of £194k above budget.

This was largely offset by an under-spend of (£190k) arising from staff turnover, periods of vacancy and other changes.

The outcomes of the pay and benefits review, approved by the Staffing Committee in October 2023, resulted in additional costs of £198k. This cost was fully met by a planned transfer from the Pay & Benefits Reserve that was set up for this purpose.

Running Costs

There is a net total over-spend on the budget of £50k relating to additional costs of external audit fees.

PSAA (Public Sector Audit Appointments) are responsible for appointing auditors and setting the rates they can charge annually, known as scale fees. New contracts were let for audits of 2023/24 to 2028/29, resulting in a significant increase to the scale fees. This was anticipated when setting the budget which included an increase of 150% on the main audit fee. However, the final fees once confirmed were a further £31k above the budget. In addition, at the end of the year, additional fees of £19k were agreed with the Authority's previous auditor in relation to the impact of new audit standards on the 2022/23 audit.

7.0 Financial Performance

The total amount charged to the Fund’s management expenses for the Authority’s operational expenditure for the year is summarised in the table opposite.

Unlike other local authorities, the Authority does not currently have Section 33 status under the VAT Act 1994 that would enable it to reclaim VAT incurred. This is due to its unique nature as a local authority with the sole purpose of administering the Pension Fund. Instead, a special exemption method agreed with HMRC is used for reclaiming a proportion of the Authority’s VAT expense only. The remaining proportion that is not recoverable is charged to the management expenses of the Fund as outlined opposite.

Authority Expenditure Charged to the Fund’s Management Expenses	Expenditure against the budget £000	Irrecoverable VAT Expense £000	Total Charged to the Fund £000
Administration Expenses	4,760	240	5,000
Investment Management Expenses	580	520	1,100
Oversight and Governance Expenses	1,570	70	1,640
Total Charge to the Fund	6,910	830	7,740

8.0

Investments & Funding

8.0 Investments & Funding

Investment Review

Economic and Market Context

The last year saw the reversal of many of the performance trends experienced during the previous financial year with global equity markets rising after significant losses last year. Global equities had a strong run over the last six months driven largely by US equities. Positive sentiment regarding the economy and potential interest rate cuts, coupled with euphoria surrounding the business prospects in artificial intelligence has boosted global equities. A significant portion of the returns came from the “Magnificent Seven” – Apple, Microsoft, Nvidia, Meta, Amazon, Alphabet and Tesla- with these seven stocks representing over 29% of the S&P 500 index. (Up from 14% a decade ago). In sterling terms, the growth in the S&P500 was 27.1% over the year to the end March 2024, with Japan’s Topix Index rising 21.7%, and the FTSE Europe ex-UK Index rising 13.8%. The UK again underperformed other developed markets with the UK FTSE All Share index rising only 8.4%. Emerging markets due to the impact of China underperformed developed markets, rising only 5.8%.

The global economy performed better than had been expected at the start of the year. Despite rises in interest rates by major central banks in 2023 the US

and global economy avoided recession. As the year unfolded investors began to have belief that there would be an economic soft landing and with growth slowing but remaining relatively robust there was a growing view that inflation rates would continue to decline into 2024. This led to the expectation that central banks would be able to cut interest rates during 2024 and this drove markets higher in the second half of the year.

Overall, the global economic landscape was marked by regional disparities in growth, inflation, and monetary policy responses. Developed economies grappled with high inflation and tightening monetary policies, and emerging markets faced extra challenges of political instability and fluctuating commodity prices.

The US economy was the bright spot among the developed market economies, showing moderate growth in 2023, driven by consumer spending and a resilient jobs market. This growth began to slow in early 2024 due to tightening monetary conditions. Inflation remained between 4 and 5% in 2023 driven by high energy prices and supply chain constraints, however by the end of the period the data for February 2024 showed that annual inflation had fallen to 3.2%. The Federal Reserve maintained a hawkish stance throughout 2023, raising rates several times

early in the year to combat inflation. In March 2025, the rate was held at 5.25-5.5% for the fifth consecutive meeting reflecting the cautious approach to balancing inflation control and economic growth. The statement accompanying the decision reiterated “the Committee does not expect it will be appropriate to reduce the target range until it has gained greater confidence that inflation is moving sustainably toward 2%”.

The UK economy entered a technical recession in the fourth quarter of 2023 as we had two consecutive quarters of negative growth, -0.1% in Q3 2023 and -0.3% in Q4 2023. It faced many challenges over the year with Brexit-related trade disruptions, high energy costs, and weak consumer confidence. The first quarter of 2024 saw this recession ending as the economy grew by 0.6%. Inflation also fell to 3.4% in February but remains above the Bank of England’s (BoE) target of 2%.

The Eurozone experienced sluggish growth as it was impacted greatly by the energy crisis, particularly due to the ongoing conflict in Ukraine and dependency on Russian as growth for 2023 was around 0.4%, but this is expected to improve as energy diversification efforts take hold. Inflation remained stubbornly high over most of 2023 but did show a fall to 2.6% in February although this is still above the European Central Bank’s (ECB) 2% target.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Japan saw modest growth over 2023 supported by a weak yen boosting exports. Inflation in Japan rose to 2.8% in February which was a significant increase given its historically low levels, driven by higher import costs. At its March meeting, the Bank of Japan (BoJ) raised its key short-term interest rate from -0.1% to around 0-0.1%. This was the first interest rate hike since 2007, ending eight years of negative rates. The BoJ also ended its yield-curve-control policy for 10-year government bonds. However, it still has a relatively dovish monetary policy stance compared with other major central banks.

The Chinese economy saw growth over 2023 of 5% driven by domestic consumption and state-led infrastructure projects. However, growth prospects for 2024 are tempered by a global economic slowdown and trade tensions with the US. Inflation has remained relatively stable at around 2.5% but this is due to government intervention in price controls and subsidies. The People's Bank of China has maintained a relatively accommodative policy to support growth.

In March all major central banks announced their final interest rate decisions for the financial year. For the first time in 17 years Japan raised its interest rates to 0-0.1% from -0.1%, marking the end of its negative interest rate era which has been in place since 2016

to combat deflation. Meanwhile the Federal Reserve, European Central Bank and Bank of England (BoE) all held rates steady. At the beginning of 2024 there was an expectation that interest rates would decline more rapidly than what has materialised. However, policymakers had to address concerns about a potential recession while also contending with sustained high levels of underlying inflationary pressures. As a result, interest rates have stayed elevated beyond earlier predictions.

BoE governor, Andrew Bailey, stated that the fundamentals were aligning favourably for a reduction in interest rates, noting that U.K. headline inflation was declining at a pace exceeding expectations, accompanied by a cooling labour market and decelerating wage growth.

In the US, market futures are pricing around a 60% chance that the first cut comes at the Fed's June 12th meeting, despite lower unemployment and stronger growth forecasts, which generally prompt a slight increase in long-term interest rate forecasts. Investors will remain attentive to statements from bank officials, as signs of growing concern about inflation would likely keep interest rates elevated and could negatively affect asset prices.

While economic growth is slowing it currently seems that the outlook for the global economy looking out through the remainder of 2024 and beyond is significantly better than had first been feared. Inflation should continue to moderate, falling closer to central banks' targets and the interest rate cuts which markets are now pricing in should materialise as we move through this year. With a reasonable outlook for corporate earnings this backdrop presents a generally more positive fundamental picture for global equities. There are, however, still risks to this scenario. Market valuations, while concentrated in a specific segment of the market, leave limited scope for disappointment if inflation and interest rates remain higher, or corporate earnings prove less robust than expected. Furthermore, conflict in both Ukraine and the Middle East present ongoing risks to wider economic fundamentals, primarily through any potential impact on commodity prices. Globally the large number of elections taking place in 2024 also present scope for uncertainty and impact on investor sentiment.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Investment Strategy and Performance

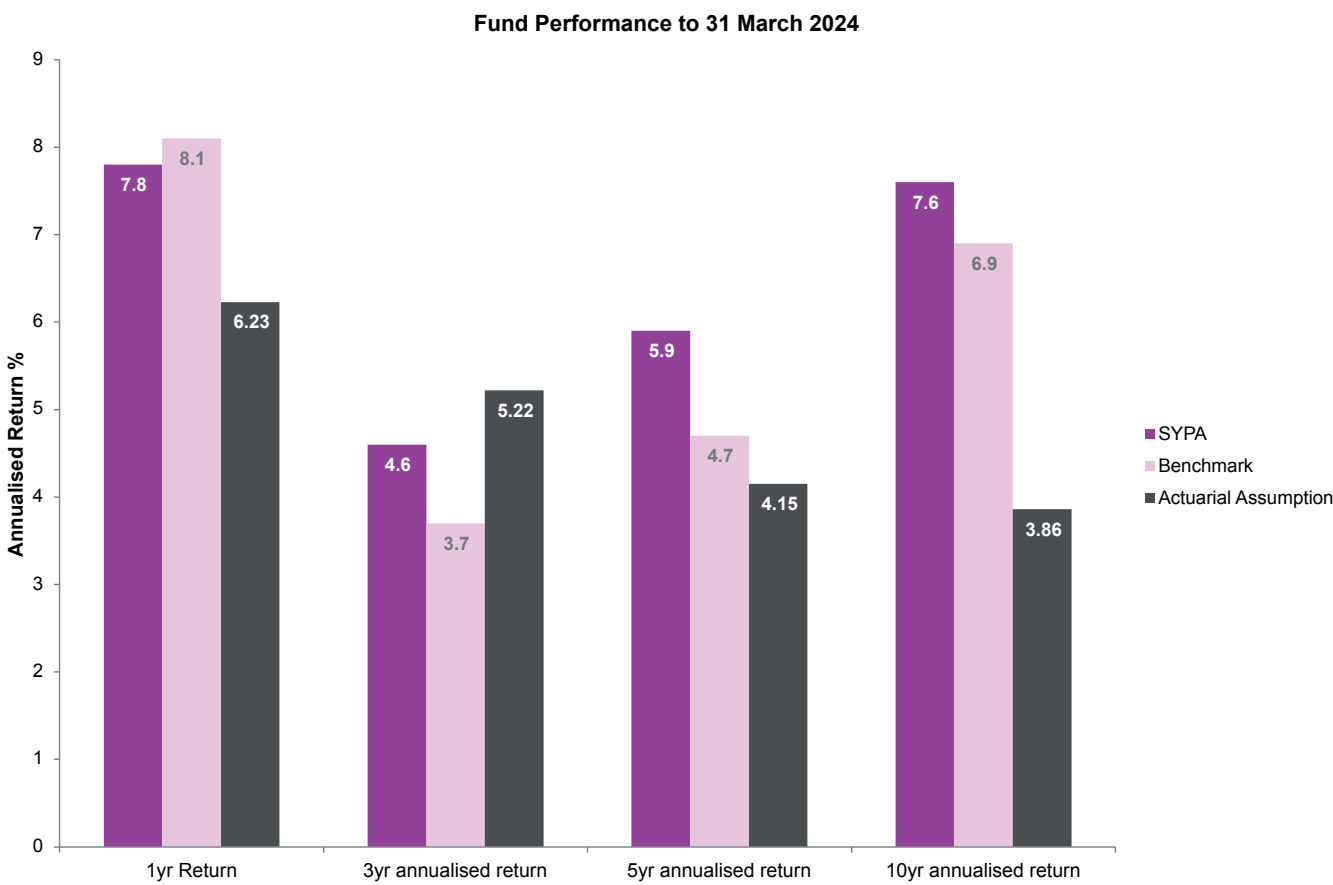
Performance

The Investment Strategy of the Fund is carried out in accordance with the Investment Strategy Statement which was last updated in March 2023 with a core objective being to achieve the best financial return, commensurate with the appropriate levels of risk, to ensure the Fund can meet both its immediate and long-term liabilities. This is done within the context of a responsible and sustainable investment strategy which gives due regard to environmental, social and governance issues.

The Fund delivered a return of 7.8% over the year to 31 March 2024, underperforming SYPA’s strategic benchmark return of 8.1% by 0.3% but did beat the actuarial benchmark (the rate at which the Fund’s liabilities are assumed to grow year on year).

The Fund always invests with the longer-term aim of having sufficient assets to meet its liabilities and the graph below shows how the fund has performed against its benchmark over longer time periods. Over the longer term, the Fund’s performance against its strategic benchmark has been positive over all periods. However, against the actuarial assumptions

we underperformed over 3 years but have shown outperformance over all other time frames and this is illustrated in the chart below.



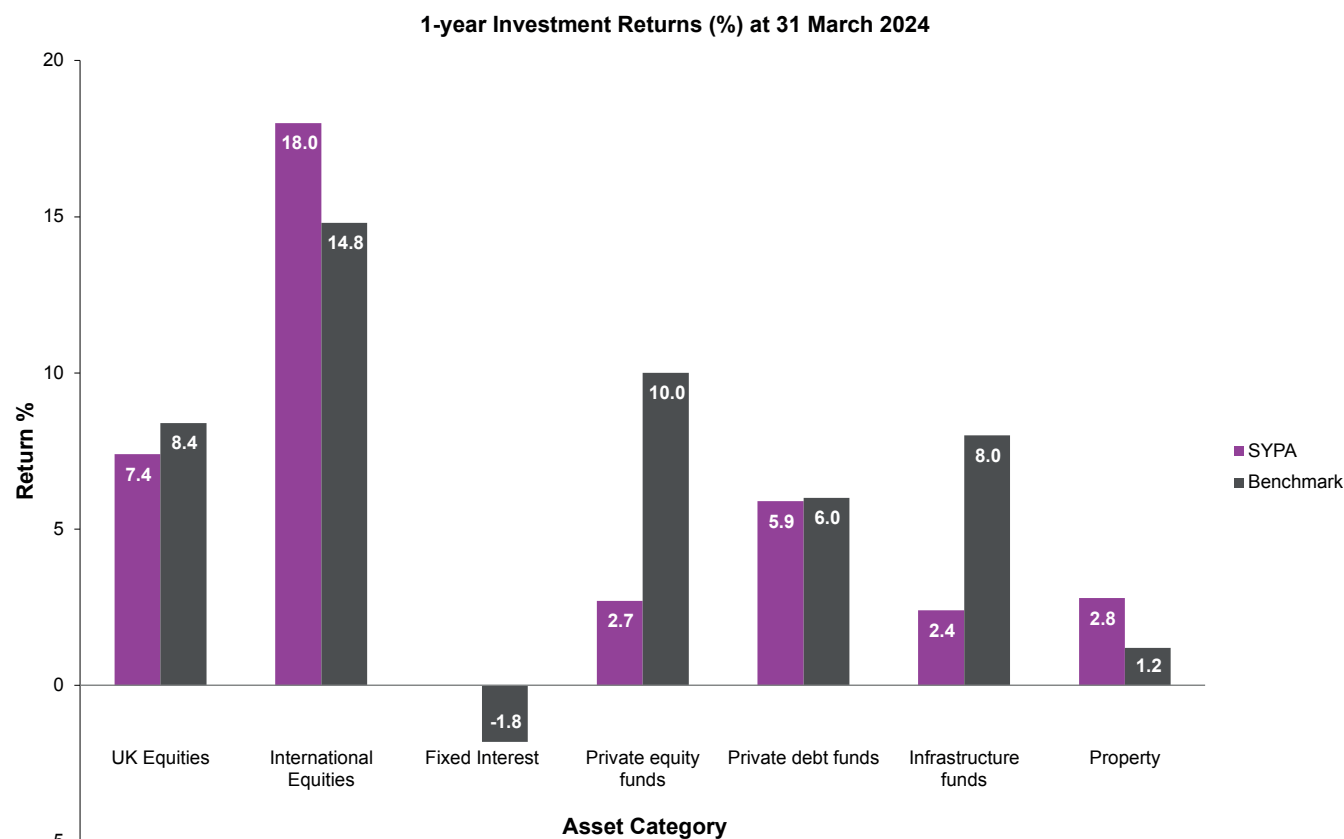
8.0 Investments & Funding

At the end of March 2024, the Fund's net investment assets were valued at £10,968m, this represents an increase of £784m since 31st March 2023.

The graphs on this page and the following two pages compare the return achieved by the Fund in each of the main investment categories during the year and over 3 and 5-year periods.

This year the equity portfolios showed positive absolute returns. UK equities underperformed their benchmark and the overseas equity portfolios outperformed their respective benchmarks. The bond portfolios gave negative absolute returns overall, with index-linked bonds being the weakest category although corporate bonds and multi asset credit bonds outperformed government bonds. All the portfolios outperformed their benchmarks. The private equity and infrastructure funds both underperformed their target returns, impacted by higher interest rates. Private debt performed in line with its benchmark and property showed outperformance of its composite benchmark. Over longer time periods the performance against benchmark indices has been more positive.

The funding level at the last actuarial valuation as of March 2022 was 119% and on 31st March 2024 is estimated to be 151%.

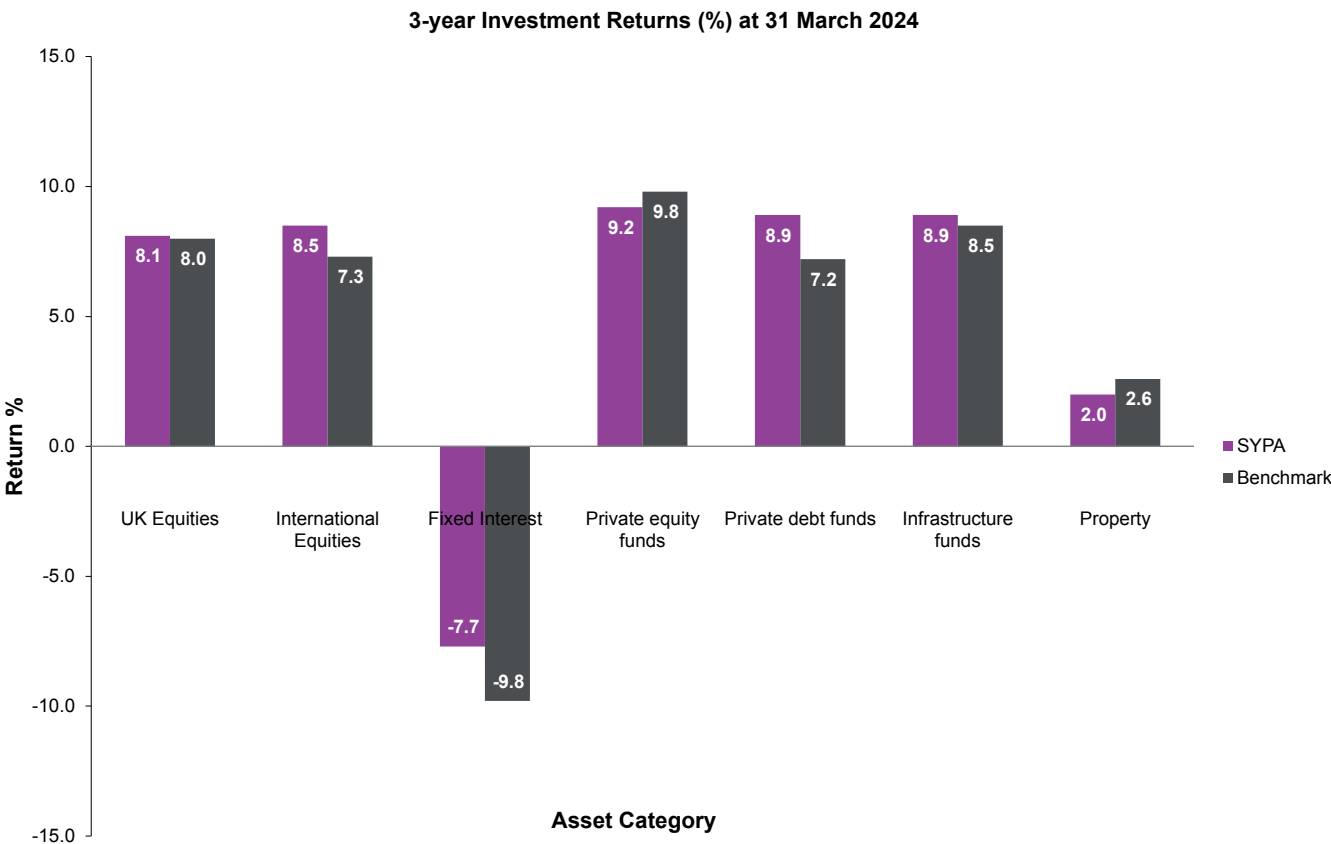


8.0 Investments & Funding

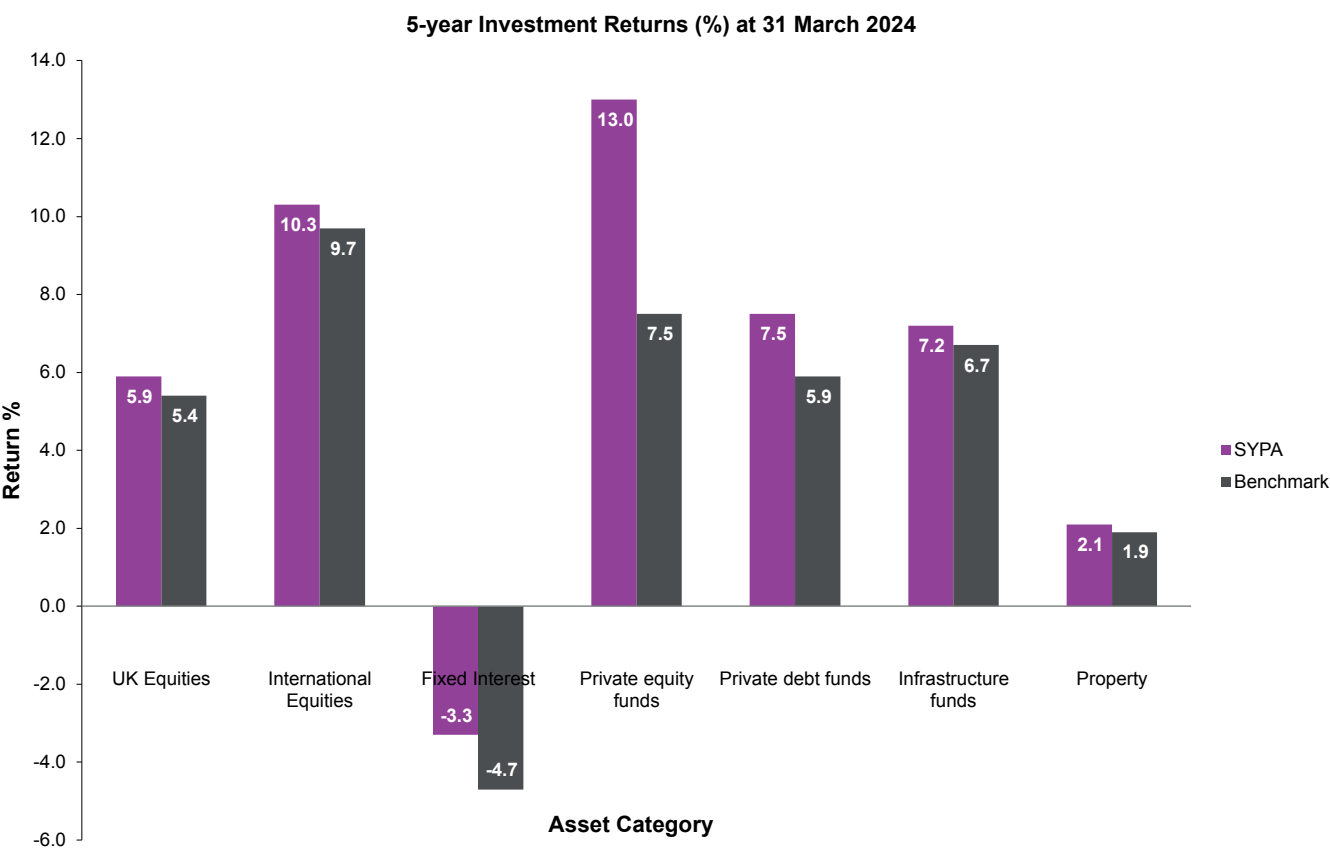
The Fund has continued to reduce its exposure to listed equities to reduce its equity risk and has been increasing allocations to the alternative asset classes and property which also increases the Fund's allocation to income generating assets. This is in line with its stated strategy of improving diversification and the risk-adjusted return.

Implementing the Investment Strategy Statement

The investment strategy for the Fund is derived from Asset Liability Modelling (ALM) that uses data from the triennial Valuations. It examines the Fund's financial position, the profile of its membership, the nature of the liabilities and analyses the projected returns from differing investment strategies. The current investment strategy is based on ALM work undertaken in 2022-23, using the liability data from the 2022 Valuation. The Authority's Net Zero target was considered as part of the exercise. Ultimately, the aim is to improve risk-adjusted returns over the long term, whilst ensuring the Fund's objectives are met.



8.0 Investments & Funding



8.0 Investments & Funding

The table opposite shows a summary of the asset distribution for the year ended 31 March 2024 compared with the previous year and with the strategic target agreed by the Authority in operation during the financial year 2023-24. The allocation for the previous year has been added for comparison purposes. It also shows the longer-term target strategy that the Authority agreed in March 2023.

The new targets show a decrease in allocation to liquid growth markets and an increase to income assets such as private debt, and new allocations to Climate Opportunities, Renewable Energy and Natural Capital. The new asset classes are illiquid in nature, although income generating, and therefore it will take time to achieve the target weightings.

The change in distribution is a result of investment transactions and the performance achieved within each investment category. It includes a reduction in the overall equity exposure and to Multi Asset Credit to fund an increase to the alternative asset classes. This has brought these allocations closer to their strategic targets.

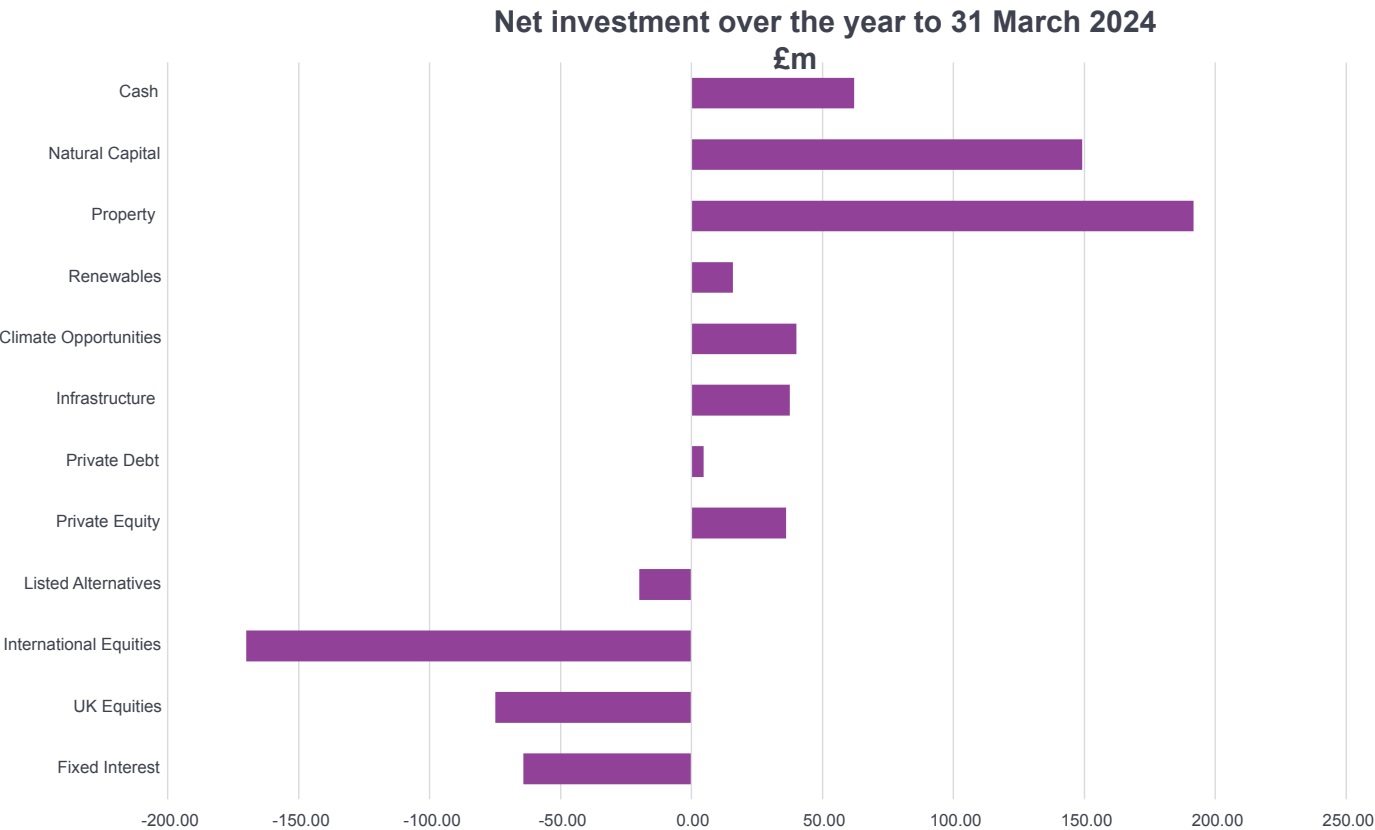
Asset Class	Strategic Asset Allocation					
	March 2024 Allocation		March 2023 Allocation		Current SAA	Target SAA
	£m	%	£m	%	%	%
Index-Linked Gilts	703.5	6.4	740.8	7.3	7.0	7.0
Sterling Investment Grade Credit	552.5	5.0	435.8	4.3	5.0	5.0
Multi-Asset Credit	390.2	3.6	562.w7	5.5	4.0	2.5
UK Equities	1,055.5	9.6	1,057.7	10.4	9.5	7.5
Overseas Equities	3,986.1	36.3	3,542.5	34.8	35.0	30.5
Listed Alternatives	153.0	1.4	156.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
Climate Opportunities	91.4	0.9	54.0	0.5	1.0	5.0
Private Equity	1,146.8	10.5	1,081.8	10.6	7.0	7.0
Private Debt	628.1	5.7	593.0	5.8	7.5	7.5
Infrastructure	909.0	8.3	802.8	7.9	9.0	9.0
Renewable Energy	189.9	1.7	195.7	1.9	3.0	5.0
Natural Capital	149.1	1.4			1.5	3.5
Property	756.7	6.9	862.1	8.5	9.0	9.0
Cash	252.0	2.3	97.0	1.0	1.5	1.5
Total	10,963.8	100.0	10,181.9	100.0	100.0	100.0

8.0 Investments & Funding

Place Based Impact Investing

As part of our property and alternatives programme, SYPA has initiated a place-based impact strategy with up to 5% of the Fund earmarked. These are investments that match the aim to support what was formerly known as the levelling up agenda – achieving positive impact in the UK. It has the twin aims of generating a commercial return but also delivering positive economic impact. Some of these investments are directly in the South Yorkshire region but also include investments in nationally focused pooled funds with an emphasis on impact investing.

On 31 March 2024, impact investments within these portfolios amounted to £379m which represents 3.45% of Fund investments. The amount directly invested in South Yorkshire was £115m. These investments are held within the wider alternatives' exposure rather than in a separate portfolio and as such they must meet the return requirements of the asset class. Details of the impacts achieved through this part of the portfolio are at page 129.



8.0 Investments & Funding

Investment Pooling

SYPA is one of eleven partner funds within the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership which is an FCA regulated investment company. Over time Border to Coast will manage the majority of the Fund's assets on a day-to day-basis. SYPA will retain responsibility for setting the investment strategy and asset allocation and will monitor the performance of Border to Coast.

As of 31 March 2024, SYPA has investments in seven Border to Coast funds.

The Fund's legacy investments in closed ended funds for private assets sit outside the Pool but most new investments in this area during the year were made by Border to Coast.

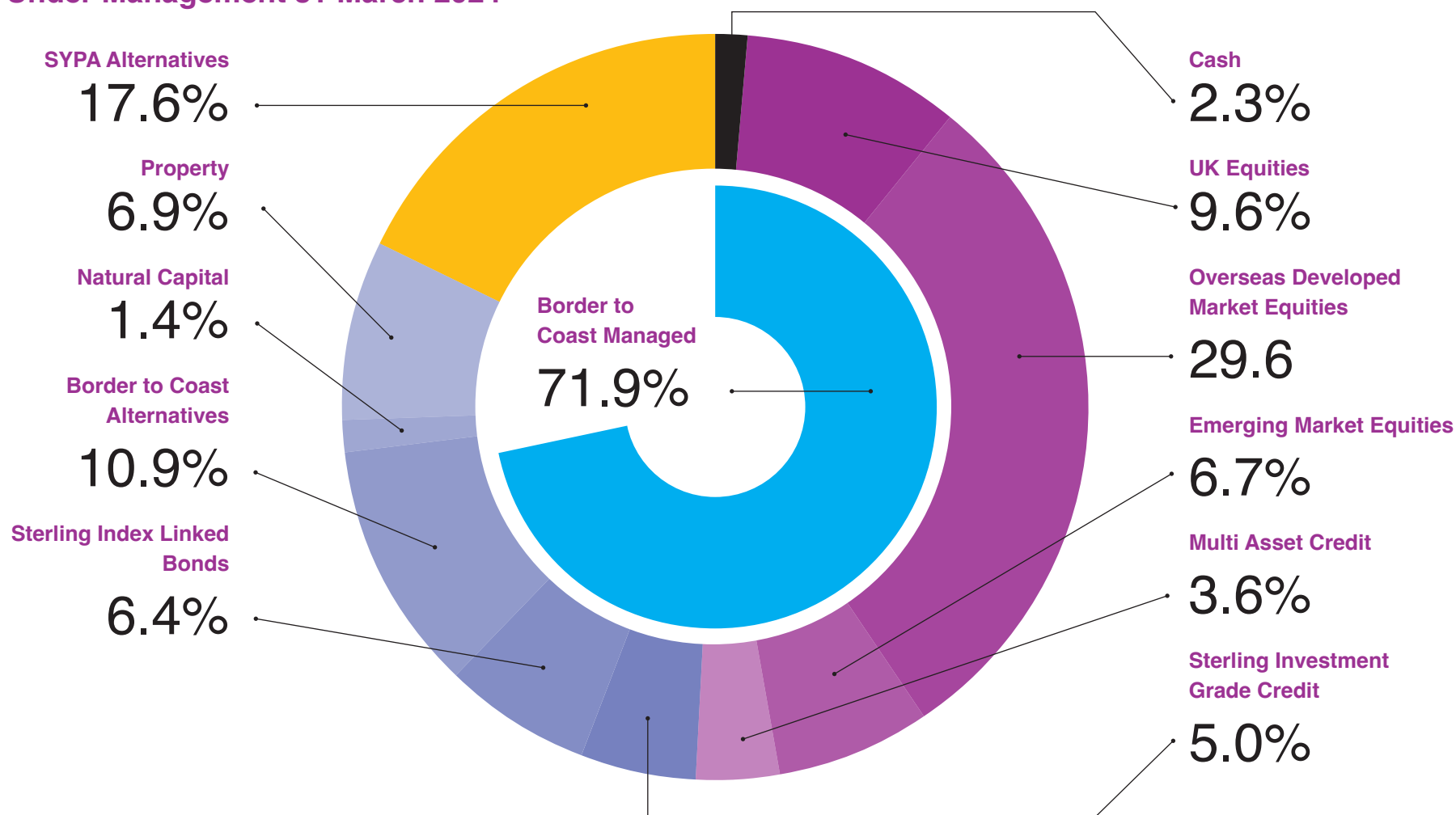
Commitments during the year were made to the alternative asset classes by Border to Coast on behalf of SYPA shown opposite. These investments started to draw down during the year.

Holding	£m
Border to Coast – Overseas Developed Markets Equity	3,248.7
Border to Coast – UK Listed Equity	1,055.5
Border to Coast – Sterling Index-Linked Bonds	703.5
Border to Coast – Emerging Markets Equity	736.6
Border to Coast – Multi Asset Credit	390.2
Border to Coast – Sterling Investment Grade Credit	552.5
Border to Coast – Listed Alternatives	153.0
Total	6,840.1

Alternatives Asset Class	SYPA Commitment
Private Equity	£125m
Private Debt	£165m
Infrastructure	£165m
Climate Opportunities	£120m (2 year commitment of £245m)
Total	£575m

8.0 Investments & Funding

Assets Under Management 31 March 2024



8.0 Investments & Funding

On 31 March 2024 Border to Coast managed 71.9% of the Fund's assets.

The table opposite, which is set out in the format required in the statutory guidance on the production of LGPS Annual Reports, shows in more detail which assets are either directly managed by Border to Coast, those over which the Pool exercises management oversight, and those which are not pooled. The Authority agreed a transition plan in March 2024 setting out how the remaining assets will transfer into the pool in the coming years which is available here.

The assets that have yet to migrate to Border to Coast are our property and legacy alternative assets. Border to Coast launched their global real estate funds and as a means of diversifying our property exposure we made a £95m commitment to the Core Global Real Estate fund. This is expected to be drawn down within the next 12-18 months. Border to Coast is expecting to launch the UK Real Estate fund in September 2024 and the Authority has already approved the transition of our English property assets into this fund, Welsh and Scottish assets are unable to transition although these properties will come under pool management.

Asset Values at 31 March 2024	Pooled £m	Under Pool Management £m	Not Pooled £m	Total £m
Equities (including convertible shares)	0.7	5,193.9	0.0	5,194.6
Fixed income (listed)	0.0	1,646.3	0.0	1,646.3
Private markets	1,927.3	1,037.8	0.0	2,965.1
Property	0.0	0.0	756.7	756.7
Cash / net current assets	0.0	0.0	252.0	252.0
Other – Natural Capital	0.0	0.0	149.1	149.1
Total Assets	1,928.1	7,878.0	1,157.8	10,963.8
Of which, investments in the UK are as follows:				
UK Listed Equities	0.0	1,082.8	0.0	1,082.8
UK Government Bonds	0.0	633.3	0.0	633.3
UK Infrastructure	212.5	92.0	0.0	304.5
UK Private Equity	172.6	43.2	0.0	215.8
UK Place Based Impact	293.8	0.0	84.9	378.7

8.0 Investments & Funding

The RLAM Natural Capital Fund is earmarked to remain outside Border to Coast's control as are the bespoke portfolios, including CBRE managed property loans and select housing funds within the place-base impact portfolio.

The remainder of the assets currently outside the control of Border to Coast are the legacy portfolio of alternative private market assets. These are in gradual runoff but despite the waning of these assets the nature of them means that their disposition will unfold over an extended timeline. We have undertaken a cash flow analysis of all our legacy holdings, and we see a gradual convergence towards

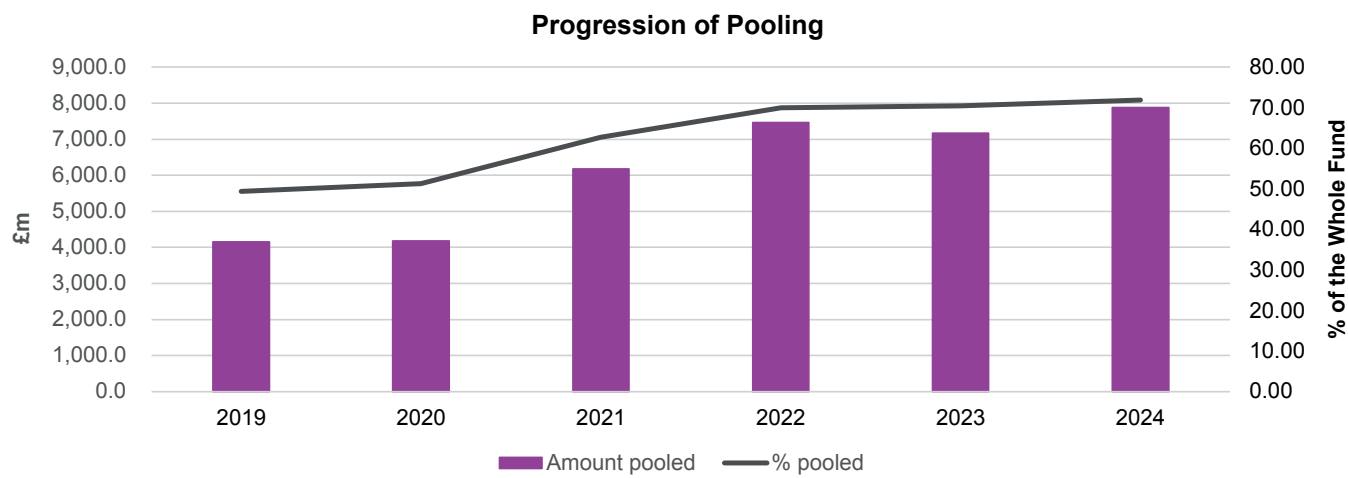
Border to Coast management. The transition timeline is expected to span 8 years but should optimise value of these assets.

Over the last 5 years we have made most of our strategic annual commitments to alternatives through Border to Coast. The only commitments made directly by SYPA have been in the place-based portfolio or in renewables funds as part of our investment strategy that Border to Coast were unable to fulfil at that time.

It is expected that there should be a significant transition to Border to Coast management over the next year and they should be managing over 80% of

our assets by March 2025 with incremental increases thereafter.

The progression in the transfer of assets to Border to Coast Pensions Partnership can be illustrated in the chart below.



8.0 Investments & Funding

LGPS Pooling Savings

The table opposite shows the costs of Pooling for SYPA from inception and the savings incurred by the Fund during the year. It should also be borne in mind that because of its previous approach to managing its investments internally, SYPA has historically had a relatively low-cost base providing significantly less scope for savings than in funds wholly reliant on external managers.

Investment Management Costs and Cost Transparency

The Authority pays fees to a number of different organisations for the services they provide in managing the Fund's assets. These fees can be broken down into three categories:

1. Fees paid to fund managers for managing assets in line with agreed mandates. These fees are usually related to the value of assets managed and will therefore increase as asset values increase.
2. Fees paid to fund managers to recognise the performance achieved by the investments which they are managing on the Authority's behalf. These are usually paid when performance exceeds an agreed "hurdle" rate. These can vary significantly from year to year.
3. Transaction costs which include things like brokers fees which are incurred when investments are bought or sold.

Costs of Pooling	Cumulative to 31 March 2023 £m	2023/24 Costs / (Savings) £m	Cumulative to 31 March 2024 £m
Pooling set up costs and governance	4.7	0.5	5.2
Border to Coast Additional costs - public markets	13.4	4.7	18.1
Border to Coast Private market savings	(9.3)	(6.8)	(16.1)
Transition costs	2.8	0.0	2.8
Other savings	(5.9)	(0.7)	(6.6)
Net costs (savings)	5.7	(2.3)	3.4

The Authority is a strong supporter of the LGPS Scheme Advisory Board's Code of Transparency in relation to investment management costs and secures data from fund managers using the Code's agreed templates for inclusion in the Fund's accounts.

8.0 Investments & Funding

The table below provides a breakdown of investment management costs incurred by the Fund.

The fees paid on assets managed directly by SYPA relate to fees paid on the legacy alternatives portfolios. These have higher performance fees than are paid in relation to the Border to Coast investments as they are more mature investments meaning that they are much more likely to have achieved the stage

where performance has exceeded the agreed hurdle triggering payment of a fee.

The cost of managing the Fund's investments expressed as a percentage of the average asset value in the year was 0.74% in 2023/24 (0.60% in 2022/23), with a significant driver of the increase being accounted for by an increased level of performance fees being payable.

2022/23		2023/24			
Total £m	Investment Management Costs	Management Fees £m	Performance Fees £m	Transaction Costs £m	Total £m
31.284	Assets Managed by SYPA	23.819	13.938	2.186	39.943
30.065	Assets Managed by Border to Coast	32.602	4.213	0.719	37.534
1.292	Commercial Property	0.996	0.000	0.000	0.996
0.041	Agricultural Property	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.030
62.682	Subtotal	57.447	18.151	2.905	78.503
0.060	Custody Fees				0.057
62.742	Total	57.447	18.151	2.905	78.560

8.0 Investments & Funding

Asset Class Performance

The following sections describe the performance of the various mandates within each asset class.

Fixed Income

Fixed income assets are those which pay out a set level of cash flows to investors, typically in the form of fixed interest. Governments and corporate bonds are the most common type of fixed income products. The Fund's exposure to fixed income consists of three different portfolios all managed by Border to Coast, an Index-Linked portfolio, a Sterling Investment Grade Credit portfolio, and a Multi-Asset Credit portfolio.

Index-Linked Gilts

The Fund has a significant exposure to index-linked gilts which although not managed passively is very much a buy and hold for the long-term strategy. The index-linked holdings are under Border to Coast management and within this portfolio they also hold some corporate index-linked bonds as a means of adding value. These assets play a valuable role in relation to providing inflation linked income. However, the portfolio was impacted by fluctuating yields reflecting shifts in economic outlook and persistent inflation and gave a negative return of -11.3% over the period but outperformed the benchmark index by

0.5%. The driver of the outperformance was primarily driven by narrowing credit spreads on corporate holdings.

Corporate Bonds

The sterling investment grade credit (SIGC) portfolio and the multi-asset credit (MAC) portfolio are held for the stable cash flows and the credit spread above gilts. Both portfolios are under Border to Coast management. The SIGC portfolio is managed equally by three external bond managers, Royal London, M&G and Insight. The Border to Coast Multi Asset Credit (MAC) fund is invested in a mix of higher risk bonds such as emerging market bonds, high yield bonds, securitised debt and is managed by five external managers and one internal manager. Corporate bonds were generally more resilient than government bonds. Companies with strong balance sheets attracted investors seeking stability and both portfolios outperformed government bonds, with the SIGC portfolio returning 7.6% and the MAC fund returning 9.4%.

Listed Equities

Listed equities are held as the highest returning liquid asset class over the long term and are the largest asset class exposure for the Fund. The Fund's investments are through the Border to Coast UK equity fund, the Border to Coast Global Developed

Overseas fund and the Border to Coast Emerging Market fund. The portfolios maintain an overall bias to high quality companies with more stable earnings and strong balance sheets.

UK Equities

The Border to Coast UK Listed Equity fund is an internally managed UK portfolio which has a moderate target to provide a total return which outperforms the total return of the FTSE All Share Index by at least 1% per annum over rolling 3-year periods. The portfolio achieved a 7.4% return during 2023/24 which was a 1% underperformance of its target, and this was due to being overweight defensive stocks as the market recovered. Since inception the portfolio has achieved an outperformance of the benchmark by 0.6% per annum which is behind its target.

Global Equities

The Border to Coast Developed Markets Equity Fund is an internally managed portfolio and the Border to Coast Emerging Markets Equity Fund is a hybrid fund with two external Chinese managers and an internally managed portfolio for Emerging markets ex-China. The performance of global equities overall was positive at 14.8% with developed markets outperforming emerging markets. The performance

8.0 Investments & Funding

of the developed market portfolio returned 21% and outperformed the benchmark index by 3.5% over 2023/24 whilst the emerging market portfolio returned 6% and outperformed its target benchmark by 0.2%. The emerging market portfolio is still showing disappointing performance since inception having underperformed by an annualised 1.4%.

Ten largest publicly quoted equity holdings by market value held via Border to Coast Equity ACS on 31 March 2024.

1. Microsoft	£108.9m
2. MFC Vanguard Mid-cap ETF	£99.7m
3. Nvidia	£88.0m
4. Samsung Electronics	£82.4m
5. Shell	£79.9m
6. Apple Inc	£78.6m
7. AstraZeneca	£74.2m
8. Novo Nordisk	£64.6m
9. Alphabet Inc	£63.8m
10. Amazon	£62.5m

Alternative Portfolios

Listed Alternatives

We hold units in the Border to Coast Listed Alternatives fund which has given us the ability to increase our alternatives exposure before the drawdown into our committed Limited Partnerships. During the year this was reduced by £20m as our weighting to the discrete portfolios increased. At the year end this holding was valued at £153m.

The portfolio has a diversified structure which includes listed assets in infrastructure, specialist real estate, private equity, and alternative credit. The portfolio returned 11.5% over the year, taking returns since inception to 2.7%. Global equity markets as measured by the MSCI ACWI Index returned 20.6% over the last year and 10.56% since the launch of the Fund. The Fund’s sensitivity to interest rates was the primary driver of underperformance this year, as there was an upwards repricing in interest rate expectations and so the interest rate sensitive areas of the portfolio such as specialised real estate and infrastructure had a challenging year.

The Fund has five alternative portfolios which are intended to access different parts of companies’ capital structure. The following sections details these areas.

Private Debt

Private debt is a sub-set of the broader leveraged credit markets, characterised by mostly private equity-generated activity in companies that are typically too small or with financing needs too specialised to be financed by the larger public markets.

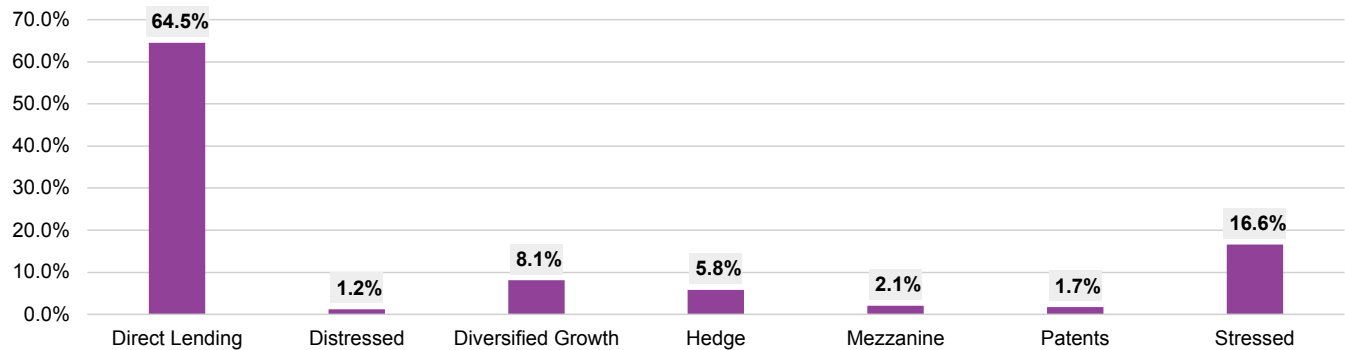
Private debt encompasses a broad range of strategies which provide financing across all elements of the capital structure including direct lending, mezzanine, unitranche, distressed debt and special situations. The credit exposure is generally illiquid and is typically held to maturity. The income generated from these funds is a useful source of cash to meet liability payments. The legacy portfolio of 50 funds is diversified by strategy and geographic location and the current value of assets in this category is £628m. The breakdown of the portfolio is shown in the following graphs.

£165m was committed by Border to Coast on our behalf over the year to March 2024. We are behind the current target allocation of the Fund but are making annual commitments to this sector at an appropriate rate to increase the allocation.

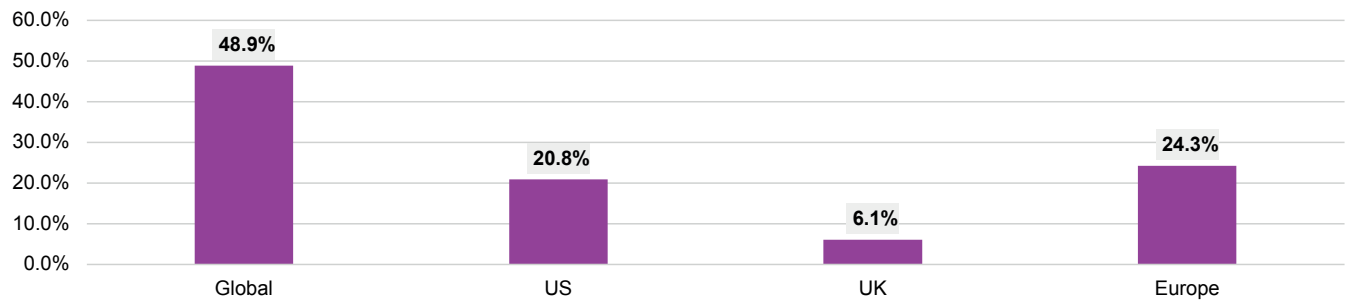
The overall portfolio returned 5.8% over the year to 31 March 2024 compared to the benchmark return of 6%.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Private Debt - NAV Breakdown by Strategy



Private Debt - NAV Breakdown by Geography



8.0 Investments & Funding

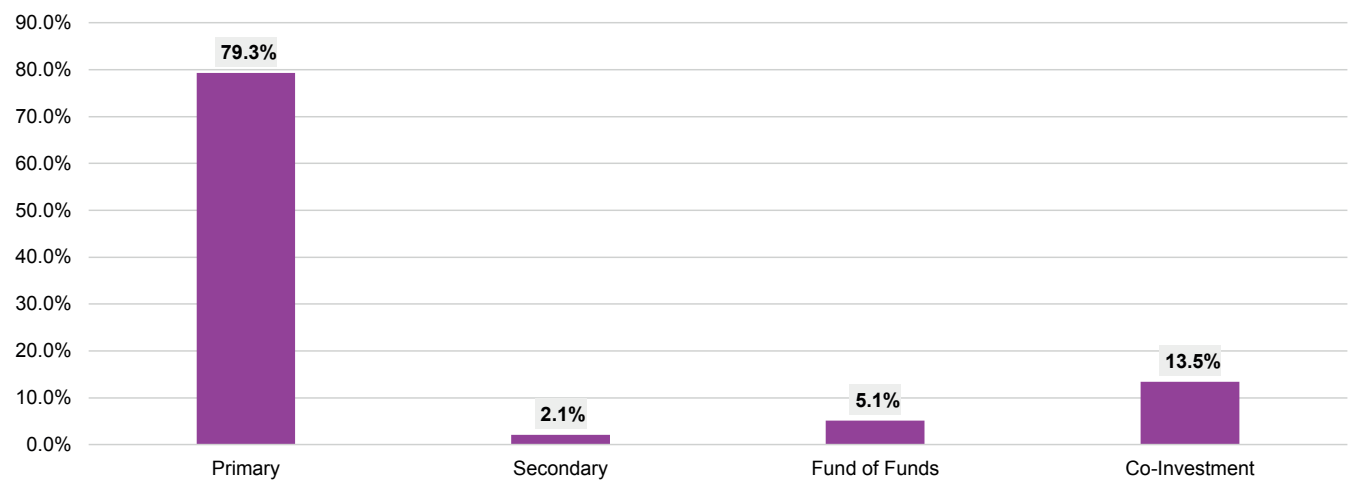
Private Equity

Private equity is the ownership of companies that are not listed on a public stock exchange. SYPA's investment in private companies is through a variety of closed-ended limited partnerships managed by specialist management teams. Private equity investments provide returns linked to quoted equities but with the expectation of better long-term returns because of the higher risk profile and illiquid nature of the investments. A typical life of a fund is between seven and ten years with the drawdown of commitments being typically up to five years.

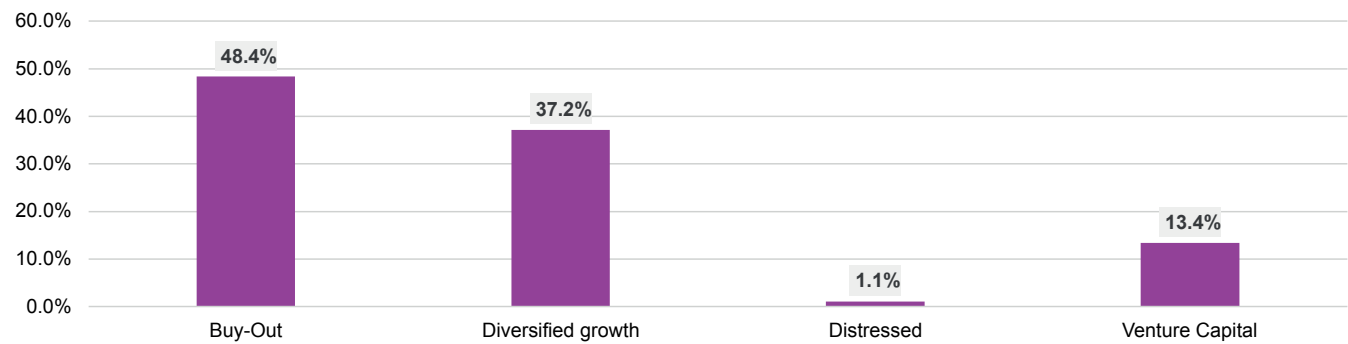
The portfolio of 96 funds is diversified by investment type, strategy and geographic location and the breakdown can be seen in the graphs opposite. The value of assets currently invested in private equity is £1298.6m.

The private equity market faced significant challenges to the year ending 31 March 2024, primarily driven by macroeconomic factors such as rising interest rates and inflation. These conditions led to reduced deal activity, exits and fundraising, reflecting a substantial slowdown compared to earlier periods. The one-year performance of the portfolio showed a gain of 2.7% which is behind the absolute return of 10% which is the benchmark for this asset class. Due to the nature

Private Equity - NAV Breakdown by Investment Type



Private Equity - NAV Breakdown by Strategy

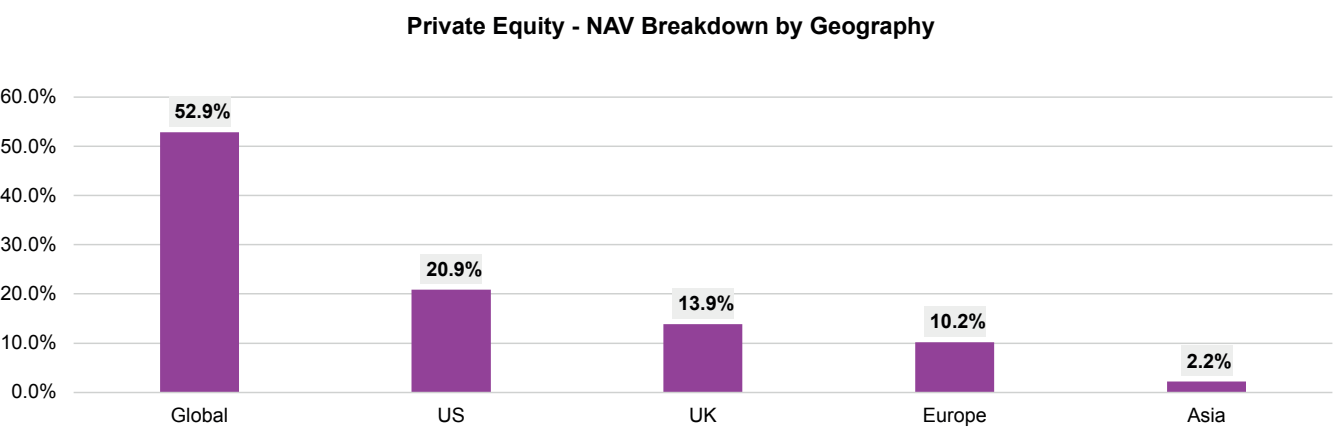


8.0 Investments & Funding

of private equity investments, the performance really needs to be viewed over longer time periods. The Fund's private equity portfolio has generated 9.2% annualised return over three years and double-digit returns over the five-year, ten-year and since inception periods and has also outperformed the benchmark over each of these periods.

New investment into this area is now via a Border to Coast limited partnership. A commitment of £125m was made by SYPA during 2023/24. This rate of commitment is lower than over the last few years but is in accordance with the Fund's strategic asset allocation. We are now over the optimum weighting against our strategy and want to reduce the exposure. Investment is being made in such a way to ensure that we still have vintage and strategy diversification.

The aim is to create a diversified portfolio investing in global and regional investments to produce strong financial returns without taking undue levels of risk and which incorporate environmental, social and governance (ESG) issues as part of their process. Our investments are made by limited partnerships managed by various managers.



8.0 Investments & Funding

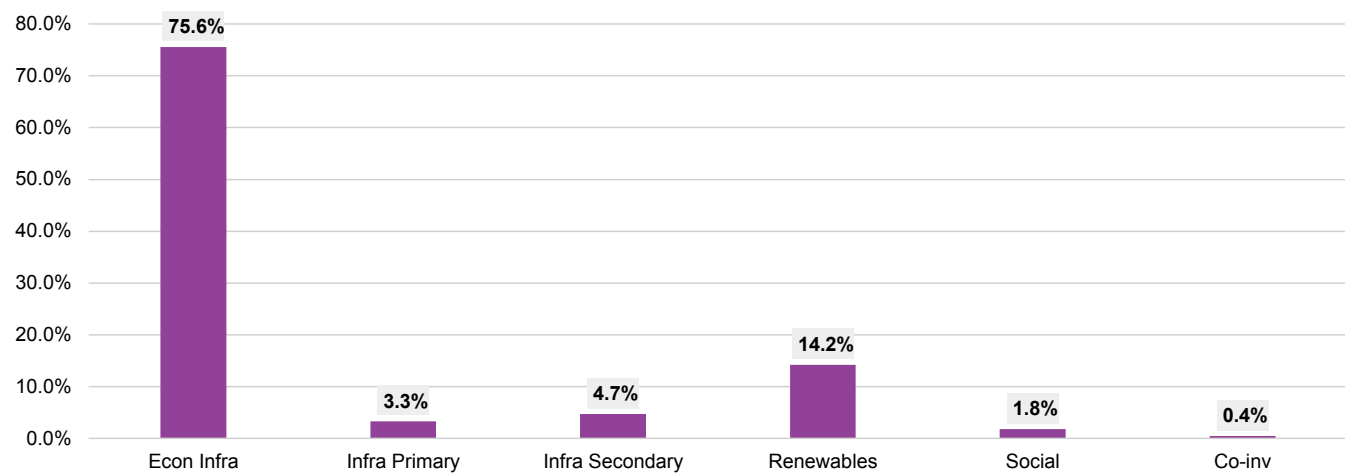
Infrastructure & Renewables

Infrastructure investments include assets in energy generation (gas, electricity and renewable), transport, communication, and healthcare/hospitals. They typically offer long-term returns which have a close match to the objectives of the Fund, preservation of value over the long term, inflation linkage and they have a cash flow focus as well as providing a good means of diversification for the Fund. They are illiquid and do mean that capital is locked up for a period, but this is generally compensated for by expected higher returns.

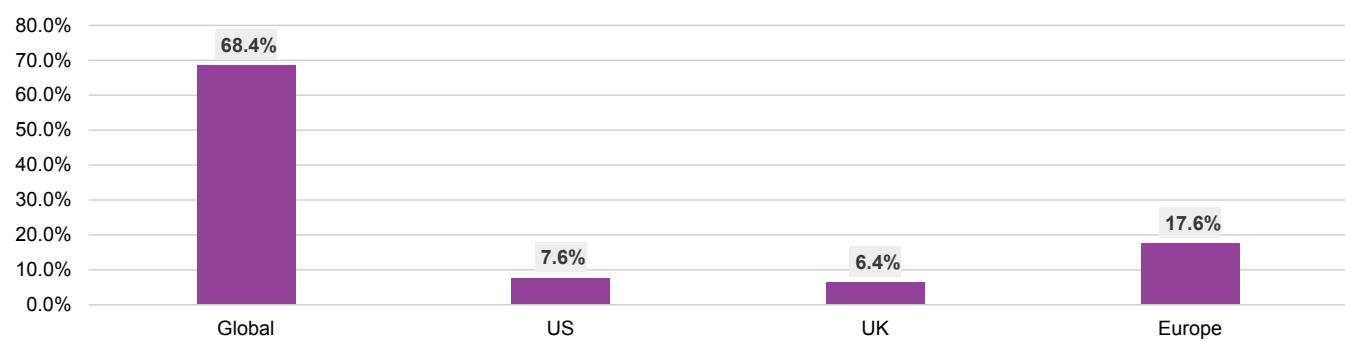
The portfolio has been separated into two categories, General Infrastructure, and a portfolio of Renewable Energy funds. The allocation to infrastructure has been made via global and regional investment funds. The general infrastructure portfolio is in line with the target allocation of 9% of Fund assets but we are currently underweight to renewable energy funds. The focus is on assets with inflation-linked long duration income streams that are less sensitive to the economic cycle. This will be maintained by making appropriate annual commitments through our Border to Coast limited partnership.

We have 34 legacy investment funds, and this year we made a £185m commitment to the Border

Infrastructure - NAV Breakdown by Strategy



Infrastructure - NAV Breakdown by Geography



8.0 Investments & Funding

to Coast limited partnership. The current value of these investments is £1,098m. The exposure is well diversified and is shown below. Both portfolios are benchmarked against an absolute return of 8% p.a. Over the twelve months to 31 March 2023, the portfolio returned 2.4%, underperforming the benchmark by 5.6%. Returns moderated this year as the asset values reflected the impact of higher interest rates and discount rate assumptions. Infrastructure funds raised showed a 49% drop year-over-year and was the lowest annual total since 2015. Returns had started to stabilise at the end of the period and over the three- and five-year periods we are showing outperformance of the benchmark.

An example of a manager that we have investments with is Quinbrook which is a specialist manager focused on renewables, battery storage and grid infrastructure. We have investments in four of their funds. Each investment in the fund seeks to support the UK's 'Net Zero' energy transition and provides solutions for ensuring reliable, secure, accessible, and carbon-free power supply for the UK grid.

Quinbrook

Quinbrook believe that better stewardship and deliberate climate, sustainability and impact practices are inherently tied to both capital protection and value

growth. Examples of projects that they have invested in are shown below.

Uskmouth

Uskmouth Project is a 230 MW battery energy storage project located on the site of two former coal-fired power stations, at the mouth of the River Usk in the south-east of Newport, Wales.

The site supports job regeneration in a region identified as Priority 1 by the Government's Levelling Up Fund's Index of Priority Places.

The project planning has included extensive additional biodiversity requirements, driving biodiversity additionality well above planning and BNG requirements including:

- Native hedgerow and wildflower planting
- Creation of new water body to support local wildlife
- Enhancement of attenuation pond
- Installation of features including bat and bird boxes, compost, and grass



8.0 Investments & Funding

Cleve Hill

Cleve Hill is a solar and storage site located in Kent, UK. At 373 MW of solar PV capacity and 150 MW of battery capacity, Cleve Hill is the UK's first Nationally Significant solar and storage project. Cleve Hill is expected to support >2,300 direct and indirect jobs which will be created during construction.

Cleve Hill is situated on a wetland area of high biodiversity significance. The area historically was used for low grade arable land but was under local community pressure to re-wild the area and support local wetland birds and wildlife. Drawing on the economic benefits of solar and storage, the site has avoided higher intensity property development, and established an extensive biodiversity net gain plan.

In 2023, the project actively commenced its Landscape and Biodiversity Management Plan (LBMP), implementing extensive rewilding and habitat management, including dedicating 15% of the total site to biodiversity improvements, to actively create wildlife and biodiversity benefits and gain.

Quinbrook's leadership in integrating biodiversity with infrastructure is exemplified by Cleve Hill, through:

- A full-time, on-site ecology team

- Creation and enhancement of grassland, grazing marshland, riparian, and reedbed habitats
- Initiatives to support hedgehogs, badgers, bats, bees, lapwings, marsh harriers, great-crested newts, water voles, eels, reed and sedge warblers, reed buntings, brent geese, golden plovers.

The project includes full-time on-site ecologists to support a 40-year biodiversity monitoring program, working with the Natural England, the UK Environment Agency, Kent Wildlife Trust, and the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. Ornithological surveys are being undertaken to monitor aquatic habitats used by target bird species, including marsh harrier and the breeding bird community and to demonstrate the efficacy of riparian and aquatic management of the ditches on the site.

The project secured planning prior to 2024 and does not need to prove a net gain in biodiversity. However, a baseline BNG assessment conducted by ecologists in 2019 estimated that the project would generate a 67% increase in biodiversity units.



8.0 Investments & Funding

Climate Opportunities

This is a new fund that Border to Coast launched two years ago, and we committed £245m over two years to the fund as it supports SYPA’s commitment to decarbonise and will help us to meet our net zero target. The investments target strategies, across all the alternative asset classes which support the energy transition and move to a low carbon economy and has a target return of 8% pa. Although the fund is now fully committed, only £71m has been drawn down into the fund and it is too soon to post return data.

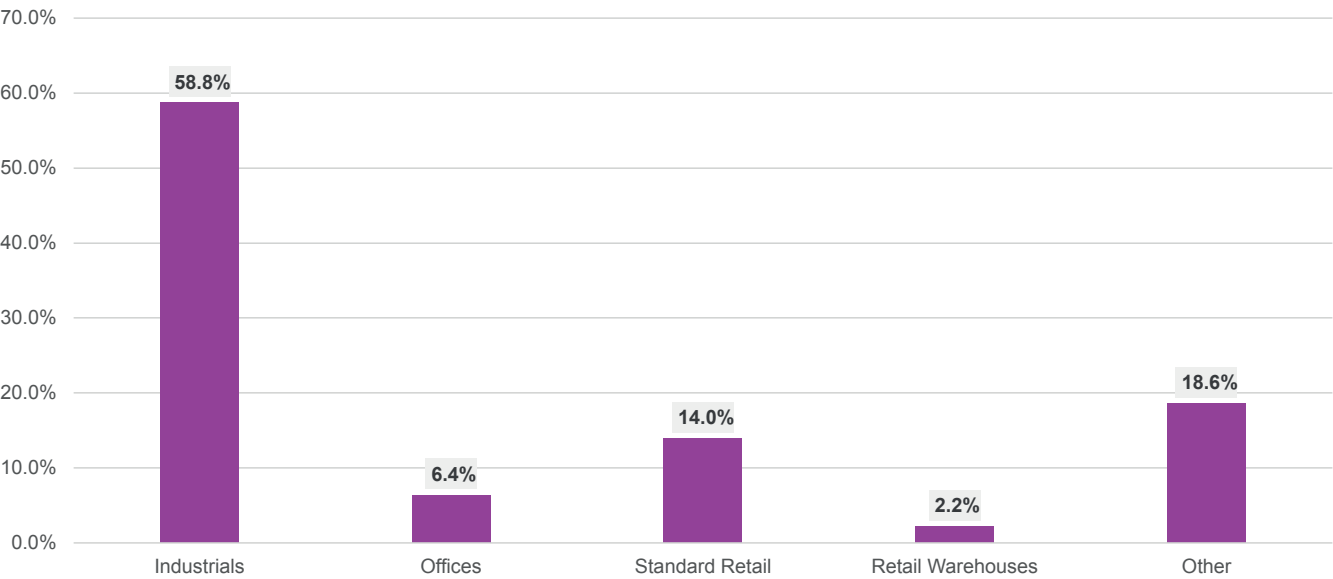
Property

SYPA has a current 6.9% allocation to property as an asset class and it is an important source of income for the Fund. SYPA now has three elements to its property exposure. On 31 March 2024 it comprised 28 directly held commercial properties valued at £490m, 2 global real estate holdings currently valued at £13m and 22 indirectly held specialist holdings valued at £251m.

At the sector level within the commercial property portfolio, we have been favouring sectors with more defensive characteristics, preferring to invest in areas where the structural drivers of demand are positive. During the year we completed on the purchase of a newly constructed purpose-built health club in

Rugby, let to David Lloyd on a 30-year lease. The sector breakdown is shown in the chart below. We have maintained the overweight position to industrials and underweight to retail and offices throughout the year and we added to the ‘Other’ category to take this to a neutral position. Our position within retail is skewed towards supermarkets where we see better growth prospects.

Commercial Property - NAV Breakdown by Sector



8.0 Investments & Funding

Top 5 Commercial Property Holdings

1. Langley Park, Slough Industrial estate	£31.10m
2. Oxgate Centre, London Industrial estate	£30.40m
3. Stockbridge Road, Chichester Student accommodation	£30.25m
4. Honywood Road, Basildon Industrial estate	£29.17m
5. Fradley Park, Lichfield Industrial estate	£27.37m

Annual performance of the direct commercial portfolio was 3.0% compared to the benchmark return of -0.4% and the portfolio has now also outperformed over the three and five-year period. The principal reason for this outperformance was because we were overweight industrials.

The Fund has a slight underweighting to its strategic allocation, but the Fund’s investment manager Aberdeen Standard has identified an opportunity which would provide some diversification of the holdings and bring us in line with our strategic allocation in the coming year.

We have held a direct portfolio of agricultural property for over 40 years. This portfolio was held as a store of value and as a diversifying asset but did not fit into the new LGPS pooling environment. During the year we completed a joint venture project with Royal London where these assets became the seed assets for a new Natural Capital fund and allowed us to realise part of our investment. This fund will still allow the delivery on the environmental potential of the portfolio and improve the capital stock whilst also continuing to contribute to the UK food security. Our holding in the new fund will form the cornerstone for our Natural Capital portfolio.

We have two legacy overseas trusts which are both in a liquidation process, but this may take a several years to complete. Border to Coast launched their Overseas Real Estate fund during the year. We committed £95m to this but have not yet had a drawdown to the fund. It is expected to drawdown the proceeds over the next eighteen months.

Within the specialist holdings we have set up a portfolio of regional development debt which has CBRE as an advisor to invest in local (Sheffield City Region/South Yorkshire) development projects. The portfolio has the aim of generating a commercial return whilst delivering a positive local impact.

Eight loans are in place and there are further loans in various stages of the due diligence process. The Tudor Cross loan was realised during the year, and another was finalised. The loan which finalised during this financial year was for Hollis Croft. This provides a senior loan of £46m to support the redevelopment of two adjacent sites either side of Hollis Croft, Sheffield to create a 494 bed Purpose Build Student Accommodation scheme along with a range of amenities which include a gym, café, and car park. This diversifies the lending portfolio into a resilient market, and it is expected to have a significant positive effect to the local residents due to freeing up hundreds of homes that would otherwise be occupied by students on an HMO basis.

An artist’s impressions of the accommodation are shown below.



8.0 Investments & Funding

The loan portfolio generated a return of 8% over the year.

Also, within these specialist holdings we have various residential property funds and during 2023/24 a decision was made to make a £10m commitment to the Cheyne Impact Real Estate Trust, which is focused on affordable housing, delivered through mixed tenure schemes. This commitment should be fully drawn down in 2024/25.

Over the last twelve months the overall property portfolio generated a return of 2.8%, and this outperformed the weighted index benchmark of 1.2%.

Cash

Cash is only held pending investment and on 31 March 2024 the sterling cash figure was at £252m up from the previous year's level of £78m. £69.5m of this was held within sterling liquidity funds and £60.5m held with five F1 rated banks. £98.75m of this cash was held pending investment into a real estate fund which completed on the 2 April 2024.

8.0 Investments & Funding

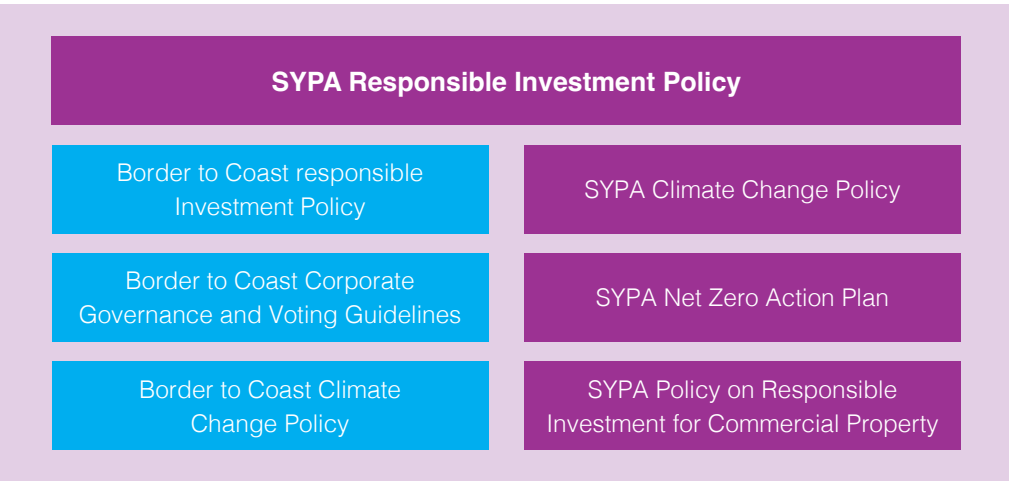
The Authority is fully committed both to investing responsibly and to the good stewardship of its investments across all asset classes. It seeks to act at all times in the best long-term interests of all stakeholders and protect and enhance the value of the companies in which it invests on their behalf.

Responsible Investment

We have defined what we believe responsible investment to mean in the following terms:

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority believes that investing in well governed and sustainable assets is key to delivering the long-term investment returns required by the Pension Fund. The Authority’s goal is for carbon emissions from the totality of its investment portfolio to be zero by 2030 (the “Net Zero Goal”) and has developed a net zero action plan to chart its route to this goal. This action plan includes the incorporation of this Net Zero Goal in the Authority’s investment beliefs and investment strategy and contemplates frequent review of the performance of its investments within the context of this goal, as well as monitoring of the delivery of the commitment and the transition towards it.

We work within the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership to achieve our objectives and the policy framework within which we do this is illustrated in the diagram below (the purple boxes are owned by SYPA and the blue ones by the Partnership).



8.0 Investments & Funding

The Authority's policies are reviewed each year in March, with the intention of influencing the development of the Partnership policies, which are reviewed annually over the summer with approval in the autumn leading up to peak voting season. The latest policy documents can be found [here](#).

On the back of the annual policy review the Authority has influenced the development and evolution of the Border to Coast Partnership's voting guidelines, in particular the strengthening of the position in relation to holding companies and specifically their Board Chair, to account for their actions to address climate risk.

The Authority believes in being transparent about its stewardship and ESG activities. It produces quarterly reports on the activities undertaken on its behalf by Border to Coast and their engagement partner Robeco and on collaborative activity undertaken by the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum which are available [here](#) through our website. These reports also include, where available, details of the ESG ratings and characteristics of specific portfolios.

Voting

Active ownership involves using shareholder rights to improve the long-term value of a company and includes both voting and engagement strategies. The Authority regards voting rights as an asset and

looks to those managing money on its behalf to use them carefully.

Because we now own shares through pooled funds operated by the Border to Coast Pensions Partnership, we no longer exercise our voting rights directly. However, Border to Coast exercises voting rights and engages with investee companies in line with a Responsible Investment Policy and Voting Guidelines jointly agreed by all the partner funds.

The full guidelines can be found [here](#) on the Border to Coast website.

A summary of voting activity over the last year is shown opposite.



679

**Total number of meetings
voted at in 2023/24**



8,923

**Votes cast
at 679 meetings across
4 Funds invested with
Border to Coast**



13%

**of votes were *against*
the position taken by
management**

8.0 Investments & Funding

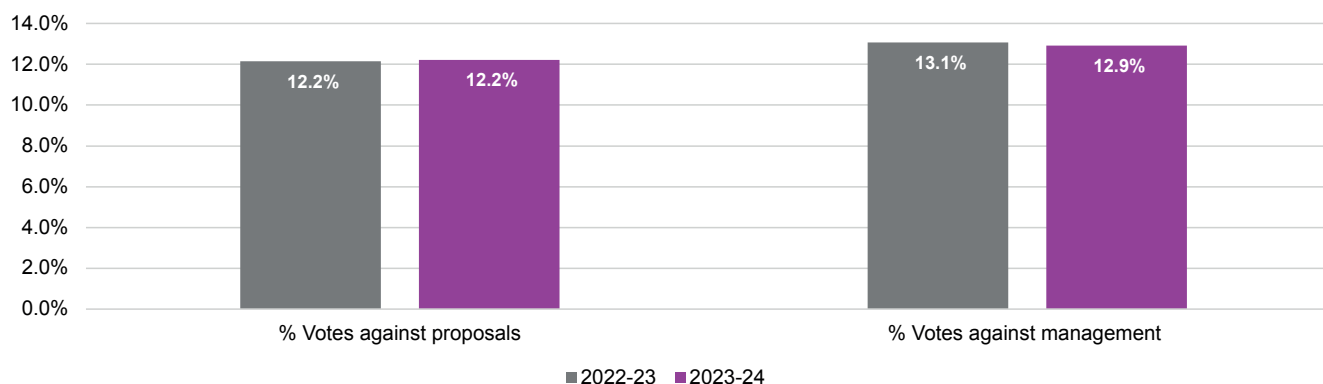
The total number of votes cast in 2023/24 is marginally down on last year as a result of a reduction in the number of stocks held in the underlying listed equity funds.

The Opposition Votes chart shown opposite illustrates that the number of cases where we have opposed proposals is in line with the previous year. However, the proportion of votes against management has marginally reduced since last year.

Following the tightening of the voting guidelines in 2022/23, Border to Coast continue to vote against the Chairs of companies and remuneration committees where the company has failed to achieve sufficient board diversity or to adequately address climate risk. As well as votes against the Chairs of companies, there were significant votes against management cast in support of shareholder resolutions aimed at ensuring companies have robust plans for the transition away from carbon supported by science-based targets. While the proportion of votes against proposals has remained at a consistent level, there has been a small reduction in the proportion of votes against management. This small reduction in votes against management reflects positive initial movement by some companies in relation to climate issues.

Notable votes against management include Border to Coast's public pre-declaration of their decisions to vote against the Chairs of Shell and BP and to vote against Glencore's climate report to signal their intent to other investors. The increasing escalation of Border to Coast's approach was particularly warranted given recent backsliding on targets seen among some companies on the back of strong profits.

Opposition Votes 2022-23 v 2023-24



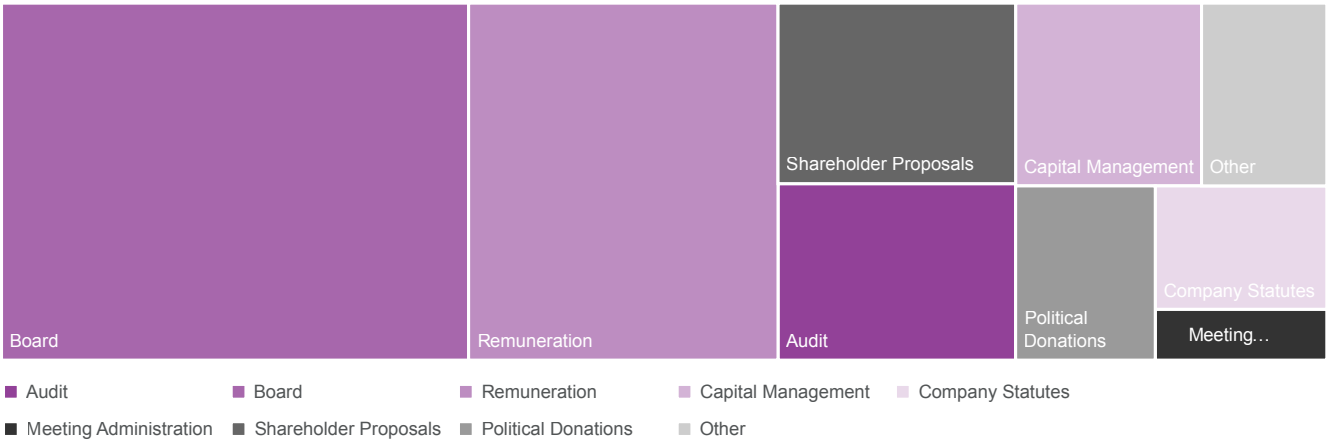
8.0 Investments & Funding

Engagement

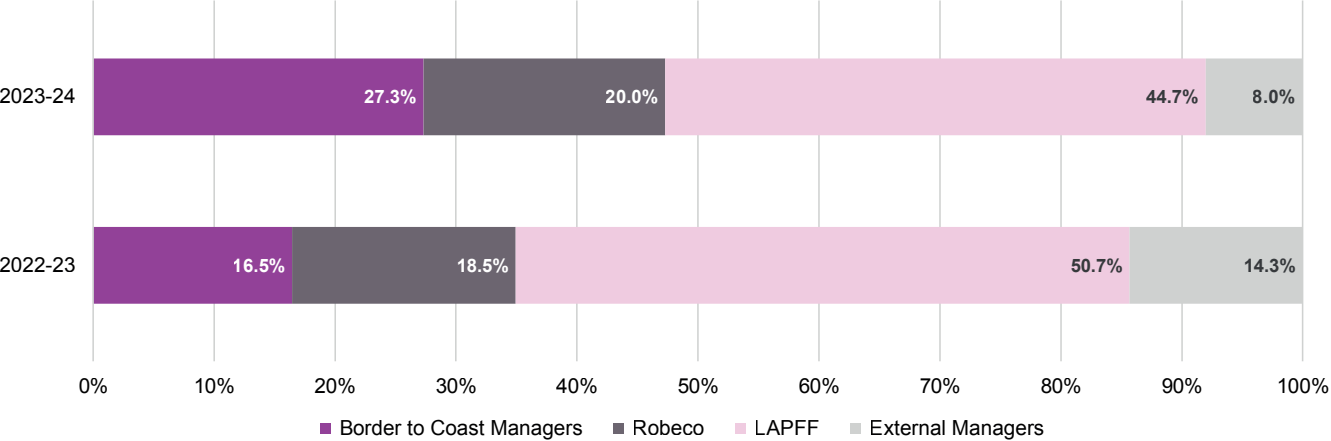
Engagement is the process by which investors use their influence to encourage companies to improve their behaviour and management of ESG issues which may improve the companies' long term financial performance. Following the pooling of our assets, the Authority now engages with companies in relation to these issues in four ways:

- Direct engagement with companies by Fund Managers at Border to Coast Pensions Partnership;
- Direct engagement with companies by external managers who are responsible for mandates within the Border to Coast funds;
- Engagement with companies by Robeco, Border to Coast's voting and engagement partner; and
- Engagement through the work of the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) which is a collaborative group of UK local authority pension funds which seeks to use the collective scale of shareholdings in companies to influence behaviour.

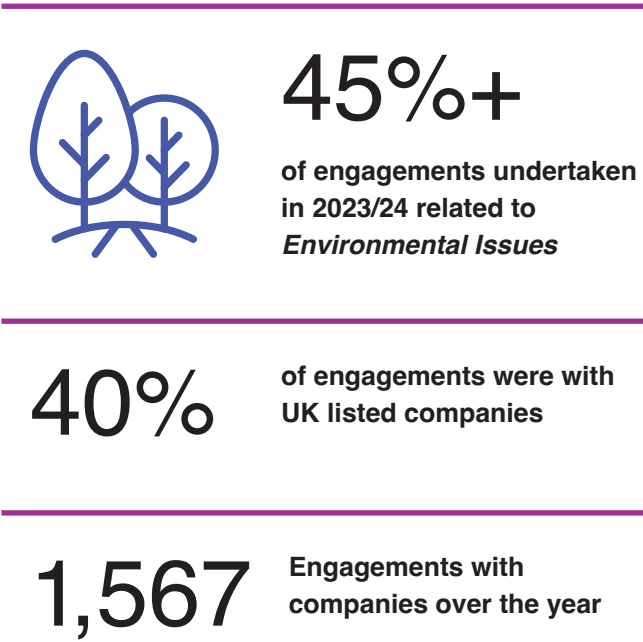
Subjects of Oppose Votes 2023-24



Engagement Routes



8.0 Investments & Funding



Engagement Priorities

The Border to Coast Partnership continued with the four engagement themes set to run for three years (from January 2022). The diagram opposite sets these out together with the aims of the engagements and also indicates how these themes link to the SDG priorities and characteristics of good assets set out in the Authority’s beliefs statement.

Nature of Risk	Systematic Issues	Environmental	Social	Governance
Issue to Address	Climate Transition	Waste and Water Management	Social Inclusion through Labour Management	Diversity of thought
SYPA Priority / Characteristics	Climate Action SDG 13 / Affordable and Clean Energy SDG7	Clean Water and Sanitation SDG 6	Respect for Human Rights / Transparency in Governance	Transparency in Governance/ Respect for Human Rights
Aim	Aims to engage both high emitters and banks identified as key to financing the transition to a low-carbon economy to commit to credible plans to meet net-zero targets	Aims to engage portfolio companies with high exposure to water intensive operations producing high levels of packaging waste to develop policies and initiatives to address the issue(s)	Aims to engage companies with high exposure to labour intensive operations and lower scoring companies in relation to human capital development and supply chain labour management risk	Aims to engage companies on plans to improve diversity within their workforce, including the establishment of workforce diversity programmes with a focus on equal opportunities

8.0 Investments & Funding

Engagement Topic Examples

Over the year there have been a number of engagements, covering the topics above, that have been undertaken by Border to Coast through Robeco and LAPFF.

Three such engagements are summarised below with full details available in the quarterly reports for Border to Coast and LAPFF.



Shell and BP

- Border to Coast determined that both companies have set insufficient medium-term emission reduction targets with further concern around BP's backtracking on climate targets and Shell's failure to meet every CA 100+ Net Zero benchmark.
- After writing to both companies, Border to Coast voted against the re-election of the Board Chairs in line with their strengthened climate voting policy and voted for shareholder resolutions to support emissions reduction targets.



Water and Utility Companies

- Border to Coast joined a collaborative engagement initiative with the focus including sewage pollution, water leakage, climate mitigation and biodiversity impact within the UK water utility sector.
- Border to Coast met with Yorkshire Water to discuss their assessment of the Company against sector expectations.
- Discussion focussed on pollution, maintenance of assets and biodiversity.
- Engagement with both Northumbrian and Yorkshire Water will continue.



easyJet

- Border to Coast joined engagement, alongside other investors, with easyJet.
- A meeting was held on emission reduction targets and decarbonisation strategy.
- easyJet's response was satisfactory but further disclosure has been requested.
- Engagement with easyJet is ongoing.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Collaborations

Engagement activity is more likely to be successful if it is supported by the collective weight of a larger number of investors. Therefore, the Authority and Border to Coast support a number of specific investor groups aimed at delivering change in company practices in specific areas.



Border to Coast

Border to Coast is a founding member of the Just Transition Investor Initiative and are responsible for the following three strands:

1. Piloting engagement with an emerging market utility.
2. Joining other institutional investors in the Financing a Just Transition Alliance (FJTA), co-ordinated by the London School of Economics Grantham Institute.
3. Joining RLAM (Royal London Asset Management) to engage UK banks.



Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF)

Much of LAPFF's work is reported in the Authority's Responsible Investment quarterly updates. The Authority continues to participate in the Forum's business meetings to help shape LAPFF's work programme and the way in which it undertakes its activities.

The Forum has continued to emphasise work on 'Say on Climate', human rights and the impact of the mining industry on indigenous communities.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Impact

We take the impact of our investments on both people and planet very seriously, as we reported in 2022 on a “whole portfolio” assessment undertaken by Minerva. Details of this are available [here](#). Over this year we have continued to concentrate on gaining a greater understanding of the impact of those investments we make with the intention of achieving an impact over and above meeting our return targets and in particular where those impacts are focussed. This work has supported our development of a place-based impact approach within the South Yorkshire region as part of the review of our current investment strategy, specifically in the appointment of a general needs housing manager to deliver affordable, build to rent housing and the set-up of a new mandate to invest in Small and Medium Enterprises. We intend to be able to publish further details of the appointed investment manager in the Annual Report next year.

We have again worked with the Good Economy and various fund managers this year to understand the positive impact that a range of UK investments have had. This is summarised in the following pages.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments 2023/24

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority (SYPA) is committed to making investments that contribute to inclusive and sustainable development in the UK, with a focus on South Yorkshire and the region.

South Yorkshire

- £532.5 million has been committed to investments intended on generating a positive impact alongside providing a financial return (4.9% of SYPA value)
- Of this, £299 million is currently invested in 628 business, housing and real estate assets (£158 million FY22/23¹)
- £37.3 million has been invested across 71 assets in the past year
- £104.9 million is invested in South Yorkshire across 24 assets, £6.9 million invested in the past year

¹FY22/23 figures restated since last year's report due to amended 'value committed' and 'value invested' data.

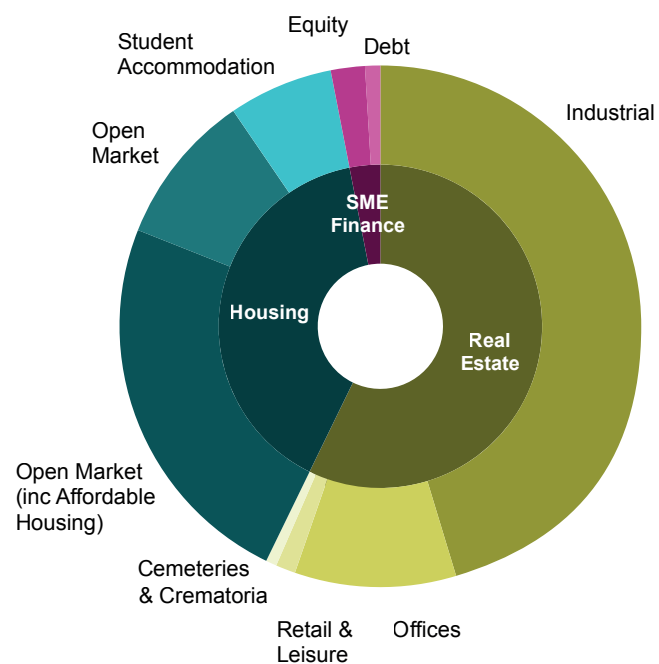


8.0 Investments & Funding

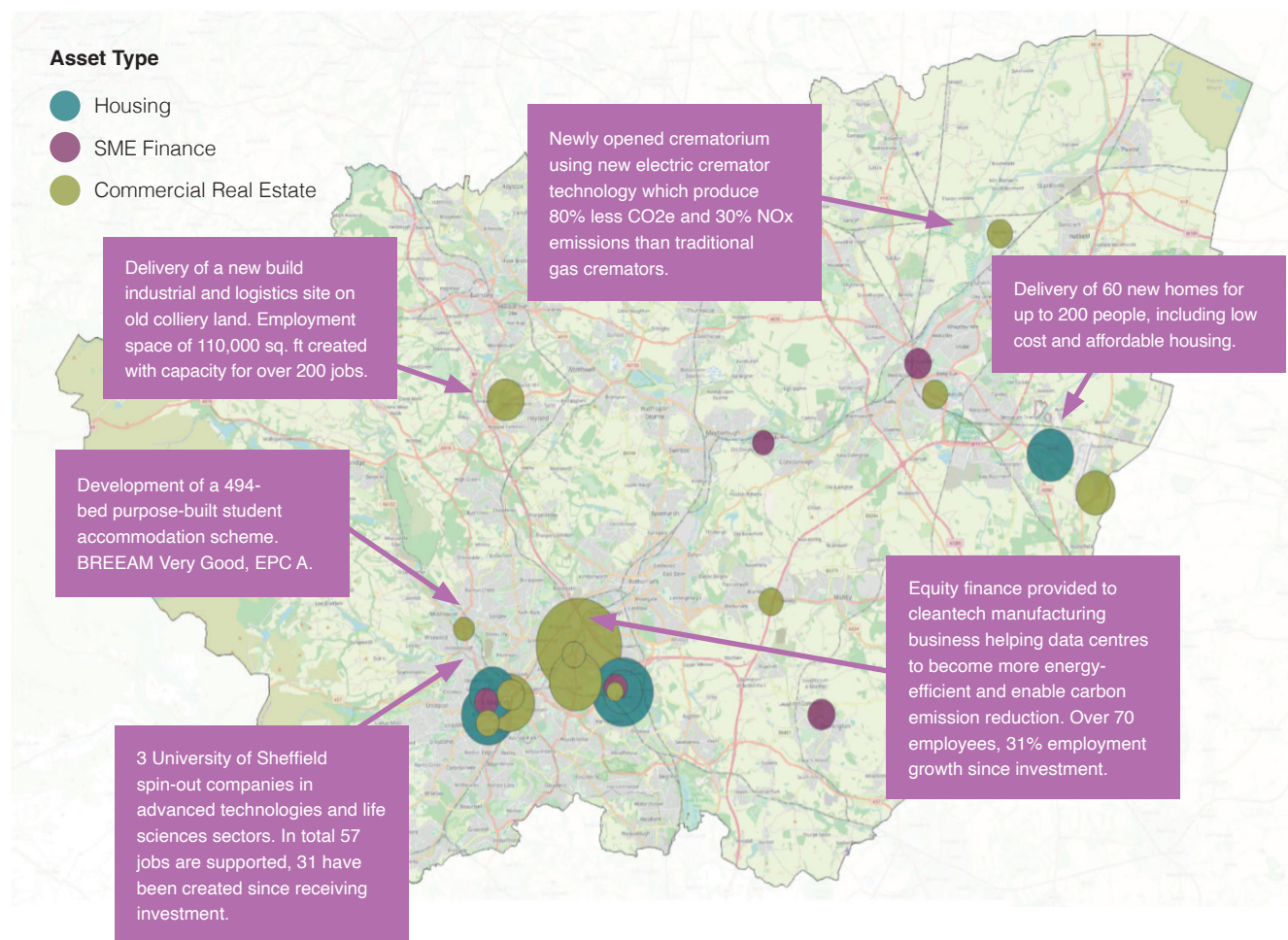
Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24

How we invest (% of value invested)



Where we invest (% of value invested)



8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24

Contributing to South Yorkshire's sustainable economic growth through Investing in Real Estate and Businesses

- 5 directly funded new-build / redevelopment strategic projects intended to remediate and regenerate brownfield and old colliery land, support local advanced manufacturing businesses and unlock sites to encourage further inward investment.
- 667,000 sq. ft. high quality employment space being developed.
- Creating employment space for an estimated 1,322 jobs.
- Attracting an additional £60 million private sector co-investment.
- 1 further project yet to draw capital intends to deliver 82,500 sq. ft. and support 160 jobs in advanced manufacturing.
- In the past year one project has completed unlocking 94 acres of old colliery land through remediation and provision of infrastructure.
- 7 real estate assets acquired since 2013 via three investment funds.

- 5 assets have been refurbished or had environmental improvements made since investment.
- 7 investee businesses supporting at least 232 jobs in advanced technologies (see case study), manufacturing and professional services.

Contributing to the delivery of high quality and affordable housing stock in South Yorkshire

- 2 direct housing developments.
- 97 homes for up to 164 people to be delivered on the regeneration of a previous steel works site including conversion of 46,255 sq. ft. building and development of 1.25 acres of brownfield land.
- Development of high-quality purpose-built accommodation for 494 students.
- £27.5 million additional private co-investment across both schemes.
- In the past year one direct housing scheme completed, delivering 52 low carbon homes in walking distance from Sheffield City Centre.
- 3 housing developments financed through a partnership between SYPA and specialist investment manager.

- 310 homes to be delivered for up to 1,025 people.
- All developments provide low-cost ownership opportunities for first- and second-time buyers, two schemes provide affordable housing.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24

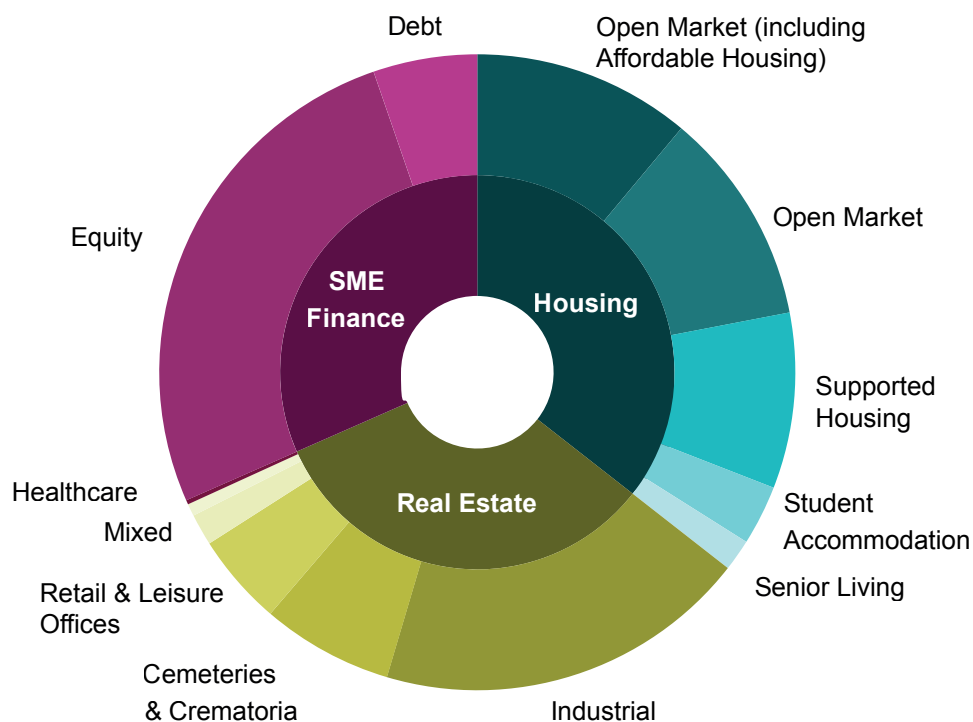
The National Picture

Since 2010, SYPA has been making investments with the intent of delivering positive benefits across the UK. These investments support inclusive and sustainable development across the country, alongside generating a financial return.

- 30 funds across 15 fund managers (SYPA share ranges from 3.5% - 100%), 4 new funds in the past year.
- 19 SME finance funds, one of which has regional focus.
- 5 housing funds, including one for specialist supported housing and another tackling homelessness.
- 4 national real estate funds.
- 1 local housing partnership.

1 fund for directly investing in local real estate and housing projects.

How we invest (% of value invested)



8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24

Supporting businesses growth

- 184 SME businesses supported through equity or debt finance since 2010. 107 businesses are currently invested in, 22 new businesses have received finance in the past year.
- Over 15,200 people employed in businesses currently invested in, 15% are in businesses receiving investment in the past year.
- 81% of the 57 businesses with data experienced job growth since investment, creating at least 3,857 jobs.
- 15 businesses are Living Wage Foundation businesses or pay all employees the Real Living Wage.

Helping to address the nation's housing needs

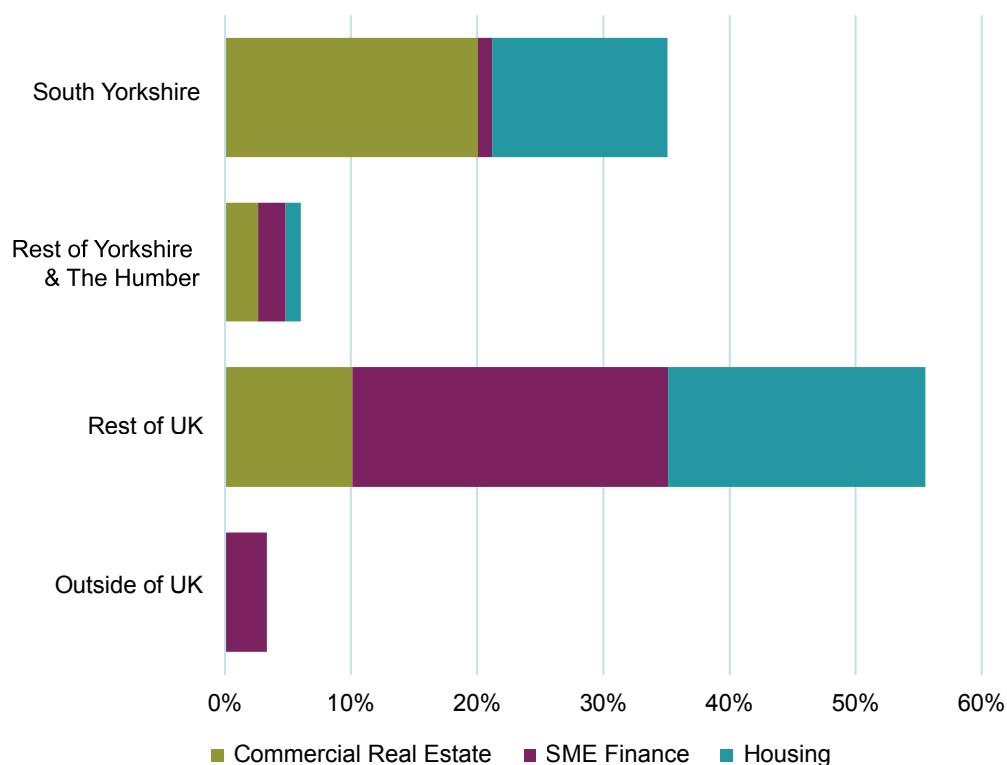
- 5,143 open market homes for rent or ownership for at least 7,851 people.
- 83% of homes in 15 newly developed housing projects, 73% of projects include affordable or low-cost ownership homes.
- 66 assets providing supported or assisted housing for 1,149 people.

- 53% of people with specialist needs, 47% of people in affordable homes for people who are or at risk of being homeless.
- 5 senior living assets providing homes for 293 older people and 4 assets providing purpose-built accommodation for 1,557 students.

The National Picture

Where we invest (% of value invested)

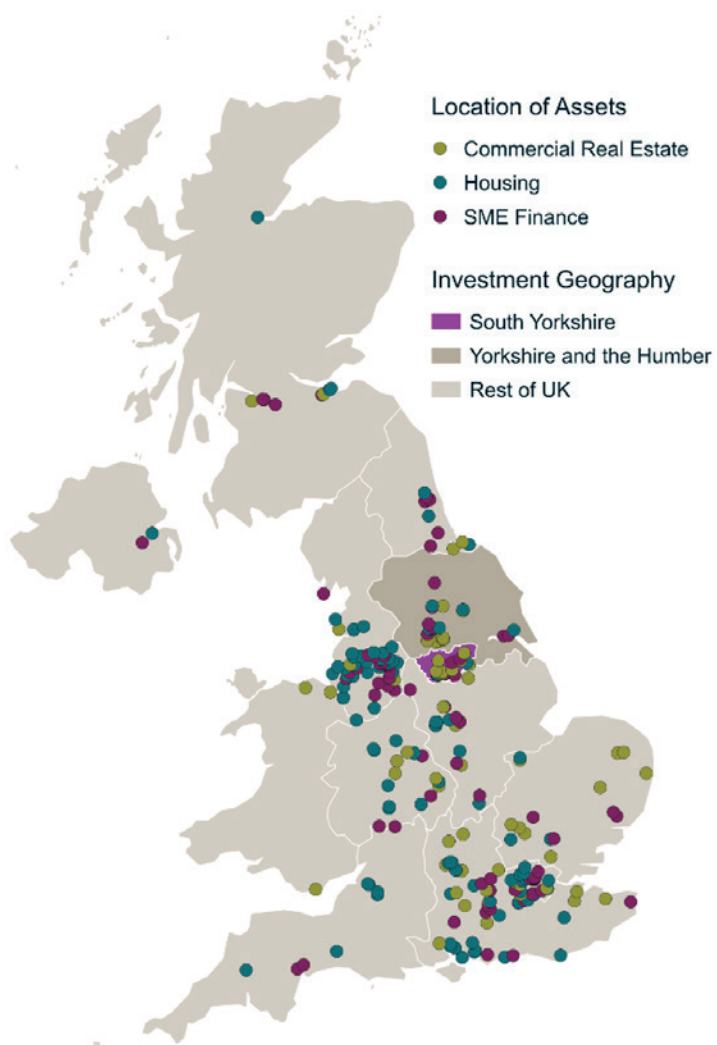
£122.9 million (41%) of SYPA's impact portfolio is invested in Yorkshire and The Humber, compared to £86.9 million¹ (55% of the impact portfolio) last year.



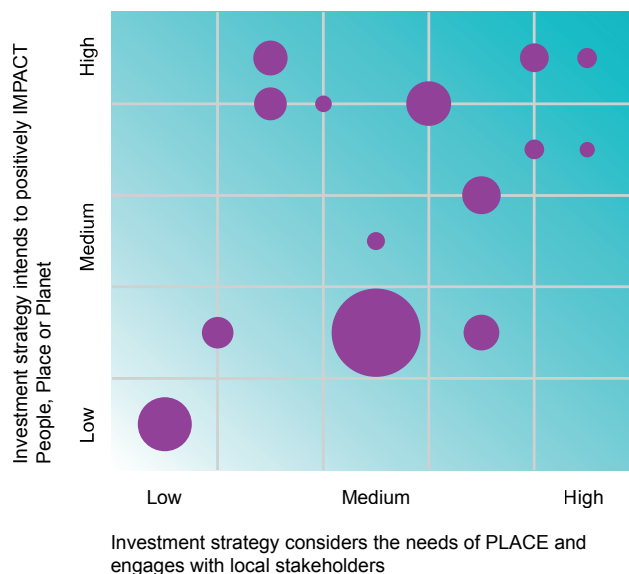
8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24

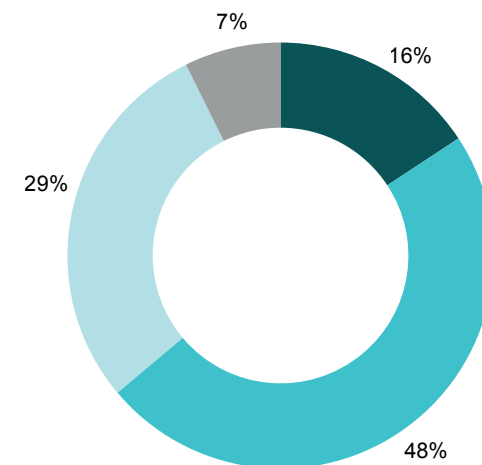


How our investments align with the Traits of Place Based Impact Investing



Our type of Impact

(% of value invested)



Impact Classes

- Contribute to Solutions
- Benefit Stakeholders
- Avoid Harm
- No Data (May Cause Harm)

8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments
2023/24



Case Study: Strengthening the Region’s Innovation Capacity

Venture Capital: Northern Gritstone

Total Committed Fund:	£312 million
SYPA commitment:	£20 million
Target financial return:	To generate 4x return on capital invested over a ten-year timeframe

Established in 2021 with the assistance of the Universities of Sheffield, Leeds and Manchester,

Northern Gritstone is a venture capital firm that supports the commercialisation of science and IP-rich businesses based in the North of England.

At March 2024, Northern Gritstone has invested in 24 businesses offering sustainable and scalable technologies and services in emerging sectors such as advanced materials, health technology, cognitive computation and artificial intelligence.

18 investments are into companies originating from partner Universities. The remaining six investments are into early-stage ventures with academic ties or part of the wider tech ecosystem of the North.

“WE SEEK TO DELIVER ATTRACTIVE RETURNS TO SHAREHOLDERS AS WELL AS HELP CATALYSE THE NORTHERN TECH ECOSYSTEM. OVER TIME WE WILL HELP CREATE A SILICON VALLEY OF THE NORTH.”

8.0 Investments & Funding

Northern Gritstone has also created an accelerator program with the purpose of strengthening commercial and strategic skills in very early-stage ventures. The aim of which is to create more spin-off opportunities in partner universities, so far six companies have been enrolled onto the program.

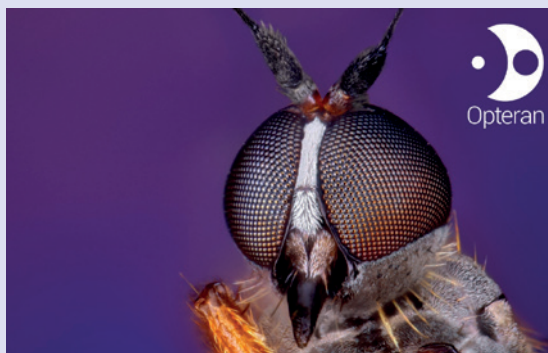
- 24 investments in life-sciences, health-tech and technology businesses
- 598 jobs supported
- 95 jobs created

“We seek to deliver attractive returns to shareholders as well as help catalyse the Northern tech ecosystem. Over time we will help create a Silicon Valley of the North.”

“Innovation is at the heart of our plan to grow an economy that works for everyone.”

Sheffield City Region Strategic Economic Plan (2021-2041)

Northern Gritstone's strategy directly contributes to the City Region's economic strategy for Innovation, Enterprise and Growth. The strategy identifies innovation as key to unlocking the transformational growth wanted in the region. It highlights the need to scale up both the discovery and commercialisation of new ideas, capabilities, and designs, with a focus on increasing the number of innovative firms in the region.



Opteran Technologies

- £3.4m invested, of which SYPA contributed 8.8%
- 24 jobs created since investment

Opteran Technologies is an engineering software company that turns the biological brain patterns of insects into the building blocks for machine learning. This is a more carbon-efficient alternative to the AI deep learning approach.

Northern Gritstone's investment supports Opteran Technologies scale its smarter autonomous products internationally and has helped support a job growth rate of 120% since investment.



Phlux Technology

- £540k invested, of which SYPA contributed 8.8%
- 7 jobs created since investment

Phlux Technology designs infra-red sensors, with its unique and patented approach dramatically improving sensor performance in light detection and ranging systems.

Northern Gritstone's investment has helped Phlux Technology bring its sensors to the mass market (with sensor applications in satellite communications, internet connectivity and GHG monitoring) and grow its engineering team (with a job growth rate of 175% since investment).

8.0 Investments & Funding

Place-Based Impact of Our Investments

2023/24



Crucible Therapeutics

- £1.5m invested, of which SYPA contributed 8.8%

Crucible Therapeutics is a life science company developing novel gene therapies to treat neurological diseases with significant unmet medical needs, such as Frontotemporal dementia and motor neuron disease.

Northern Gritstone's investment will enable Crucible Therapeutics to fund essential development and manufacturing work to take to its first clinical trial.



Floreon Technology

- £2.0m invested, of which SYPA contributed 8.8%

Floreon has developed an advanced bioplastic made from crops like corn and sugar cane. It is a renewable (and soon to be recyclable) substitute for oil-based plastics, saving 3-4 tonnes of CO2 per tonne of plastic produced.

Northern Gritstone's investment will allow Floreon Technology to expand its team and bring products to market.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Stewardship

The integration of ESG risks and a robust approach to stewardship is strongly supported in the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016, which govern how the Authority should manage its investments. Guidance made under the regulations states that funds should become signatories to the UK Stewardship Code. The Authority was recognised as a Tier 1 signatory of the previous version of the Stewardship Code.

A new version of the Stewardship Code which, for asset owners like SYPA, is based on 12 principles has now been introduced. This Code requires us to report on how we have addressed each of the principles in the way in which we have run the Pension Fund. We will be producing a submission during 2024/25 to demonstrate how we have addressed these principles.

Governance

In accordance with LGPS Regulations, administering authorities are required to state compliance with the Myners' Principles on a 'comply or explain' basis within their Investment Strategy Statement. The six principles provide a basis for monitoring good investment governance. The Authority believes it is fully compliant and has continually reviewed both its Investment Strategy Statement and its compliance with the principles during the year.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Climate Change

The Authority recognises that Climate Change poses a systemic and possibly the greatest external risk to the value of the Authority’s investment portfolio. The risks and opportunities associated with climate change may have a material impact across all asset classes.

The inter-connected nature of climate change has the potential to reduce returns across all asset classes and will have a macro-economic impact that could affect the entire Fund. These potential impacts include factors impacting the value of liabilities, such as the life expectancy of scheme members, in addition to the value of investment assets. All of this creates a range of risks and opportunities that can be characterised in various ways, as shown opposite.

As a long-term investor, the Authority believes that such information is needed by investors, lenders, and insurance underwriters in order to be able to assess climate related risks and opportunities. This led to the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) being established. Its remit was to develop a set of voluntary climate-related disclosures, which would assist in understanding the associated material risks of climate change. The final report with recommendation was published in June 2017.

Physical Impacts For example, increases in the number of extreme weather events	Transition Risk For example, the risk to a business that its plan for the transition away from carbon is not aligned with the timescale of changes in regulation
Technological Changes For example, the development of new battery storage technologies and hydrogen powered vehicles	Litigation Risk For example, the risk to a company of losing a legal action in relation to its action or inaction in relation to carbon emissions
Regulatory and Policy Impacts For example, the introduction of a law to prevent the sale of petrol/ diesel powered vehicles	

8.0 Investments & Funding

The TCFD Report considers that asset managers and asset owners, including public and private-sector pension funds, should implement the recommendations. The reporting framework recommended by the Task Force is structured around four themes: Governance, Strategy, Risk Management and Metrics and was updated in late 2021.

The Authority recognises that climate issues can be more relevant and readily implementable within some parts of the portfolio than others. In this section of the Annual Report, we provide an overview of the approach to climate-related governance, strategy and risk management that applies to all Border to Coast assets.

Additional detail on the Authority's approach to climate-related governance, strategy, risk management and progress on Net Zero targets is available in our standalone TCFD report, published separately on our [website](#). The Authority also reports quarterly on the progress of its Responsible Investment and climate related activities, which can be found [here](#).

Data Quality

- The weighted average of reported data availability for the 5 listed asset portfolios is 90%.

Emissions Measurement

- In absolute terms carbon metrics for 4 out of 5 Funds have either remained relatively stable or reduced in all the Funds measured that the Authority are invested in.
- Scope 1 & 2 (weighted average) financed emissions continued a downward trajectory, falling 17.6% in 2023/24.

The financed emissions figure is affected by fluctuations in market value, where strong equity market performance this year has helped to reduce the overall level of financed emissions.

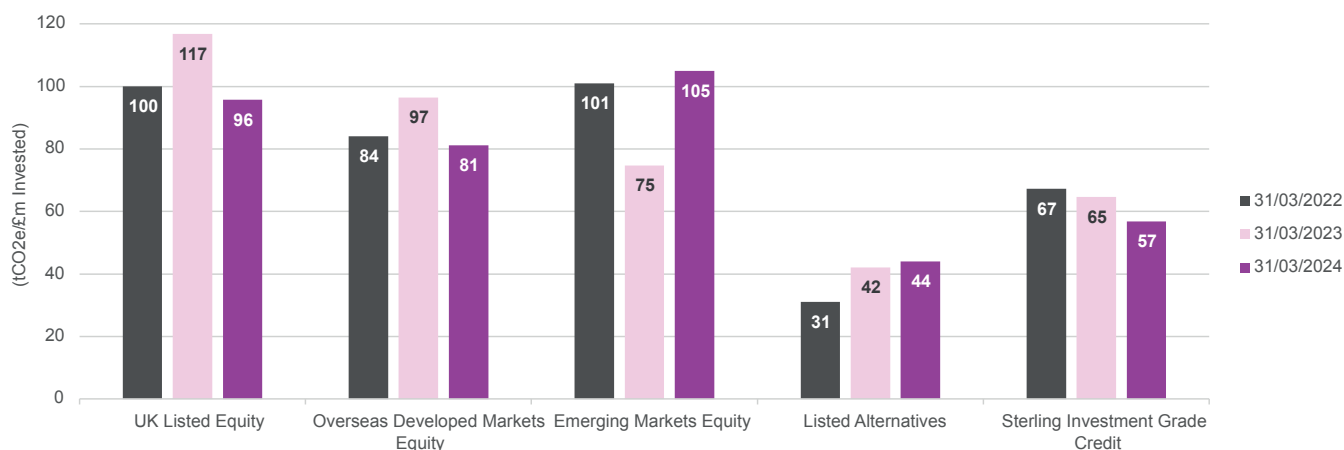
A portfolio level reduction of

50%

in financed emissions has been achieved by 31st March 2024 compared to the 2018 baseline



Financed Emissions



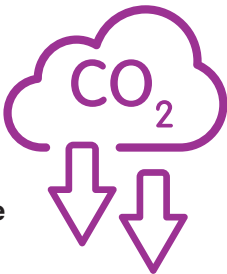
Source: MSCI ESG Research LLC, 31/03/2024

8.0 Investments & Funding

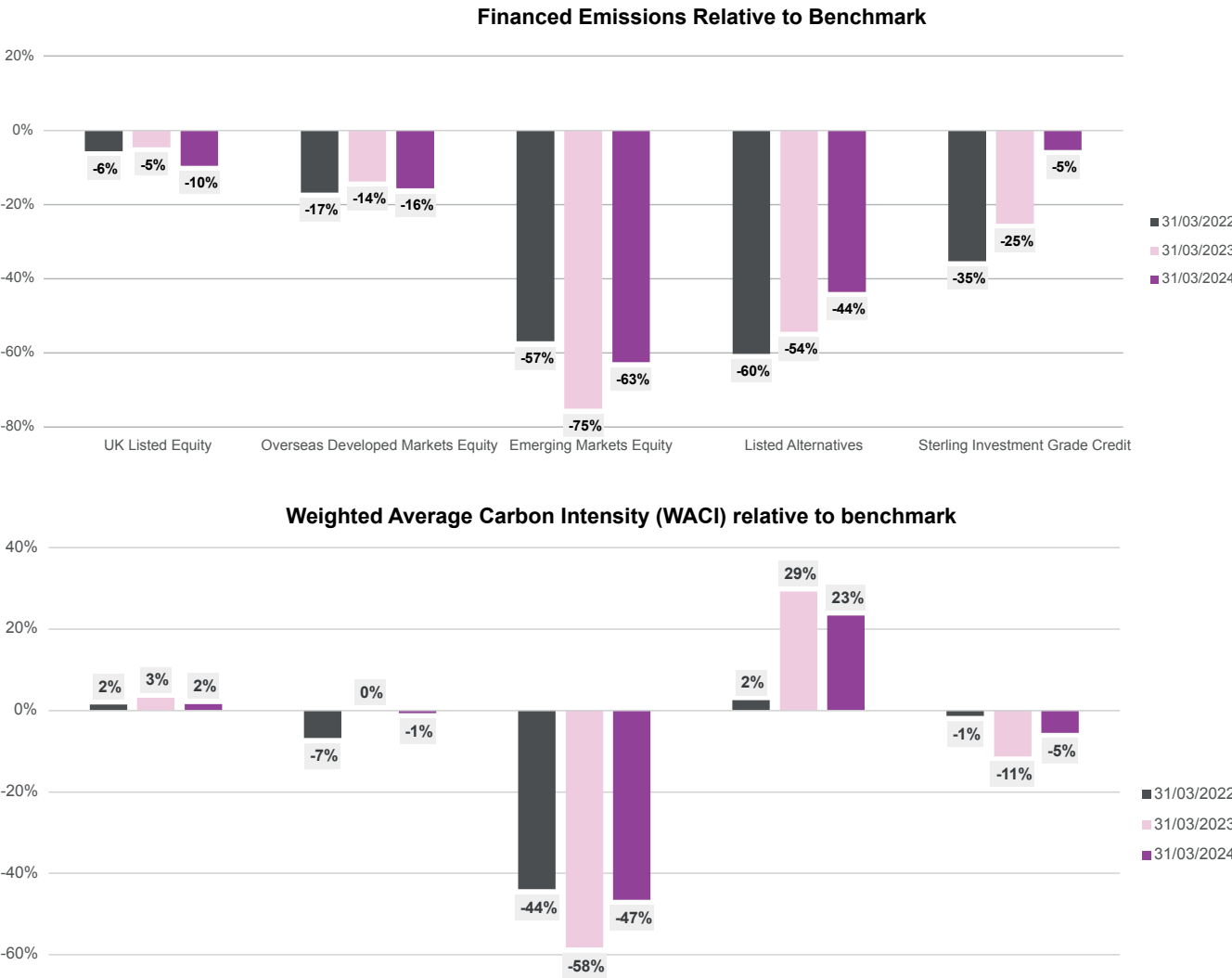
All invested funds have a

Lower

Financed emissions figure compared to respective benchmarks

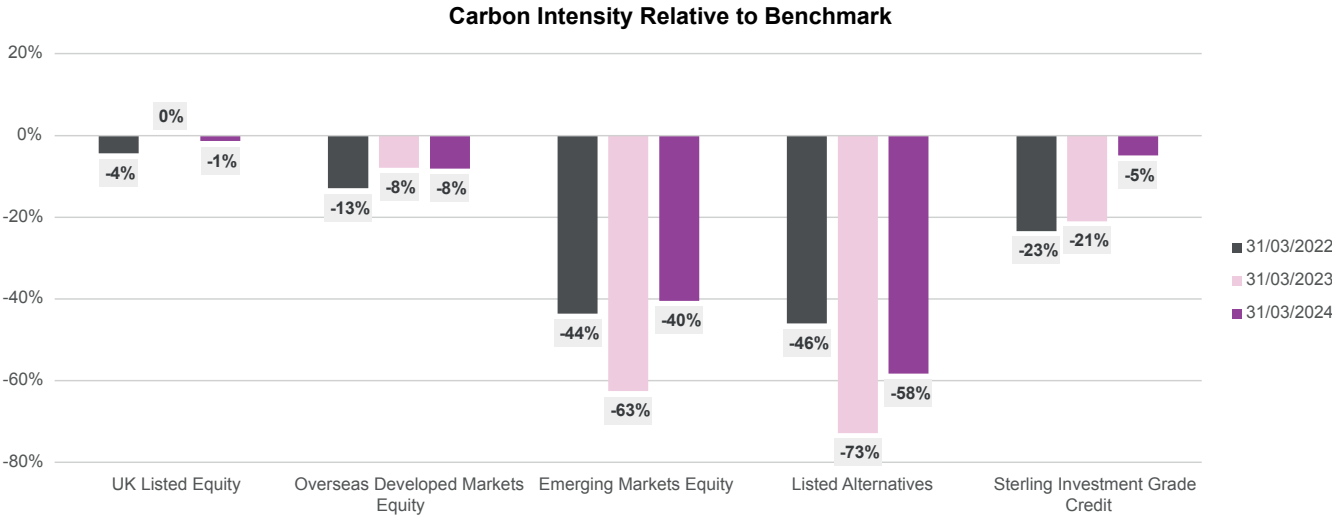


Source: MSCI ESG Research LLC, 31/03/2024



8.0 Investments & Funding

With the exception of the Weighted Average Carbon Intensity (“WACI”) measure for the Listed Alternatives Fund, all other funds have maintained their relative carbon intensity position of below or in line with the benchmark position.



Source: MSCI ESG Research LLC, 31/03/2024

8.0 Investments & Funding

Commercial Property

Progress has been made in a number of areas shown in the table opposite which analysed progress against the three pillars of abrdn’s ESG approach, capturing the sustainability indicators most material for the Fund to consider at asset level.

- The fall in the proportion of properties in the portfolio with Green Building Certification or an Energy Performance Certificate of A-C is due to changes in the valuation of underlying assets rather than the number of assets certified. This measure is calculated based on the value of the assets certified as a percentage of the overall fund value.
- The portfolio’s ESG performance is independently validated by the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB) who scored the portfolio in the top quartile of peers assessed. SYPA’s portfolio is evaluated against this standard every year and the table on page 144 summarises the scores over the last two years.


Pillar	ESG Topic	ESG Ambition	Performance to date
Transparency, Integrity and Reporting	ESG Client Reporting	Annual ESG Reporting aligned with INREV best practice sustainability guidelines	Aligned
	GRESB	Increase score year on year	2023: 78 (3 Stars) 2022: 74 (3 Stars)
	TCFD	Report in line with transition and physical risks	Included in standalone TCFD report
	Green Building Certification	Target an increase in % of portfolio ERV covered by a certification	2023: 32% 2022: 37% 2021: 10%
Investment Process and Asset Management	Carbon and Energy	Target net-zero carbon by 2050*	Detail included in standalone TCFD report
		Target an increase in assets with energy performance certificated A-C	2023: 74% 2022: 78% 2021: 70%

*Note this is the Manager’s house target which will need to be managed within the Authority’s overall goal of Net Zero by 2030.

8.0 Investments & Funding

GRESB Component	2022	2023
Total score (out of 100)	74	78
Management score (out of 30)	30	29
Performance score (out of 70)	44	49
No of stars	3	3
Peer group ranking	22nd of 80	22nd of 100

GRESB Data as at 31/12/2023



100%

of landlord electricity is
from renewable sources

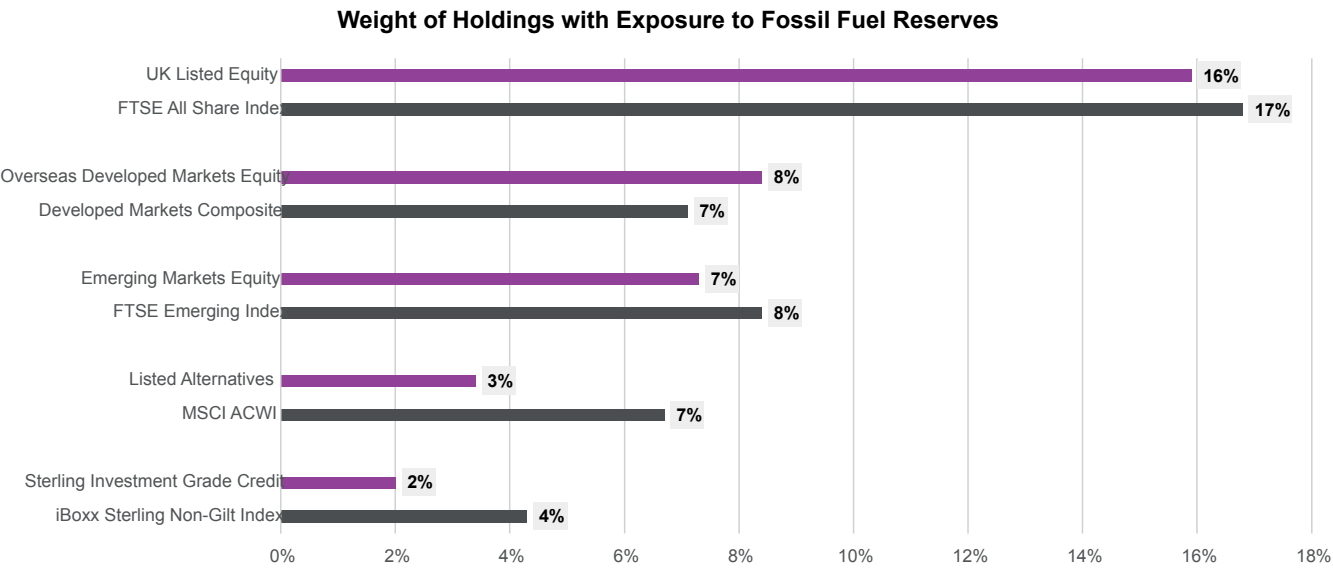
8.0 Investments & Funding

Holdings Analysis

An alternative way of looking at the impact of the Authority’s investments on climate change is by looking at the nature of the things in which we are invested.

We can also look at the weight of companies in the various portfolios owning fossil fuel reserves and owning clean technology solutions as compared to the same metrics within the relevant benchmark index and this is shown in the following charts.

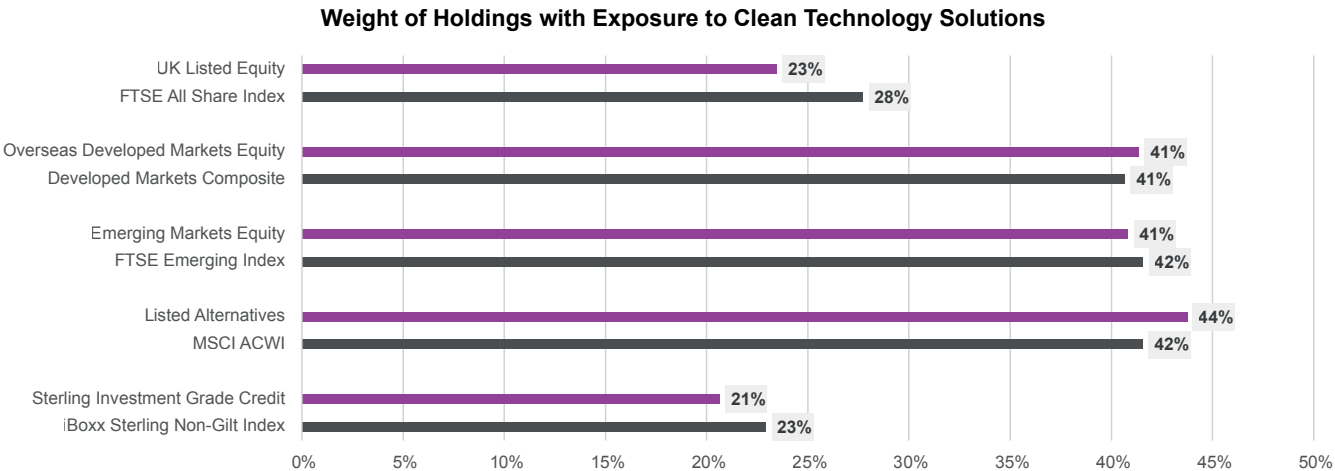
From the graph opposite, it can be seen that the relative position of fossil fuel reserves remains materially below benchmark for the Sterling Investment Grade Credit and Listed Alternatives Funds. All other funds are broadly in line with the benchmark for the other funds, which would be expected given the relatively low active share in these mandates.



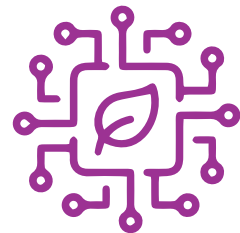
Source MSCI ESG Research LLC 31/03/2024

8.0 Investments & Funding

As well as monitoring the exposure to fossil fuels, the proportion of companies contributing to a low-carbon transition is also monitored. There is currently no industry standard definition for clean technology solutions; the data presented opposite uses MSCI's methodology, which may differ from that of other data providers.



Source MSCI ESG Research LLC 31/03/2024



4%+
of assets invested in
portfolios owning clean
technology solutions



1.3
times more investment in
portfolios owning clean
technology solutions
than fossil fuel reserves



x22
increase since 2018
in our investment in
renewables and climate
opportunities, significantly
tilting our portfolio away
from oil and gas stocks

8.0 Investments & Funding

It is also possible to consider the degree of commitment by companies in which we are invested to adapting themselves to the transition to a low/no carbon economy. We can do this through external assessment of companies' positions on the transition pathway. This technique only applies to listed companies held within the portfolios managed by Border to Coast.



167

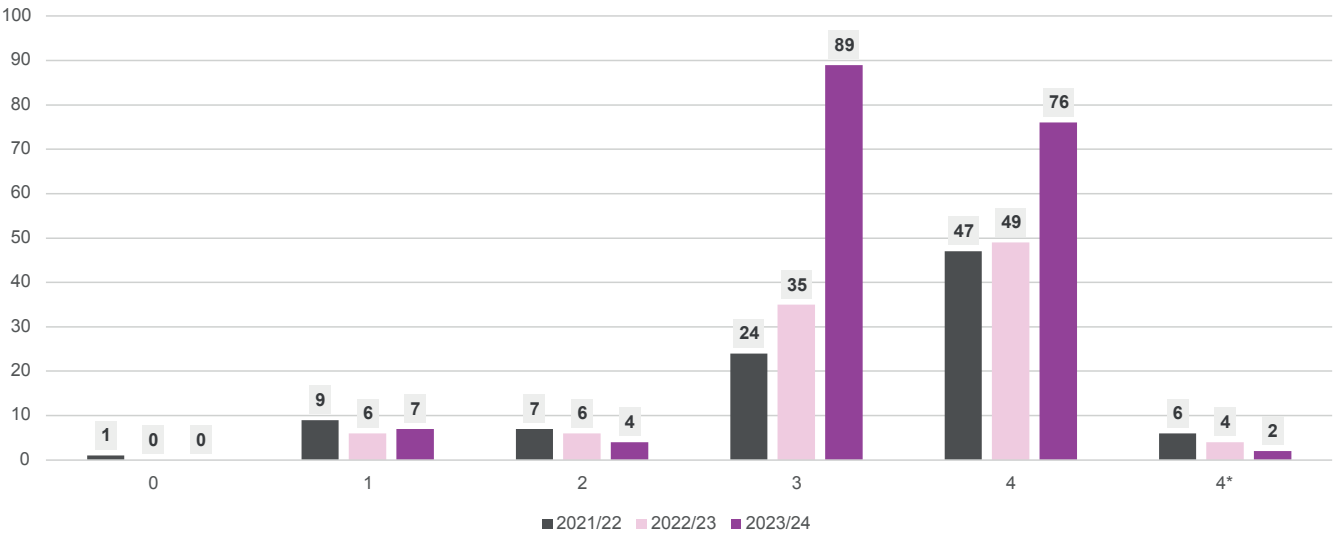
portfolio companies managed by Border to Coast were rated by the Transition Pathway

Initiative (TPI) and ranked at level 3/4/4* for the quality of their arrangements for managing carbon

90%

increase - year on year

Transition Pathway Levels - Companies Held in Border to Coast Funds



Source: Border to Coast March 2024

8.0 Investments & Funding

Targets

The Authority has set out its extremely ambitious goal of making its investment portfolios net zero in terms of carbon emissions by 2030.

We have now defined provisional targets for carbon emissions (also known as financed emissions) towards the achievement of this goal, with the addition of information on the portfolio's degree of alignment, with the targets set out in the Paris agreement, gathered through the Strategy Review.

The interim targets set are for the equity portfolios in aggregate and the Investment Grade Credit portfolio to deliver a reduction in financed emissions of 52% on 2019 levels by 2025. This is significantly greater than implied in the International Energy Agency's Net Zero Emissions 2050 pathway. Given the reductions achieved to date this will require around a 2% p.a. year on year reduction for the remainder of the period to 2025. A portfolio level reduction of 50% has been achieved by 31 March 2024. This is broadly in line with the required reduction trajectory required to meet the interim 2025 targets.

While the Authority would wish to see these portfolios achieve Net Zero by 2030, this is not something that is entirely within our gift, given our dependence on Border to Coast for the provision of investment

products, and the fact that the broader partnership goal is set as 2050. Therefore, based on the current information available, these portfolios could achieve a 65% reduction in emissions by 2030 compared to 2019 compared to the 41% reduction implied in the pathway to 2050. This would require reductions of approximately 6% p.a., which is close to the reduction required by Paris aligned equity benchmarks.

The Paris Aligned Asset Owners Framework to which the Authority subscribes also requires the Authority to set targets for the proportion of emissions by:

- Companies which are achieving Net Zero;
- Companies which are already aligned to Net Zero;
- Companies which are in the process of aligning to Net Zero; and
- Companies which are being engaged with to encourage them to align to Net Zero.



52%

Reduction in financed emissions on 2019 levels by 2025 for the equity portfolios in aggregate and the Investment Grade Credit portfolio



50%

Portfolio level reduction achieved by 31st March 2024



65%

Reduction in emissions on 2019 levels by 2030

8.0 Investments & Funding

Based on progress to date with the public market portfolios (both equity and fixed income) our expectations for these target areas are shown opposite:

All of these targets will be refined as part of the next review of the Investment Strategy, which will include an examination of the balance between the different asset classes held by the Fund, which can also have an impact on overall emissions. Engagement with Border to Coast is also ongoing regarding the development of new ‘green’ products.

Financed emissions subject to engagement



71%

at 31 March 2024

80% by 2025

90% by 2030

Financed emissions to be aligned to Net Zero



37%

at 31 March 2024 with a further 48% committed to aligning

50% by 2025

70% by 2030

8.0 Investments & Funding

Disclaimer

The material in this report has been prepared by Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Limited ("Border to Coast") and is designed for the use of professional investors and provides investor information about the specific funds detailed.

The MSCI ESG Fund Ratings and material in this document are for information purposes only and should not be considered as investment advice or a recommendation of any particular security, strategy, or investment product. There is no assurance that any socially responsible investing strategy and techniques employed will be successful. Past performance is not a guarantee or reliable indicator of future results. The value of an investment and any income taken from it is not guaranteed and can go down as well as up; you may not get back the amount you originally invested. Border to Coast accepts no liability for any loss or damage arising from any use of, or reliance on, any information provided in this document. Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority (FRN 800511).

Although Border to Coast information providers, including without limitation, MSCI ESG Research LLC and its affiliates (the "ESG Parties"), obtain

information (the "Information") from sources they consider reliable, none of the ESG Parties warrants or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or completeness, of any data herein and expressly disclaim all express or implied warranties, including those of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The Information may only be used for your internal use*, may not be reproduced or re-disseminated in any form and may not be used as a basis for, or a component of, any financial instruments or products or indices. Further, none of the Information can in and of itself be used to determine which securities to buy or sell or when to buy or sell them. None of the ESG Parties shall have any liability for any errors or omissions in connection with any data herein, or any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

*In accordance with the licence agreement between Border to Coast and MSCI.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Implementing the Funding Strategy Statement

The Funding Strategy Statement, which is available [here](#), is a series of interlinked policies which comply with the relevant statutory guidance and cover the following areas:

- The calculation of employer contributions and the associated calculations of assets and liabilities and the basis for requiring additional contributions to be paid.
- Processes for employers to join and leave the Fund.
- Processes related to the transfer of staff between employers either within the Fund or to another Fund.
- Processes for reviewing contributions between valuations.
- Specific policies related to schools converting to academy status.
- Policies relating to the review and monitoring of employer covenant.
- Policies related to the prepayment of contributions.

- Policies related to managing the risks arising from ill health retirement.
- Policies related to the treatment of contractors within the Fund.

The objectives of the Funding Strategy are to:

- Take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants.
- Use a balanced investment strategy to minimise long-term cash contributions from employers and meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency.
- Where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates.
- Reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy.
- Use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

These policies are reviewed every three years alongside the valuation of the Fund, or more frequently if there is a change in the regulations.

This section of the Annual Report outlines the way in which the various policies contained in the Funding Strategy Statement have been implemented during the year.

This year saw:

- The introduction in April 2023 of the new contribution rates set at the 2022 valuation. For many employers this meant that for the first time they saw a negative secondary contribution rate repaying their share of the Fund's surplus over 16 years.
- The introduction of a stabilisation mechanism to manage changes in contribution rates for larger employers.

8.0 Investments & Funding

Ordinary Contributions

The Fund collected £314,171,000 (£138,232,000 in 2022/23) in employer contributions and £78,097,000 (£72,604,000 in 2022/23) of employee contributions during the year. The Fund paid out £39,698,000 of the employer contributions (collected £8,001,000 in 2022/23) related to secondary contributions either contributing towards repaying employer funding deficits or refunding employers’ share of the Fund’s surplus. A full breakdown of these contributions is set out in the Appendix to this annual report. The Fund collects contributions by direct debit and therefore there were no occasions where employers failed to pay over contributions on time.

Additional Contributions

The Fund collected £4,519,000 (£5,770,000 in 2022/23) in additional contributions from 24 employers (18 in 2022/23) to meet the costs of allowing 134 scheme members (147 in 2022/23) to take their pension early. These payments are required as an immediate lump sum. In addition, the Authority received £312,000 (2022/23 £315,000) through the Levy on the four district councils in respect of the unfunded liabilities of the former South Yorkshire County Council, the actuarial value of which is estimated at £1,622,000 (2022/23 £1,812,000).

The levy represents the payments to 110 surviving employees of the former County Council (2022/23 123).

III Health Retirement

During the year 53 scheme members retired on the grounds of ill health. III health benefits are tiered according to the likelihood of the scheme member being able to return to employment before their normal retirement age. The table below shows the numbers of ill health retirements in each tier.

Larger employers such as the local authorities,

colleges and the university meet the costs of ill health retirement through their contribution rate. Given the potentially large and uneven costs of ill health retirements all other employers contribute a small element of their contribution rate to an ill health insurance provision within the Fund. 60% of the retirements shown in the table were covered by the ill health insurance provision. The “premiums” for this arrangement are reviewed alongside the triennial valuation to ensure that the resources within this “insurance fund” are sufficient to meet the likely future costs. This arrangement lessens the risk to

	2023/24		2022/23	
	Number of III Health Retirements	Number of Employers with III Health Retirements	Number of III Health Retirements	Number of Employers with III Health Retirements
Tier 1	46	14	48	16
Tier 2	1	1	4	4
Tier 3	6	5	4	4
Total ¹	53		56	

¹Note: Employers may have ill health retirements in more than one tier therefore employer numbers are not totalled to avoid double counting.

8.0 Investments & Funding

future contributions for smaller employers caused by the potentially significant costs of a single ill health retirement.

Employers Joining the Fund

45 new employers joined the Fund over the course of the year. These broke down between different types of employers as shown in the table below. Of the contractors entering the Fund, all utilised the pass-through policy which allows their contributions to be set at the same level as the employer letting the contract.

Employer Type	New Employers 2023/24
Local Authorities and Further and Higher Education Institutions	0
Academies and Multi Academy Trusts	15
Town and Parish Councils	0
Contractors	30
Other Bodies	0
Total	45

All academies or multi academy trusts joining the Fund did so in line with the specific policies relating to these types of employer.

Employers Leaving the Fund

During the year 28 employers ceased to participate in the Fund. In some cases, this was because their contract came to an end, in others because their last active member ceased employment.

Employer Type	Ceasing Employers 2023/24
Local Authorities and Further and Higher Education Institutions	0
Academies and Multi Academy Trusts	0
Town and Parish Councils	0
Contractors	23
Other Bodies	5
Total	28

- As a result of these cessations the Authority:
- Paid out £978,434 in exit credits to 23 employers who had a surplus on ending their participation in the Fund (2022/23 £578,100 to 5 employers).
 - Received £59,750 in cessation payments from 8 employers who had a deficit on ending their participation in the Fund (2022/23 £25,000 from 1 employer).
 - Exercised discretion to allow 2 employers (0 in 2022/23) to end their participation in the Fund with no exit credit payment or cessation payment based on overall risk posed to the Fund. These cases relate to delayed cessation settlements where the passage of time has resulted in a different position at the current time when compared to the point of time at which the cessation event took place. The Authority considered the charity status of these employers and the fact their activities were for the wider benefit of South Yorkshire residents.

8.0 Investments & Funding

The figures for employers ending their participation in the scheme are higher in 2023/24 than in a normal year because of:

- Addressing a backlog of cessation settlements.
- Several smaller employers taking advantage of their improved funding position to end their participation in the scheme.

Prepayment of Contributions

In agreement with the Fund's actuary, the Authority allows employers to prepay their employer contributions at either the beginning of each year or at the beginning of the three-year valuation period, with a reconciliation at the year end to ensure the correct total has been paid. This allows employers to receive a small discount because of their funds being invested earlier.

The amounts paid are summarised in the table opposite which clearly demonstrates the front loading of contributions in 2023/24 following the implementation of the 2022 Valuation results.

Bulk Transfers Between Funds

No bulk transfers of scheme members between employers within the South Yorkshire Fund or between the South Yorkshire Fund and other funds took place during the year.

Employer Type	2023/24		2022/23	
	Prepayments Received £	Number of Employers Prepaying	Prepayments Received £	Number of Employers Prepaying
Local Authorities and Further & Higher Education Institutions	£136,662,000	2	£112,000	1
Academies and Multi Academy Trusts	£0	0	£854,000	22
Town and Parish Councils	£0	0	£1,000	1
Contractors	£0	0	£0	0
Other Bodies	£0	0	£63,000	3
Total	£136,662,000	2	£1,030,000	27

Reviews of Employer Contribution Rates

No reviews of employer contribution rates have either been requested or undertaken during 2023/24 (2022/23 Nil). Given the proximity of the next triennial valuation, the Authority is unlikely to agree to any requests for such reviews during the coming year unless there are compelling special circumstances.

9.0

Scheme Administration

9.0 Scheme Administration

Administration of the scheme covers a wide range of duties from onboarding and continual support of employers, collection of monthly pension contributions (employers and employees) together with data collection for every individual member of the scheme all to ensure our Pension Administration database is up to date and we can process member benefits accurately and on time.

Summary of activities undertaken by the administration function during the year

The Authority continues to invest in resources and technology to continue to develop an efficient delivery platform and provide value for money for our stakeholders. The Pensions Administration department is now made up of four dedicated service areas, Benefits, Technical & Training, Customer Services and Employer Services. These service areas are constantly evolving to service the needs of our membership and employers. The LGPS is a contracted-out defined benefit scheme with benefits defined under statutory regulations (LGPS Regulations) which are not affected by the Fund's investment performance or market conditions.

The Pensions Administration department has faced another busy year, driving several projects forward, as well as responding to some significant changes. Changes have included the appointment of a new Assistant Director of Pensions in November 2023 and the restructure of the team. A thorough capacity planning exercise was undertaken to ensure those teams were correctly resourced. A workforce plan was drawn up which considered output capacity of staff, casework numbers over the past few years, backlogs and included allocating time to undertake training and development for all. In line with the Authority's objective to value and engage our employees, we undertook focus groups with the pensions staff and their feedback helped to shape the changes made. The team will not be fully recruited to in 2023/24. Recruitment will continue into 2024/25. However, it was pleasing to see that the

work undertaken already contributed to an increase in casework completed, 90,000 over the year, the highest for several years.

2023/24 has seen further increases in the volume of incoming work and delays in the issuing of key regulations, again, by the Government has delayed progress on some major pieces of work such as the McCloud remedy.

Over the last twelve months, the Pensions Administration team continued to work hard to ensure the benefits it looks after for scheme members are paid accurately, on time and according to scheme regulations. Fundamental in achieving this aim is to ensure accurate and timely data is received from scheme employers, robust internal controls are in place, innovative technology is used, and the Fund delivers excellent communication standards.

9.0 Scheme Administration

Arrangements in place for gathering assurance over the effective and efficient operation of administration operations include the following:

- Quarterly performance reporting to:
 - The Authority
 - Local Pension Board
- Internal audit
- External audit
- The Pension Regulator’s annual scheme return

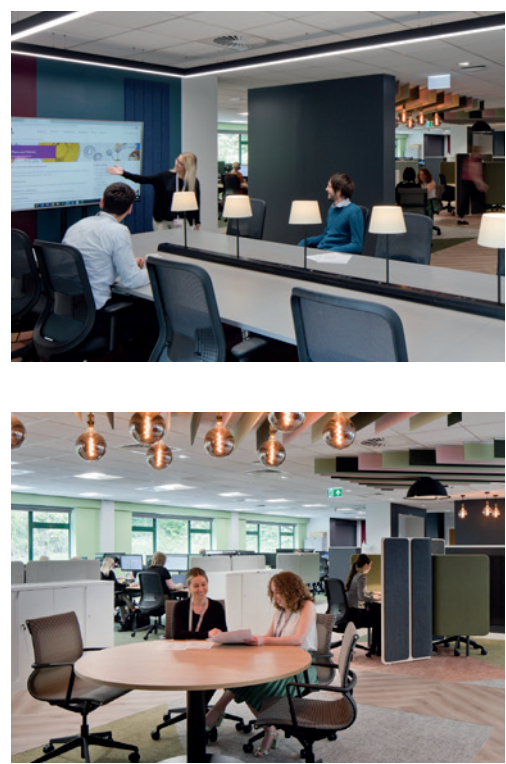
As of 31 March 2024, there were 51,726 active members, 64,654 deferred members and 63,523 pensioners and survivors in the fund, a total of 566 active employers all looked after by 77 members of staff in the Pensions Administration team.

Key projects undertaken across the year have included updating the Appeal Process. This has made it more robust and easier to monitor. The Transfers Out procedure required an overhaul to ensure the Fund was fully compliant with all guidance. This was also to ensure our members were protected from scams. This rework will continue into 2024/25 and will culminate in the Authority signing up to the Regulator’s Scam Pledge.

The Authority recognised its backlogs were growing and positive action was taken to start clearing these – aiming to be fully cleared by the end of 2024/25. A plan was put in place together with rigorous monitoring. Until the team is fully resourced workloads will continue to backlog in the short-term.

An Administration Improvement Plan was built into the corporate plan with a focus on data quality, organisational change, system improvements to ensure best use of technology and backlog clearance. The Authority data cleanses throughout the year. This resulted in a small improvement of the annual Pension Regulator’s scores posted for 2023 (at 25/01/2024).

	TPR Scheme Return 2022	TPR Scheme Return 2023 (25/01/24)
Common Data	97 %	97 %
Scheme Specific Data	94 %	96 %



9.0 Scheme Administration

All employers submit monthly data returns. Contribution payments are collected by direct debit and processes are in place to identify and chase late submissions as well as monitoring the data quality. 92.13% of monthly data was provided on time during 2023/24. Ensuring the employers are providing the Fund with the correct data on time will be a focus for the Employer Services team in 2024/25.

2023/24 also saw improvements to the Ill Health Process. All employers now undertake their responsibilities in this area fully. Previously, the Fund was still undertaking some of their duties for them. This change has resulted in an improved process for employers and members and has ensured the Authority is not holding unnecessary personal data.

The Authority is proud of its buy-in from the membership regarding our online portal; 52% of the membership are now registered to view their benefits online.

Services provided to all Fund members

The Fund prides itself on developing and delivering communications of a high standard, ensuring it is well placed to deal with change and challenge. We seek to place our customers at the heart of everything we do, ensuring the Fund drives continuous improvement and develops working practices, systems and

processes which are informed and prioritised according to the needs of those customers.

The Fund continues with regular communication which includes:

- Regularly updating website content and design
- Delivering bulk email campaigns to members
- Producing annual newsletters, bespoke to our membership categories
- Delivering pension roadshow events across South Yorkshire, ensuring they are accessible to all
- Providing both members and employers with a range of face-to-face and digital support, webinars, presentations, workshops and events
- Seeking feedback from members to improve future services through member engagement forums

The Customer Services team is the first port of call for most stakeholders, including the member helpline, with around 32,500 calls during 2023/24, and 37,000 emails. The Fund's dedicated Employer Services team are committed to supporting our employers by providing information to members on a wide range of pension matters at the members' workplace, offering a variety of ways to engage with and support our

members. These include individual consultations, member self-service sessions and a suite of webinars aligned to a member's customer journey from introduction to the LGPS to retirement. Member engagement forums remained popular and provided the Authority with valuable insight and feedback from each category of membership. Initiatives such as Pensions Awareness Week were utilised to increase scheme members' knowledge of the value of their pension to them, using both specific events and social media campaigns.

Services provided to all employers

To effectively administer the Local Government Pension Scheme for members, the monthly data provided by employers is essential. Working effectively with employers is therefore crucial. Employers have a range of statutory responsibilities, the most important of which is the requirement to pay over contributions intact and on time supported by accurate data in the format required by the Authority. The team undertakes monthly and year-end data quality checks. Mortality screening and address verification is also undertaken to continue to improve the data held, to ensure member benefits are accurate. Employers must provide their monthly data submission on time so that their contributions payable can be collected by direct debit by the 19th of the month at the latest.

9.0 Scheme Administration

Scheme employers receive a quarterly newsletter covering hot topics, updates on administration issues and important reminders. Employers have also been reminded that the team will support in-person presentations at their workplace, followed by member one-to-ones should there be a local need. Notable successes during the reporting year have been;

- Collaboration with employers has improved on time data collection from 88% in 2022/23 to 92.13% this year
- Engagement staff attended employer events to promote the LGPS to staff on International Women's Day
- Employers Forum was well attended, and the team received positive feedback and suggestions for the 2024/25 Forum
- Our first ever 'FD Summit' held in April 2023 with Chief Financial Officers of our largest employers in the Fund
- Ill Health Retirement Process changed and passed to the employer – updated forms, training, and guides
- Building relationships with employers and having regular meetings with four of the larger employers to ensure data quality is maintained/improved

These events provide the Fund with a valuable opportunity to demonstrate new developments as well as enhancing service delivery based on the feedback received from participants. Employer Services continue to deliver and develop employer coaching sessions to support new employers, those with staff changes or a need for refresher training. These sessions have been delivered via webinars and videos, with the aim of increasing understanding of employer responsibilities and how the Authority and the employers work together to deliver benefits to members. The Authority has an employer peer focus group which has provided valuable feedback during

the year and assisted in the development and roll-out of further initiatives and service improvements. In total, the team facilitated nearly 50 engagement sessions with employers across the year.



9.0 Scheme Administration

Performance against administration KPI's

The table opposite shows the performance against the Authority's KPI's in 2023/24 compared to 2022/23.

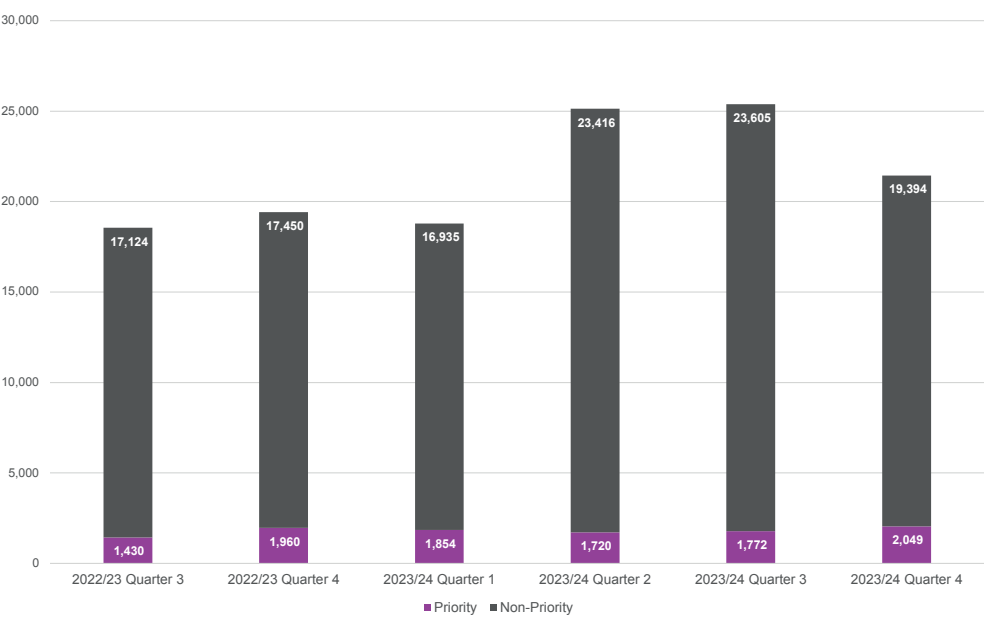
Across 2023/24 there were still challenges in processing work within targets and in understanding how to better use the data available however, positive progress has been made. Backlogs have been identified and are being tackled with active monitoring in place. Capacity has been measured and a model identified going forward to cope with the administration workload.

Statistics clearly show a record high for the volume of work completed in the year at 90,745 cases. This is a 30% increase on the cases completed in 2022/23 (69,800). This provides evidence that the new ways of working, including targeted overtime whilst recruitment takes place for newly established additional posts, are having a positive impact. This will be taken forward into 2024/25. Currently case load is also grouped as priority and non-priority, this is to be reconsidered in 2024/25 as this form of categorisation is not transparent or helpful in ensuring that all casework is dealt with in line with the performance measures built in.

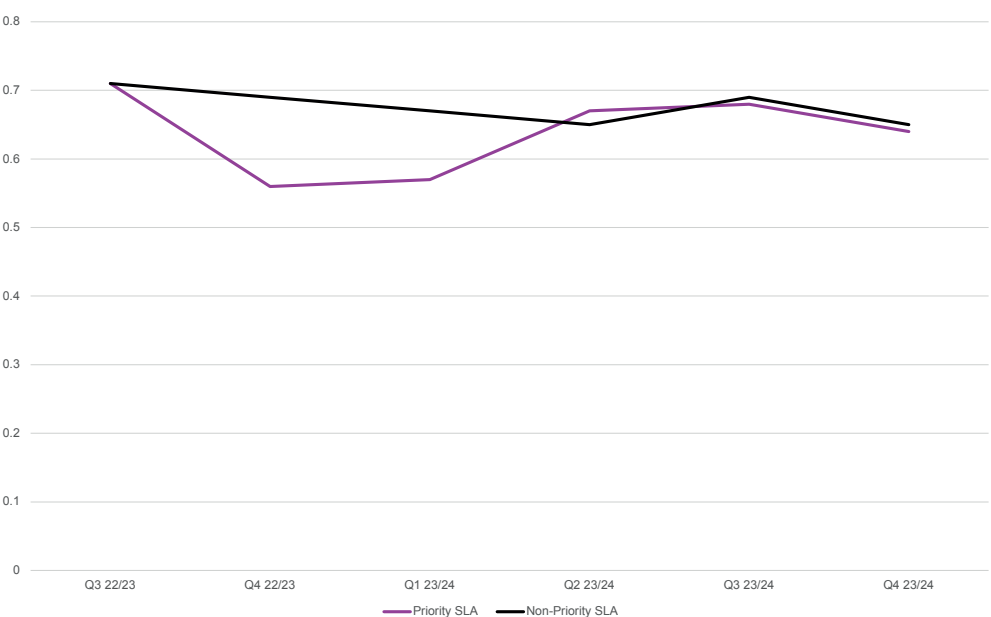
Key service standard	Target days	Number processed 2022/23	Number processed 2023/24		On target 2022/23 %	On target 2023/24 %	
Retirement benefits	5	3,220	3,337	⬆	63.6%	75.7%	⬆
Death benefits - initial	5	1,549	1,814	⬆	83.2%	25.3%	⬇
Death benefits - payment		1,912	2,029	⬆	80.5%	79.7%	⬇
Retirement estimates	5	2,933	3,350	⬆	71.2%	76.7%	⬆
Pension rights on divorce	10	383	358	⬇	87.7%	94.7%	⬆
Preserved benefits	20	4,258	6,316	⬆	60.5%	41.4%	⬇
Transfer out	7	658	596	⬇	76.0%	79.0%	⬆
Refund of contributions	9	687	976	⬆	92.3%	95.0%	⬆
Transfers in	7	875	965	⬆	61.5%	73.9%	⬆
Additional benefits	8	197	369	⬆	76.6%	88.6%	⬆
General enquiries	5	4,863	5,675	⬆	50.0%	57.6%	⬆
Setting up a record	10	11,613	11,247	⬇	90.0%	85.3%	⬇
Totals		33,148	37,032				

9.0 Scheme Administration

Completed Casework numbers by quarter

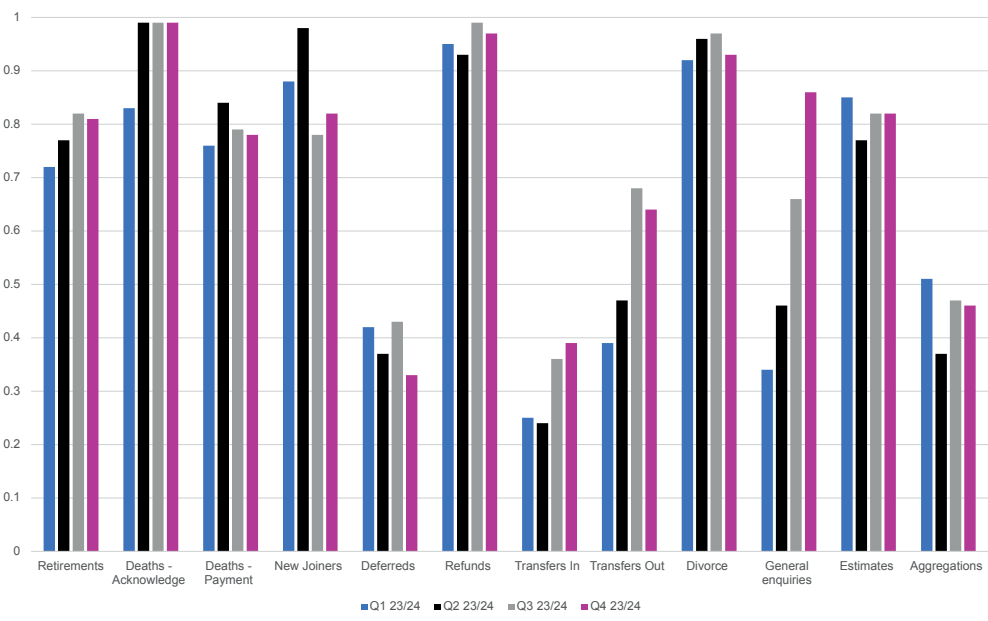


SLA Performance

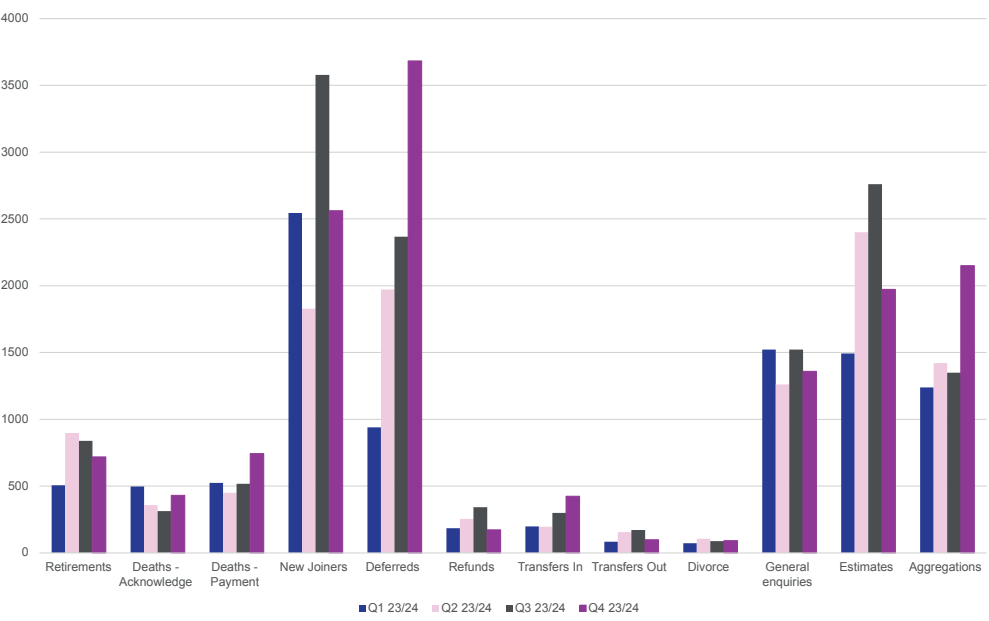


9.0 Scheme Administration

SLA Performance



Completed Volumes



9.0 Scheme Administration

Administration key performance indicators

The Scheme Advisory Board and the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government (MHCLG) have issued new guidance for LGPS Funds to follow in producing their annual reports for 2023/24 onwards. The guidance was issued in April 2024 and best endeavours have been made to meet all of the

new requirements from the guidance. This includes reporting on a number of specific performance indicators for administration. These are set out in the following tables. However, it has not been possible to produce the data required for ‘Time taken to process casework’ as set out in the guidance (at Table B) because this wasn’t being measured in the same way

and could not be produced retrospectively. This data will be reported on as required in the 2024/25 Annual Report.

Table A: Total Numbers of Casework

Ref	Casework KPI	Total number of cases open start of year	Total number of cases created in year	Total number of cases completed in year	Total % of cases completed in year	Total number of cases completed in previous year	Total % of cases completed in previous year
A1	Deaths recorded of active, deferred, pensioner and dependent members	438	4,092	4,054	89.49%	2,925	86.98%
A2	New dependent member benefits	11	747	758	100.00%	760	98.57%
A3	Deferred member retirements	174	1,895	1,896	91.64%	1,784	91.11%
A4	Active member retirements	259	1,986	2,073	92.34%	2,073	88.89%
A5	Deferred benefits	7,019	9,281	7,826	48.01%	5,206	42.58%
A6	Transfers in (including interfunds in, club transfers)						
	Quote	999	2,200	2,157	67.43%	1,904	65.59%
	Payment	129	675	563	70.02%	377	74.51%

9.0 Scheme Administration

Ref	Casework KPI	Total number of cases open start of year	Total number of cases created in year	Total number of cases completed in year	Total % of cases completed in year	Total number of cases completed in previous year	Total % of cases completed in previous year
A7	Transfers out (including interfunds out, club transfers)						
	Quote	284	1,944	1,912	85.82%	1,951	87.29%
	Payment	47	817	791	91.55%	508	91.53%
A8	Refunds						
	Quote	707	4,237	4,132	83.58%	2,841	80.07%
	Payment	29	1,142	1,095	93.51%	873	96.78%
A9	Divorce quotations issued	20	466	429	88.27%	445	95.70%
A10	Actual divorce cases	9	33	26	61.90%	20	68.97%
A11	Member estimates requested either by scheme member and employer	399	4,273	4,197	89.83%	4,491	91.84%
A12	New joiner notifications	83	11,599	11,342	97.09%	11,633	99.29%
A13	Aggregation cases						
	Quote	1,737	4,456	4,128	66.66%	5,523	76.07%
	Actual	3,419	4,233	1,620	21.17%	1,146	25.10%
	Data upload	515	4,130	3,943	84.89%	2,860	84.74%
A14	Optants out received after 3 months membership						

9.0 Scheme Administration

Table C: Communications and Engagement

Ref	Engagement with Online portals	Percentage as at 31 March 2024	Ref	Communication	Total Number 2023/24
C1	% of active members registered	63%	C7	Total number of telephone calls received in year ¹	32,490
C2	% of deferred members registered	52%	C8	Total number of emails ²	37,001
C3	% of pensioner and survivor members	42%	C9	Number of scheme member events held in year (total of in person and online)	95
C4	% total of all scheme members registered for self service	52%	C10	Number of employer engagement events held in year (in person and online)	41
C5	Number of registered users by age	93,200	C11	Number of active members who received a one to one (in person and online) Excluding offsite at employer	345
C6	% of all registered users that have logged onto the service in the last 12 months	49%	C12	Number of times a communication (i.e. Newsletter) issued to:	
			a) Active members		1
			b) Deferred members		1
			c) Pensioners		2

¹ Total 23,743 connected – automatic callbacks offered as service to those not wanting to hold

² Currently not able to report on web queries

9.0 Scheme Administration

C5 – Breakdown of registered users by age band

C6 - Percentage of registered users logged into online service (MyPension) over last 12 months by age band

Age Band	Total Members	Age Band	Number of Users Logged On 2023/24	Percentage of Total Users
16 to 29	4,421	16 to 29	2,469	3.0%
30 to 44	20,532	30 to 44	8,906	9.0%
45 to 54	20,238	45 to 54	9,907	11.0%
55 to 64	30,031	55 to 64	15,525	17.0%
65+	17,978	65+	8,485	9.0%
Total	93,200	Total	45,292	49.0%

Table D: Resources

Ref	As at 31 March 2024
D1	Total number of all administration staff (FTE) 62.1
D2	Average service length of all administration staff 12 Years, 3 Months
D3	Staff vacancy rate as % 4.5%
D4	Ratio of all administration staff to total number of scheme members (all staff including management) 1 : 2,900
D5	Ratio of all administration staff (excluding management) to total number of scheme members 1 : 3,050

9.0 Scheme Administration

Table E: Data Quality

Ref	Data Quality Measure	Percentage 2023/24
Annual Benefit Statements		
E1	Percentage of Annual Benefit Statements issued as at 31 August	100%
Data category		
E3	Common data score	97%
E4	Scheme specific data score	96%
E5	Percentage of active, deferred and pensioner members recorded as 'gone away' with no home address held or address known to be out of date	2.20%
E6	Percentage of active, deferred and pensioner members with an email address held on file	63%
Employer performance		
E7	Percentage of employers set up to make monthly data submissions	100%
E8	Percentage of employers who submitted monthly data on time during the reporting year	92.13%

Monthly data collection

A key factor influencing the level of service the Authority can provide to scheme members is the timeliness and accuracy of data submitted by employers to enable completion of statutory duties. In 2018 monthly data collection from employers was introduced and in 2020 introduced the collection of contributions by direct debit derived directly from the data files submitted by employers and their data providers. In 2023/24 employers have continued to engage with the Authority and 100% of employers now provide monthly data submissions and all but 1 pay their contributions by direct debit.

The Authority monitors the responsiveness of employers to the queries which inevitably arise about both monthly data submissions and on other occasions such as scheme members retiring and data on the most significant numbers of outstanding queries are provided to the Local Pension Board each quarter. Over the course of the year significant progress has been made by the larger employers (one who provide services for many other employers has seen good improvements). Over the course of the year, a more structured and intensive process of engagement with employers was developed who were having difficulties in either responding to queries or in submitting accurate monthly data with

9.0 Scheme Administration

a view to resolving issues at source. The evidence in the latter part of the year was that this was beginning to pay dividends, but further work will be required in the coming year.

The tables below summarise the performance of the “top 10” employers in terms of resolving queries over the course of the year:

Summary of Employer Queries Raised, Completed and Outstanding

Shown by Quarter for 10 Employers with highest total query volumes to up to 31 March 2024

Employer	Q1 2023/24			Q2 2023/24		
	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End
[00500] Rotherham MBC	186	199	26	333	225	134
High	70	70	4	50	48	6
Standard	116	129	22	283	177	128
[00400] City of Doncaster Council	211	229	51	375	284	142
High	81	84	2	38	30	10
Standard	130	145	49	337	254	132
[00600] Capita	15	15	266	53	62	257
High	4	3	12	2	3	11
Standard	11	12	254	51	59	246
[00600] Sheffield CC	281	240	215	578	376	417
High	140	88	74	115	114	75
Standard	141	152	141	463	262	342
[00600] EPM	6	8	223	38	49	212
High	1	1	11	3	2	12
Standard	5	7	212	35	47	200
[00300] Barnsley MBC	103	113	31	225	156	100
High	56	58	8	32	34	6
Standard	47	55	23	193	122	94
[00295] The Chief Constable	50	50	22	94	47	69
High	16	14	3	29	27	5
Standard	34	36	19	65	20	64

9.0 Scheme Administration

Employer	Q1 2023/24 continued			Q2 2023/24 continued		
	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End
[00372] Greenacre Academy	10	32	52	22	30	44
High	0	0	1	1	0	1
Standard	10	26	52	21	30	43
[00222] The Sheffield College	26	26	28	38	25	41
High	8	7	2	2	0	4
Standard	18	19	26	36	25	37
[00548] Places for People (RMBC)						
High						
Standard						

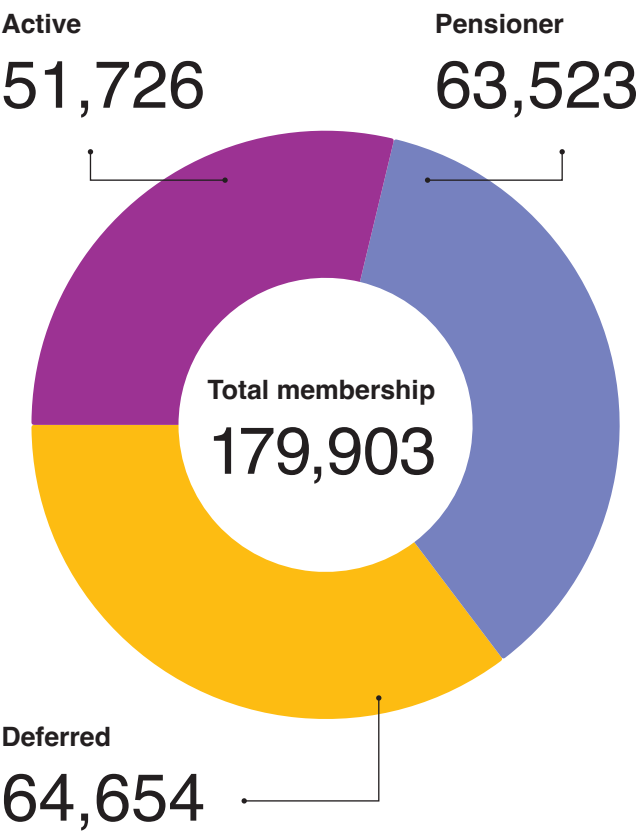
Employer	Q3 2023/24			Q4 2023/24		
	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End
[00500] Rotherham MBC	174	165	143	100	154	89
High	41	43	4	37	34	7
Standard	133	122	139	63	120	82
[00400] City of Doncaster Council	218	199	161	111	192	80
High	58	65	3	45	37	11
Standard	160	134	158	66	155	69
[00600] Capita	10	32	52	22	30	44
High	0	0	1	1	0	1
Standard	10	26	52	21	30	43

9.0 Scheme Administration

Employer	Q3 2023/24			Q4 2023/24		
	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End	Raised In Quarter	Completed In Quarter	Outstanding Quarter End
[00600] Sheffield CC	259	312	364	158	297	225
High	53	108	20	60	58	22
Standard	206	204	344	98	239	203
[00600] EPM	12	44	180	4	11	173
High	1	7	6	1	0	7
Standard	11	37	174	3	11	166
[00300] Barnsley MBC	109	184	25	73	75	23
High	24	27	3	30	29	4
Standard	85	157	22	43	46	19
[00295] The Chief Constable	54	55	68	49	68	49
High	14	14	5	23	24	4
Standard	40	41	63	26	44	45
[00372] Greenacre Academy	16	24	36	3	3	36
High	1	1	1	0	0	1
Standard	15	23	35	3	3	35
[00222] The Sheffield College	18	25	34	17	25	37
High	2	4	2	3	3	2
Standard	16	21	32	14	11	35
[00548] Places for People (RMBC)	12	4	60	3	8	55
High	0	0	7	0	1	6
Standard	12	4	53	3	7	49

9.0 Scheme Administration

Member and employer numbers by category



Active		
Gender	Female	74%
	Male	26%
Age profile	16-29	6,739
	30-44	16,929
	45-54	13,513
	55-64	13,050
	65+	1,495
Other	Average age	45
	Minimum age	16
	Maximum age	74

Deferred		
Gender	Female	75%
	Male	25%
Age profile	16-29	3142
	30-44	22,888
	45-54	21,159
	55-64	16,341
	65+	1,124
Other	Average age	47
	Minimum age	18
	Maximum age	82

Pensioner		
Gender	Female	65%
	Male	35%
Age profile	0-44	487
	45-54	362
	55-64	14,122
	65+	48,552
	Oldest pensioner	107
Other	Average pension	5,292.06
	Average age at retirement	59
	Average age of pensioner	71

9.0 Scheme Administration

Employers in the Fund

Adjusted start of year total*	549
Admissions 2023/4	45
Terminations 2023/4	-28
31 March 2024 active employers	566

*548 reported at 31/03/2023 - adjusted because of 2 late notifications of employers having ceased and 3 back dated admissions to earlier years. Net adjustment +1.

Actions taken to deliver the Consultation, Communications and Engagement Strategy

The Authority's mission is: "To deliver a sustainable and cost-effective pension scheme for members and employers in South Yorkshire delivering high levels of customer service and strong investment returns which facilitate stable contributions."

Over the year the Authority has continued to consult with all stakeholders, employers, and members. Regular focus groups have been run with employers and they have been consulted on a number of areas including, but not limited to, changes to the Ill Health Retirement Process, the Employer Hub, and the Annual Benefit Statements. Scheme member satisfaction surveys as well as employer satisfaction

surveys were undertaken. Results can be found on the following pages. Each quarter the results of the feedback are monitored, and improvements actions put in place where appropriate.

The Authority's communication principles have been adhered to and all communications are offered in a range of methods to help ensure that no one in our scheme is disadvantaged. We offer large print, audio, and braille formats.

Across the year we have delivered pension forecasts, bespoke newsletters to all categories of membership, employer newsletters, Board news updates, run presentations for employees and employers to name but a few, all in line with the Strategy. Teams at the Authority use many different methods to deliver messages. Digital is the Authority's preferred method, but all are catered for, and it is recognised that digital does not suit everyone.

Value for money

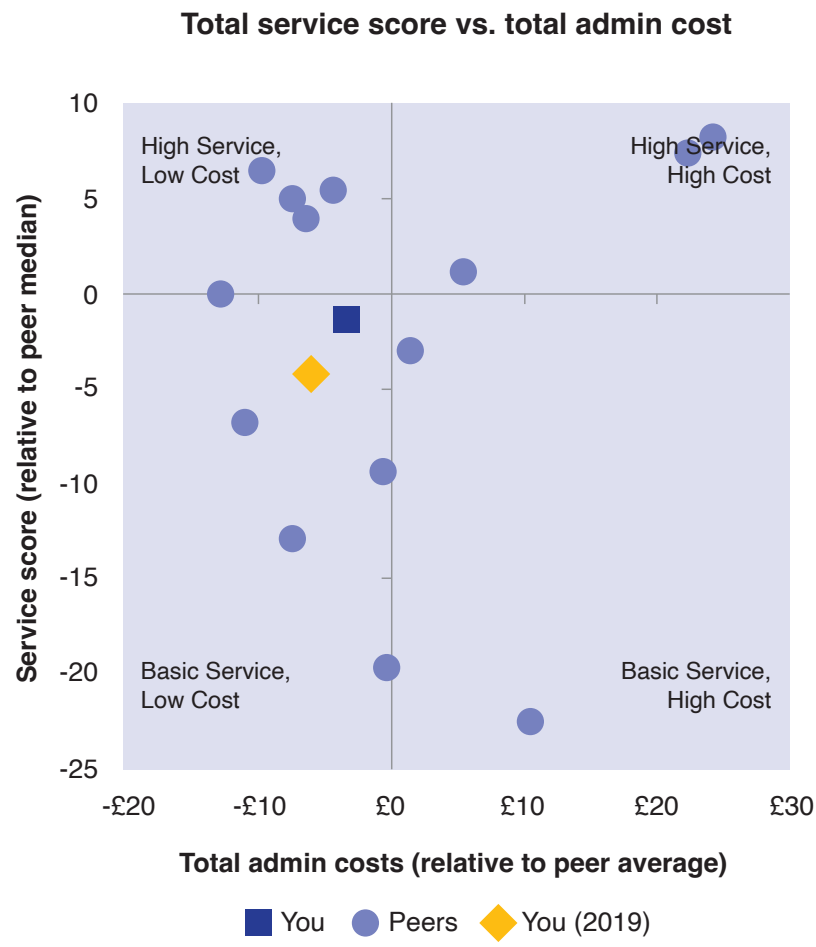
To ensure the effectiveness of the administration service, the Authority is monitored through internal and external audits. The Authority also returned to CEM to benchmark 2022/23 administration performance against an appropriate peer group of 14 other administration providers. The analysis of the results received in 2023/24 provided the Authority

with the opportunity to understand how its costs and performance / quality of service rate compared to others and helped identify areas for improvement. CEM benchmark the overall cost effectiveness of pension schemes in both the private and public sector by looking at several measures designed to assess customer service as well as administration costs. The total administration costs per member, based on the 2022/23 data, was £26.77 per member, well below the peer group average of £30.12 per member.

While we must not be complacent about our costs, what is more important is the level of service that we deliver with the money we spend, and whether that meets the needs of our scheme members and employers. CEM's summary places SYPA as a 'basic service, low cost' provider on their cost effectiveness chart for 2022/23 (as shown below), this is because of a greater cost being directed at what are described as "member transactions". Although the service score is close to the high service boundary.

9.0 Scheme Administration

The following statistics are from the results of benchmarking carried out during the year based on our 2022/23 data.



Administration



SYPA cost per member

£26.77



Average cost per member

£30.12



1 FTE staff member per 2,657 scheme members

vs an average of 1:2,542

9.0 Scheme Administration

Average remuneration



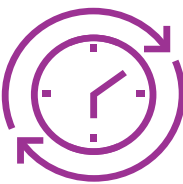
3.7%
less than average

Quality



Second
highest
score for telephone outcomes

Areas for improvement



Call wait
times
Average 250 secs vs median
of 164 secs

Total Member Service Score



62 SYPA vs
64 average



Easy to use
website
Our website provides high
value functionality, especially
for pensioners



50%
of retiring members paid
without a cashflow interruption
vs median of 67.5%



Face to face
meetings
Provision of face to face
individual meetings (most do
not provide)



Estimates
31 days to send an estimate
vs 12 days for peers

9.0 Scheme Administration

The Authority used these results in setting its corporate objectives in 2023/24, to look to increase the service score without necessarily increasing costs. The Authority continues to invest in resources and technology to continue to develop an efficient delivery platform and provide value for money for our stakeholders. The Authority will now participate in the CEM survey annually and will use the identified areas for improvement to support the administration improvement plan.

Complaints and dispute resolution

Despite our best efforts, the Authority does sometimes receive complaints from members when they have not been satisfied with scheme decisions.

Members have the right to ask for scheme decisions to be looked at again under the formal complaints procedure and they also have the right to use the procedure if a decision should but has not been made by their employer or the fund. This formal complaint procedure's official name is the internal dispute resolution procedure (IDRP) and the procedure is outlined in regulation 72 of the LGPS Regulations 2013.

An active scheme member, pensioner, deferred pensioner, or potential beneficiary can all make an appeal under the IDRP procedure. There are two

stages to IDRP, with the first stage of the dispute going to the body that made the original decision, requesting a review of that decision. If a member is dissatisfied with the outcome of the stage 1 decision, they may apply to the administering authority for a review at stage 2 of the IDRP within six months of the stage 1 decision. If, after the stage 2 decision, the member or beneficiary is still dissatisfied, they can contact The Pensions Ombudsman.

The member or beneficiary has three years in which to apply to The Pensions Ombudsman who can investigate any type of complaint about a member's or beneficiary's pension. The member or beneficiary must have been through stages 1 and 2 of the IDRP before they contact the Ombudsman. Fortunately, such instances are few and far between shown by the number of cases across the reporting year, remembering the fund has almost 180,000 members.

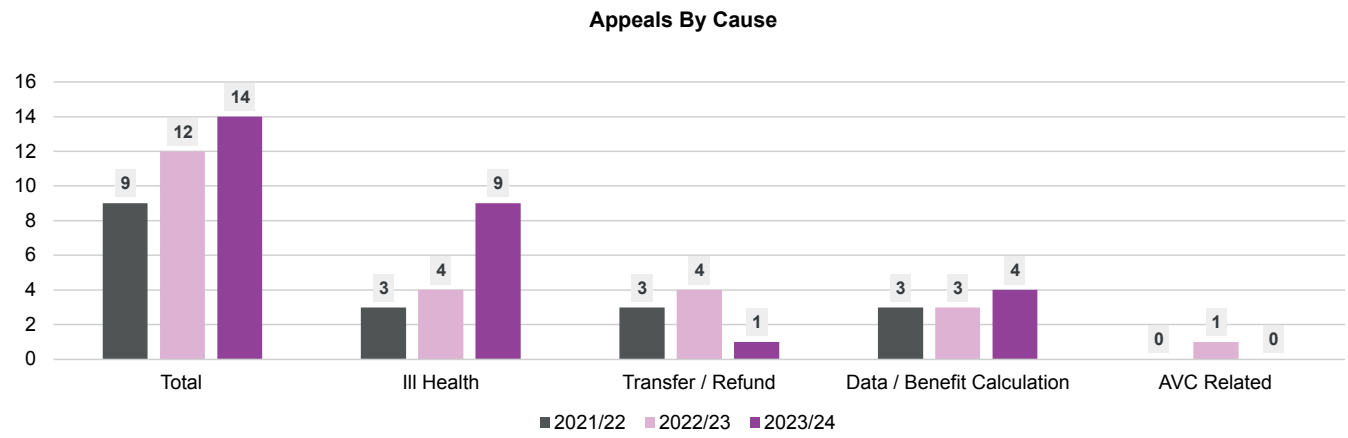
A key indicator of customer satisfaction is the volume and causes of appeals and complaints. The Authority analyses these and reports on them each quarter to the Local Pension Board. The chart below sets out the underlying cause of stage 2 appeals over the last three years. In 2023/24 there were 14 stage 2 appeals received.



9.0 Scheme Administration

The information gathered shows, as would be expected, that the largest proportion of appeals (9 out of the 14) are concerned with ill health retirement, where scheme members often feel that the decision about the non-award of an ill health pension, or the tier they have been awarded, does not reflect the degree of ill health they suffer.

The other 5 appeals concerned issues around benefits and transfers where the scheme rules and legal requirements related to scam prevention are very clear although not always very well understood by the membership. The complexity of the scheme does sometimes mean that the final pension payable to a scheme member can differ from an earlier quotation and this can result in appeal cases. The Authority is not aware of any of these cases being taken to the Ombudsman but there are historical cases still open with them as a result of their backlogs.

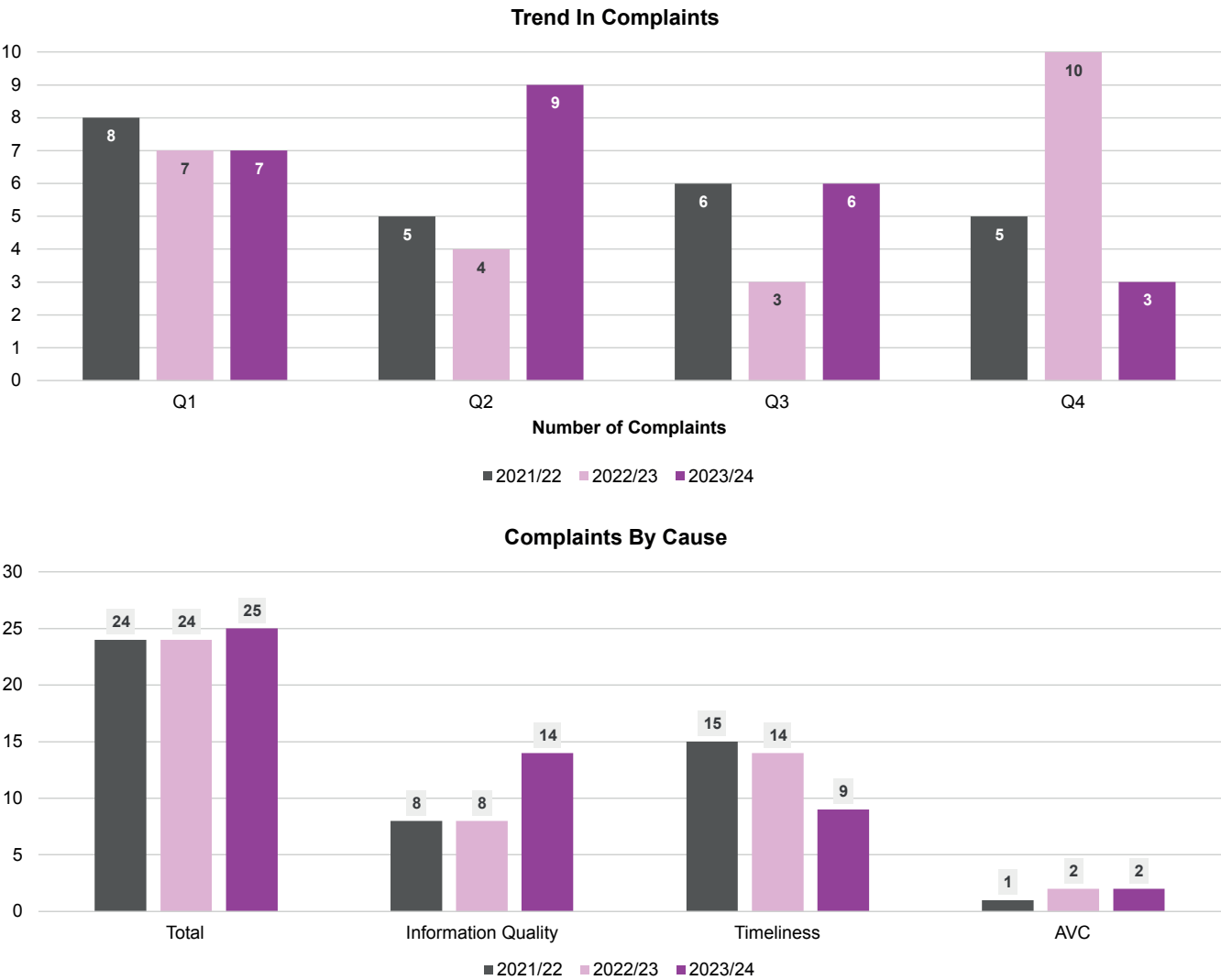


9.0 Scheme Administration

Complaints

In terms of complaints the chart opposite shows the trends over the last three years. 25 complaints were received across the reporting year. The number of complaints has stayed fairly constant over the past 3 years. The issues around timeliness clearly relate to the overall performance on casework processing and the backlogs the fund is currently working to clear highlighted earlier in this report.

The national issues around AVC's have not yet been completely sorted and this has been taken up by the Local Government Association Technical Working Group for the LGPS Scheme Advisory Board for England and Wales. The issues around information quality cover a range of things but all point to the need to improve the clarity of the information provided to scheme members at various stages of their membership of the scheme.



9.0 Scheme Administration

Member satisfaction surveys

Engaging with customers helps the Authority to understand customer feedback, review and monitor service effectiveness, analyse performance, and develop and deliver a service that is focused on the requirements of those customers. The Authority encourages feedback via a range of different channels, such as surveys issued following member events and telephone calls and general satisfaction surveys placed on the website. The Authority regularly monitors scheme member satisfaction through surveys focused on members who have experienced both the retirement process and the process of joining the Fund as well as members who have contacted us through different routes such as email and telephone. Satisfaction levels have stayed pretty much the same as in 2022/23 as shown in the following table.

One area in particular that is important to know how the service is being received is the dedicated Customer Centre, this team deal with member queries at the first point of contact. Therefore throughout 2023/2024 they have continued to issue focused surveys to members who had reason to contact the Authority by telephone and email. In total, over 53,000 surveys were issued in 2023/24 which represents 28% of our overall scheme membership.

The surveys were a combination of the following:

- Retired members survey
- Customer Centre telephony survey
- Customer Centre email survey
- New joiner survey

From these surveys, a total of 1,946 responses (4%) were received which provides valuable insight into what the Authority is getting right and also those it isn't, this then provides areas to work on. Each of the surveys ends with a specific question about overall satisfaction with the Authority. The results are shown in the table below.

	Very Satisfied		Satisfied		Dissatisfied		Very Dissatisfied	
	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24	2022/23	2023/24
Members	47%	48%	34%	33%	12%	12%	7%	7%

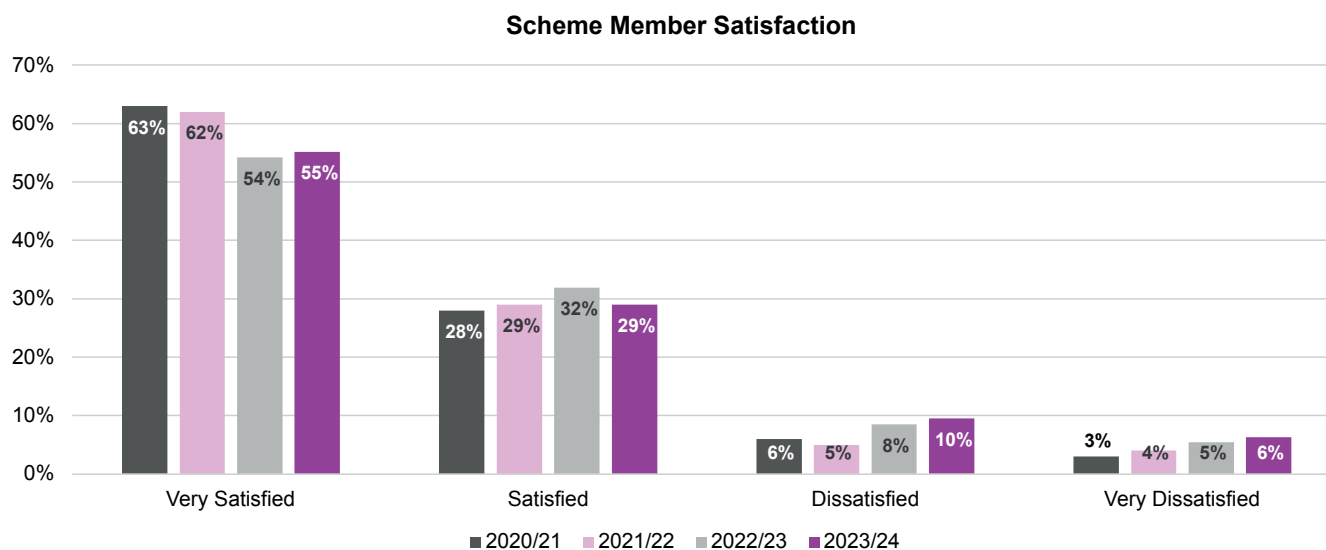
9.0 Scheme Administration

Although satisfaction levels are high and remain consistent from the previous financial year, at 81%, the Authority does not intend to be complacent. The following are areas where changes have been made because of member feedback:

- New taxation statement included with retirement forms – to determine the initial tax code to operate at retirement.
- Reviewed guidance on the Retire Online portal.
- Introduced a call back facility, whilst keeping the member's position in the queue.
- Automatic call distribution on the Customer centre helpline with a new Retirement/notification of death calls.

It is also important to view these results in the context that the number of surveys received represents just over 1% of our total membership

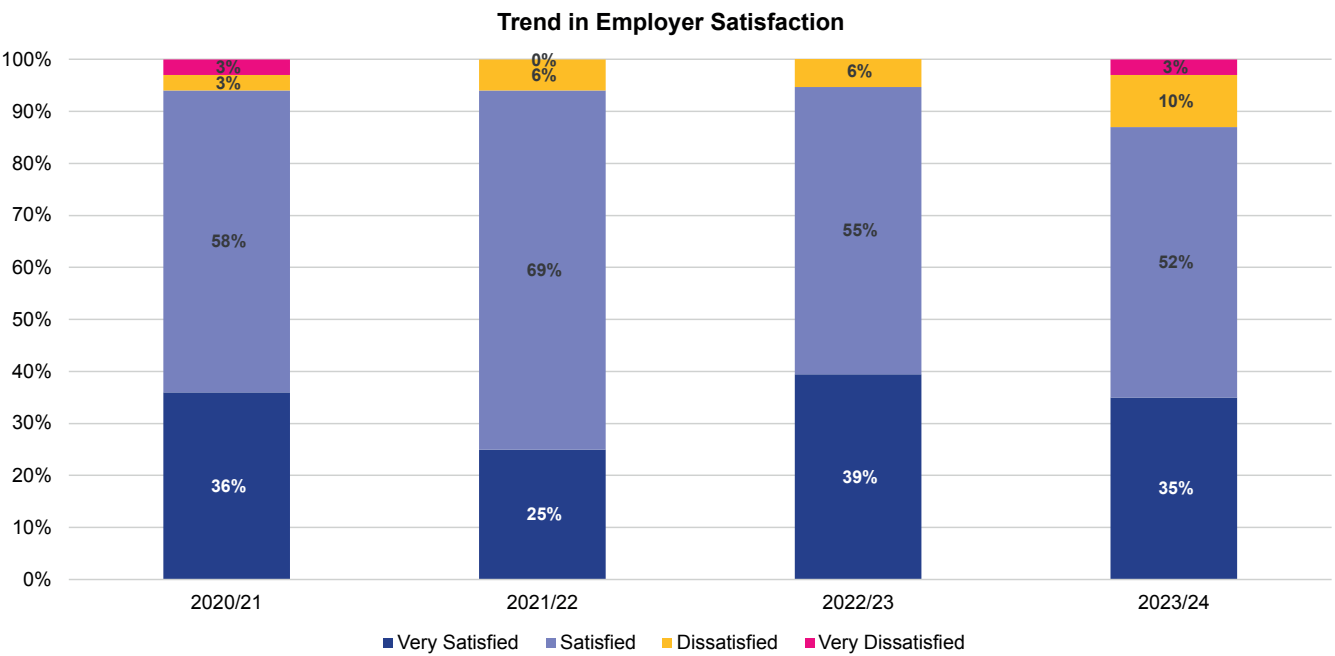
The Authority has kept its accreditation to Customer Service Excellence, achieving the highest rating “compliance plus” in a number of areas. Retaining this accreditation since 2004 is testament to the continued focus upon delivering best practice and innovation to customers.



9.0 Scheme Administration

Employer satisfaction surveys

The response rate for employer surveys is much lower but is sufficient to be useful. The largest area for comment amongst employers is the employer area of the website and the Employer Web Portal. This is not unexpected and is something the Authority is working to improve within the limitations of the underlying software. It was pleasing to see there were no dissatisfactions received with the Monthly Data Collection (MDC) process. This is testament to the effort the team has put in to improve this process.



10.0

Actuarial Statement

10.0 Actuarial Statement

This statement has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 57(1) (d) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013. It has been prepared at the request of the Administering Authority of the Fund for the purpose of complying with the aforementioned regulation.

Description of Funding Policy

The funding policy is set out in the Administering Authority's Funding Strategy Statement (FSS), dated March 2023. In summary, the key funding principles are as follows:

- To achieve a 100% solvency level over a reasonable period and that sufficient funds are available to meet all members'/dependants' benefits as they fall due for payment;
- To ensure that employer contribution rates are reasonably stable where appropriate;
- To minimise the long-term cash contributions which employers need to pay to the Fund, by recognising the link between assets and liabilities and adopting an investment strategy which balances risk and return (this will also minimise the costs to be borne by Council Tax payers);

- To reflect the different characteristics of different employers in determining contribution rates. This involves the Fund having a clear and transparent funding strategy to demonstrate how each employer can best meet its own liabilities over future years; and
- To use reasonable measures to reduce the risk to other employers and ultimately to the Council Tax payer from an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The FSS sets out how the Administering Authority seeks to balance the conflicting aims of securing the solvency of the Fund and keeping employer contributions stable. For employers whose covenant was considered by the Administering Authority to be sufficiently strong, contributions have been stabilised to have a sufficiently high likelihood of achieving the funding target over 16 years. Asset-liability modelling has been carried out which demonstrate that if these

contribution rates are paid and future contribution changes are constrained as set out in the FSS, there is at least a 70% likelihood that the Fund will achieve the funding target over 16 years.

Funding Position as at the last formal funding valuation

The most recent actuarial valuation carried out under Regulation 62 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 was as at 31 March 2022. This valuation revealed that the Fund's assets, which at 31 March 2022 were valued at £10,674 million, were sufficient to meet 119% of the liabilities (i.e. the present value of promised retirement benefits) accrued up to that date. The resulting surplus at the 2022 valuation was £1,685 million.

Each employer had contribution requirements set at the valuation, with the aim of achieving their funding

10.0 Actuarial Statement

target within a time horizon and likelihood measure as per the FSS. Individual employers’ contributions for the period 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026 were set in accordance with the Fund’s funding policy as set out in its FSS.

Principal Actuarial Assumptions and Method used to value the liabilities

Full details of the methods and assumptions used are described in the 2022 valuation report and FSS.

Method

The liabilities were assessed using an accrued benefits method which takes into account pensionable membership up to the valuation date; and makes an allowance for expected future salary growth to retirement or expected earlier date of leaving pensionable membership.

Assumptions

A market-related approach was taken to valuing the liabilities, for consistency with the valuation of the Fund assets at their market value.

The key financial assumptions adopted for the 2022 valuation were as follows:

Financial assumptions	31 March 2022
Discount rate	4.45%
Salary increase assumption	3.3%
Benefit increase assumption (CPI)	2.7%

Copies of the 2022 valuation report and Funding Strategy Statement are available on request from the Administering Authority to the Fund and on the Fund’s website.

The key demographic assumption was the allowance made for longevity. The life expectancy assumptions are based on the Fund’s VitaCurves with improvements in line with the CMI 2021 model, with a 0% weighting of 2021 (and 2020) data, standard smoothing (Sk7), initial adjustment of 0.25% and a long term rate of 1.50% p.a. Based on these assumptions, the average future life expectancies at age 65 are as follows:

	Males	Females
Current Pensioners	21.0 years	24.0 years
Future pensioners*	22.0 years	25.5 years

*Aged 45 at the 2019 Valuation.

10.0 Actuarial Statement

Experience over the period since 31 March 2022

Markets were disrupted by the ongoing war in Ukraine and inflationary pressures in 2022 and 2023, impacting on investment returns achieved by the Fund's assets. High levels of inflation in the UK (compared to recent experience), have resulted in higher than expected LGPS benefit increases of 10.1% in April 2023 and 6.7% in April 2024. However, asset performance has improved towards the end of 2023 and into 2024 and inflation has begun to return towards historical levels and the Bank of England's target (2% pa). There has been a significant shift in the wider economic environment since 2022, resulting in generally higher expected future investment returns and a reduction in the value placed on the Fund's liabilities. Overall, the funding position is likely to be stronger than at the previous formal valuation at 31 March 2022.

The next actuarial valuation will be carried out as at 31 March 2025. The Funding Strategy Statement will also be reviewed at that time.



Greer Flanagan FFA

15 May 2024

For and on behalf of Hymans Robertson LLP

Hymans Robertson LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC310282.

A list of members of Hymans Robertson LLP is available for inspection at One London Wall, London EC2Y 5EA, the firm's registered office.

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority and licensed by the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries for a range of investment business activities. Hymans Robertson is a registered trademark of Hymans Robertson LLP.

11.0

Statement of Accounts

Fund Account

	2022/23	2023/24	Notes
	£000	£000	
Dealings with Members, Employers and Others Directly Involved in the Fund			
Contributions	(210,836)	(392,268)	[7]
Transfers In from Other Pension Funds	(25,107)	(29,755)	[8]
	(235,943)	(422,023)	
Benefits	346,267	385,636	[9]
Payments To and On Account of Leavers	20,125	29,990	[10]
	366,392	415,626	
Net (Additions) / Withdrawals from Dealings With Members	130,449	(6,397)	
Management Expenses	68,428	85,193	[11]
Net Withdrawals Including Fund Management Expenses	198,877	78,796	
Returns On Investments			
Investment Income	(57,455)	(72,118)	[12]
(Profit) And Losses on Disposal of Investments and Changes in the Value of Investments	330,160	(788,740)	[14b]
Net Return on Investments	272,705	(860,858)	
Net Decrease/ (Increase) in the Net Assets Available for Benefits During the Year	471,582	(782,062)	
Opening Net Assets of the Scheme	(10,673,562)	(10,201,980)	
Closing Net Assets of the Scheme	(10,201,980)	(10,984,042)	

Net Assets Statement

	2022/23	2023/24	
	£000	£000	Notes
Long Term Investments			
Equities	1,182	1,182	
Investment Assets			
Equities	786	763	
Bonds	38,082	0	
Pooled Investment Vehicles	9,342,809	10,116,516	
Private Credit	0	84,856	
Direct Property	702,029	508,525	[14a]
Cash	97,025	250,437	
Other Investment Assets	2,250	2,676	
Total Net Investments	10,184,163	10,964,955	[14a]
Current Assets	33,482	35,420	[20]
	10,217,645	11,000,375	
Current Liabilities	(15,665)	(16,333)	[21]
Net Assets of the Fund Available to Fund Benefits at the End of the Reporting Period	10,201,980	10,984,042	

Statement of Responsibilities

The Authority's Responsibilities

The Authority is required to:

- Make arrangements for the proper administration of its financial affairs and to secure that one of its officers has the responsibility for the administration of those affairs. In this Authority, that officer is the Assistant Director – Resources, who is the Chief Finance Officer.
- Manage its affairs to secure economic, efficient and effective use of resources and safeguard its assets.
- Approve the statement of accounts.

The Chief Finance Officer's Responsibilities

The Chief Finance Officer is responsible for the preparation of the Authority's statement of accounts in accordance with proper practices as set out in the CIPFA / LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom (the Code).

In preparing this statement of accounts, the Chief Finance Officer has:

- Selected suitable accounting policies and then applied them consistently;
- Made judgements and estimates that were reasonable and prudent; and
- Complied with the local authority Code.

The Chief Finance Officer has also:

- Kept proper accounting records which were up to date; and
- Taken reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Chief Finance Officer's Certificate

I certify that the accounts give a true and fair view of the financial position of South Yorkshire Pensions Authority at 31 March 2024 and its income and expenditure for the year then ended.

G Taberner

Gillian Taberner, FCPFA

Assistant Director – Resources, Chief Finance Officer

Date: 20 November 2024

Approval of the Statement of Accounts

These accounts were approved, in accordance with Regulation 9 of the Accounts and Audit Regulations 2015, by the Audit & Governance Committee of South Yorkshire Pensions Authority.

D Sutton

Councillor Donna Sutton
Chair, Audit and Governance Committee

Date: 20 November 2024

Independent Auditor's Report

Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of South Yorkshire Pensions Authority on The Pension Fund Financial Statements included in The Pension Fund Annual Report

Opinion

We have examined the Pension Fund Financial Statements of South Yorkshire Pension Fund ("the Pension Fund") for the year ended 31 March 2024 included in the Pension Fund Annual Report, which comprise the Fund Account, the Net Assets Statement and the related notes to the Pension Fund Financial Statements, including the accounting policies in note 3.

In our opinion, the Pension Fund Financial Statements included in the Pension Fund Annual Report are consistent, in all material respects, with the Pension Fund financial statements included in the annual statement of accounts of South Yorkshire Pensions Authority ("the Authority") for the year ended 31 March 2024 that were approved on 20 November 2024.

Chief Finance Officer's responsibilities

As explained more fully in the Statement of the Chief Finance Officer's Responsibilities, the Chief Finance Officer is responsible for the preparation of the Pension Fund Financial Statements in accordance with applicable law and the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24.

Auditor's responsibilities

Our responsibility is to report to you our opinion on the consistency of the Pension Fund Financial Statements included in the Pension Fund Annual Report with the Pension Fund financial statements included in the annual statement of accounts of the Authority.

In addition, we read the other information contained in the Pension Fund Annual Report and, if we become aware of any apparent material misstatements or inconsistencies, we consider the implications for our report.

We conducted our work in accordance with Auditor Guidance Note 07 – Auditor Reporting, issued by the National Audit Office in November 2024.

We have not considered the effects of any events between the date we signed our audit report on the annual statement of accounts of the Authority on 20 November 2024 and the date of this report.

Our audit report on the Authority's annual published statement of accounts that we issued on 20 November 2024 describes the basis of our opinion on those financial statements.

Independent Auditor's Report

The purpose of our work and to whom we owe our responsibilities

This auditor's statement is made solely to the members of the Authority, as a body, in accordance with Part 5 of the Local Audit and Accountability Act 2014. Our work has been undertaken so that we might state to the members of the Authority those matters we are required to state to them in such a statement and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Authority and the members of the Authority, as a body, for our work, for this statement, or for the opinions we have formed.



Richard Lee

for and on behalf of KPMG LLP Chartered Accountants

1 St Peter's Square
Manchester
M2 3AE

Date: 29 November 2024

Notes to the South Yorkshire Pension Fund for the Year Ended 31 March 2024

Note 1. Description of Fund

The South Yorkshire Pension Fund ('the Fund') is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) and is administered by South Yorkshire Pensions Authority.

a) General

The LGPS is governed by the Public Service Pensions Act 2013. The Fund is administered in accordance with the following scheme legislation:

- The LGPS Regulations 2013 (as amended)
- The LGPS (Transitional Provisions, Savings and Amendment) Regulations 2014 (as amended)
- The LGPS (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016."

The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension scheme administered by South Yorkshire Pensions Authority (the Authority) to provide pensions and other benefits for pensionable employees of South Yorkshire Pensions Authority, the four district councils in South Yorkshire and a range of other scheduled and admitted bodies. Teachers, police officers and firefighters are not included as they come within other national pension schemes.

The Fund is overseen by the Authority, which consists of 12 councillors appointed by the District Councils roughly in proportion to population. In addition, 3 representatives of the recognised Trades Unions act as observers to represent the interests of scheme members.

In accordance with the requirements of the Public Services Pensions Act 2013, the Authority has established a Local Pension Board. The Board holds regular meetings and provides oversight, challenge and scrutiny over how the administering authority exercises its responsibilities. It publishes its own annual report which is available on the Authority's website and within the Annual Report.

The Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd (Border to Coast) was created in response to Government policy on the pooling of investments and is a company that is wholly owned by its partner funds. South Yorkshire Pension Fund, along with 10 other partner funds, are equal shareholders in Border to Coast. Most of the Fund's equity investments have been managed by Border to Coast since July 2018 and transition of the Fund's assets from internal management to Border to Coast is a continuing process that is expected to take a number of years to complete fully. At 31 March 2024, approximately 72% (31 Mar 2023: 70%) of the Fund's assets were being managed in pooled structures provided by Border to Coast.

Asset allocation remains the responsibility of the Authority.

Other investments are managed internally, with the assistance of advisors on real estate matters, in accordance with the LGPS (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016. The Authority has an appointed independent investment advisory panel and has a retained actuary, Hymans Robertson LLP.

Further information is available in the Annual Report available from the Fund's website at www.sypensions.org.uk

Note 1. Description of Fund

b) Membership

Membership of the LGPS is voluntary and employees are free to choose whether to join the scheme, remain in the scheme or make their own personal arrangements outside the scheme.

Organisations participating in the South Yorkshire Pension Fund include:

- Scheduled bodies, which are local authorities and similar bodies whose staff are automatically entitled to be members of the Fund.
- Admitted bodies, which are other organisations that participate in the Fund under an admission agreement between the Fund and the relevant organisation. Admitted bodies include voluntary, charitable and similar bodies or private contractors undertaking a local authority function following outsourcing to the private sector.

Membership details are set out below:

South Yorkshire Pension Fund	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
Number of Employers with Active Members	548	553
Number of Employees (Active Contributors)	52,763	51,726
Number of Pensioners	61,662	63,523
Number of Deferred Pensioners*	62,012	64,654
Total Number of Members in the Pension Scheme	176,437	179,903

* The total shown for deferred pensioners includes 11,195 unprocessed leavers at 31 March 2024 (11,351 at 31 March 2023). Once processed, these leavers could be a combination of deferred pensioners, frozen refunds, and aggregations. Until processed, this outcome is not known.

c) Funding

Benefits are funded by contributions and investment earnings. Contributions are made by active members of the fund and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay for the financial year ending 31 March 2024. Employer contributions are set based on triennial actuarial funding valuations. The latest triennial valuation was undertaken as at 31 March 2022 and this determined the employer contribution rates payable from April 2023 to March 2026. The Primary employer contribution rates paid in 2023/24 ranged from 15.1% to 39.6% and the Secondary employer contribution rates paid in 2023/24 ranged from -39.6% to 23.2%. This resulted in a range of net employer contribution rates paid of 0.0% to 40.8%.

d) Benefits

Prior to 1 April 2014, pension benefits under the LGPS were based on final pensionable pay and length of pensionable service. From 1 April 2014, the scheme became a career average scheme, whereby members accrue benefits based on their pensionable pay in that year at an accrual rate of 1/49th. Accrued pension is uprated annually in line with the Consumer Prices Index. A range of other benefits are also provided under the scheme including early retirement, disability pensions and death benefits, as explained on the LGPS website at: www.lgpsmember.org

Note 1. Description of Fund

e) Investment Performance

Despite further rises in interest rates by major central banks during 2023, the global economy avoided recession. As the year progressed there was increasing conviction that an economic soft landing would unfold, with economic growth slowing but remaining reasonable and inflation rates falling and expected to continue to decline in 2024. This led to expectations that central banks would be able to make cuts in interest rates in 2024 and to equity markets showing strong gains in the second half of the year. This outcome was much better than had widely been expected at the start of the year.

Bond markets have responded to the change in rate expectations over the year. They started very weak as the rhetoric for rates to stay higher for longer prevailed, but then as the mood changed and inflationary pressures eased the expectation that rate cuts would be imminent grew and bond yields fell. This led to a recovery in prices but in the final quarter of the year expectations were scaled back as unexpected sticky inflation tempered the expectation of imminent cuts and bond values fell again.

UK commercial property continued to suffer as rising interest rates led to yield increases but started to stabilise at the end of the period following a significant correction over the previous eighteen months. The office and retail sectors continued to see capital value declines and more polarisation based on the quality of assets, while the industrial and residential sectors started to improve as they are expected to benefit from better near-term prospects for rental growth. Transaction volumes remained low during the year as capital value declines weighed on performance and investors continued to narrow their focus on prime and best-in-class assets.

Over the last year we introduced a new Investment Strategy which incorporates Renewable Energy, Climate Opportunities and Natural Capital as new asset

classes with divestment to come from listed equities and Multi Asset Credit (MAC) bonds. This new strategy continues the de-risking of the Fund assets by reducing the volatility in the strategy and incorporates the Authority's Net Zero Strategy. The expected return from this new strategy was not diminished from the previous strategy but the volatility and diversification were improved. These investments are made on a commitment and drawdown basis and so it will take some time until we meet the new benchmark weightings.

We have held a direct portfolio of agricultural property for over 40 years. This portfolio was held as a store of value and as a diversifying asset, but did not fit into the new LGPS pooling environment. During the year we completed a joint venture project with Royal London where these assets became the seed assets for a new Natural Capital fund and allowed us to realise part of our investment. This fund will still allow the delivery on the environmental potential of the portfolio and improve the capital stock whilst also continuing to contribute to UK food security. Our holding in the new fund will form the cornerstone of our Natural Capital portfolio. Due diligence has also been undertaken on several timberland funds and it is expected that two investments will be made during 2024. Over the year, we also switched money from listed equities and MAC to new investments within the alternative asset classes, in particular infrastructure and Climate Opportunity funds.

This year our investments in listed equities, particularly overseas equities, were the driver of growth for the Fund although negative returns from our index-linked portfolio partly offset this with other asset classes giving low, single-digit returns. Over the year the Fund delivered a return of 7.8% against an expected return of 8.1% from the benchmark (-3.2% in 2022/23 against an expected return of -4.1%) and it had a market value (net investment assets only) of £10,965m at 31 March 2024 (£10,184m at 31 March 2023).

Note 2. Basis of Preparation

The Statement of Accounts summarises the Fund's transactions for 2023/24 and its financial position at 31 March 2024. The accounts have been prepared in accordance with the CIPFA Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2023/24 (the Code) which is based upon International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as amended for the UK public sector.

Paragraph 3.3.1.2 of the Code requires disclosure of information relating to the impact of an accounting change that will be required by a new accounting standard that has been issued but not yet adopted by the Code for the relevant financial year. There are no such accounting changes to be disclosed in this respect for 2023/24.

The accounts report on the net assets available to pay pension benefits. They do not take account of obligations to pay pensions and benefits which fall due after the end of the financial year, nor do they take into account the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits. The Code gives administering authorities the option to disclose this information in the Net Assets Statement, in the notes to the accounts, or by appending an actuarial report prepared for this purpose. The Fund has opted to disclose this information in Note 19.

The accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

Note 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The following accounting policies have been applied consistently during the financial year and the previous financial year.

Fund Account - Revenue Recognition

a) Contribution Income

Normal contributions are accounted for on an accruals basis as follows:

- Employee contribution rates are set in accordance with LGPS regulations, using common percentage rates for all schemes which rise according to pensionable pay.
- Employer contributions are set at the percentage rate recommended by the fund actuary for the period to which they related.

Employer deficit funding contributions are accounted for on the basis advised by the Fund actuary in the rates and adjustment certificate issued to the relevant employing body or on receipt if received earlier than the due date. Additional employers' contributions in respect of ill-health and early retirements are accounted for in the year the event arose. Any amount due in the year but unpaid will be classed as a current financial asset. Amounts not due until future years are classed as long-term financial assets.

b) Transfers To / From Other Schemes

Transfers in and out relate to members who have either joined or left the Fund.

Individual transfers in/out are accounted for when received or paid. Transfers in from members wishing to use the proceeds of their additional voluntary

contributions (see below) to purchase scheme benefits are accounted for on a receipts basis and are included in Transfers In (Note 8).

Bulk (group) transfers are accounted for in accordance with the terms of the transfer agreement.

c) Investment Income

- i. Interest income is recognised in the Fund Account as it accrues, using the effective interest rate of the financial instrument as at the date of acquisition or origination. Income includes the amortisation of any discount or premium, transaction costs or other differences between the initial carrying amount of the instrument and its amount at maturity calculated on an effective interest rate basis.
- ii. Dividend income is recognised on the date the shares are quoted ex-dividend. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as an investment asset.
- iii. Distributions from pooled funds are recognised at the date of issue. Any amount not received by the end of the reporting period is disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as an investment asset.
- iv. Property-related income consists primarily of rental income. Rental income from operating leases on properties owned by the Fund is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Rental income is recognised in the Fund Account as it accrues and any amounts received in respect of the future year are disclosed in the Net Assets Statement as current liabilities.
- v. Changes in the net market value of investments (including investment properties) are recognised as income and comprise all realised and unrealised profits/losses during the year.

Note 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Fund account - Expense Items

d) Benefits payable

Pensions and lump-sum benefits payable include all amounts known to be due as at the end of the financial year.

e) Taxation

The Fund is a registered public service scheme under section 1(1) of Schedule 36 of the Finance Act 2004 and as such is exempt from UK income tax on interest received and from capital gains tax on the proceeds of investments sold. Income from overseas investments suffers withholding tax in the country of origin, unless exemption is permitted. Irrecoverable tax is accounted for as a Fund expense as it arises.

f) Management expenses

The Fund discloses its pension fund management expenses in accordance with the CIPFA guidance, Accounting for Local Government Pension Scheme Management Expenses (2016), as shown below. All items of expenditure are charged to the Fund on an accruals basis as follows:

Administrative Expenses	All costs incurred by the Authority in respect of pensions administration are accounted for on an accruals basis and charged to the Fund.
Oversight and Governance	All costs incurred by the Authority in respect of Oversight and Governance are accounted for on an accruals basis and are charged to the Fund.
Investment Management Expenses	<p>Investment management expenses are charged directly to the Fund as part of management expenses and are not included in, or netted off from, the reported return on investments. Where fees are netted off quarterly valuations by investment managers, these expenses are shown separately in Note 11a and grossed up to increase the change in value of investments.</p> <p>Fees of the external investment managers, property advisor and custodian are agreed in the respective mandates governing their appointments. Broadly, these are based on the market value of the investments under their management and therefore increase or reduce as the value of these investments change.</p> <p>All costs incurred by South Yorkshire Pensions Authority internally in respect of investment management expenses are accounted for on an accruals basis and are also charged to the Fund.</p>

Note 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Net Assets Statement

g) Financial Assets

The shares held as an unquoted equity investment in Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd, are valued at cost - i.e. transaction price - as an appropriate estimate of fair value. It has been determined that cost remains an appropriate proxy for fair value at 31 March 2024. There is no market in the shares held and cost is a reasonable estimate of fair value. See Note 4 for further details.

All other financial assets are included in the Net Assets Statement on a fair value basis as at the reporting date. A financial asset is recognised in the Net Assets Statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the contractual acquisition of the asset. From this date any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of assets are recognised in the Fund Account.

The values of investments as shown in the Net Assets Statement have been determined at fair value in accordance with the requirements of the Code and IFRS 13 (see Note 15). For the purposes of disclosing levels of the fair value hierarchy, the Fund has adopted the classification guidelines recommended in Practical Guidance on Investment Disclosures (PRAG/Investment Association, 2016).

h) Freehold and Leasehold Properties

Properties are valued quarterly by independent external valuers on a fair value basis and in accordance with the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors' Valuation Standards, see Note 15 for more details.

i) Foreign Currency Transactions

Dividends, interest, and purchases and sales of investments in foreign currencies

have been accounted for at the spot market rates at the date of transaction.

End-of-year spot market exchange rates are used to value cash balances held in foreign currency bank accounts, overseas investments and purchases and sales outstanding at the end of the reporting period.

j) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash comprises cash in hand and demand deposits.

Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and that are subject to minimal risk of changes in value.

k) Loans and Receivables

Financial assets classed as amortised cost are carried in the Net Assets Statement at amortised cost, i.e. the outstanding principal receivable as at the year-end date plus accrued interest.

l) Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is recognised in the Net Assets Statement on the date the Fund becomes party to the liability. The Fund recognises financial liabilities relating to investment trading at fair value as at the reporting date, and any gains or losses arising from the changes in the fair value of the liability between contract date, the year-end and the eventual settlement date are recognised in the Fund Account as part of the change in market value of the investments.

Other financial liabilities classed as amortised cost are carried at amortised cost i.e. the amount carried in the Net Assets Statement is the outstanding principal repayable plus any accrued interest. Any interest charged is accounted for on an accruals basis and included in administration costs.

Note 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

m) Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits

The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits is assessed on a triennial basis by the scheme actuary in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standards (IAS) 19 and relevant accounting standards. As permitted under the Code, the Fund has opted to disclose the actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits by way of a note to the Net Assets Statement (Note 19).

n) Additional Voluntary Contributions

The South Yorkshire Pension Fund provides an additional voluntary contribution (AVC) scheme for its members, the assets of which are invested separately from those of the Pension Fund. AVCs are not included in the accounts in accordance with Section 4(1)(b) of the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016 but are disclosed for information in Note 22.

o) Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability arises where an event has taken place prior to the year-end giving rise to a possible financial obligation whose existence will only be confirmed or otherwise by the occurrence of future events. Contingent liabilities can also arise in circumstances where a provision would be made, except that it is not possible at the balance sheet date to measure the value of the financial obligation reliably.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the Net Assets Statement but are disclosed by way of narrative in the notes.

Note 4. Critical Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies

Pension Fund Liability

The net pension fund liability is re-calculated every three years by the appointed actuary, Hymans Robertson LLP, with annual updates in the intervening years. The methodology used is in line with accepted guidelines.

The estimate is subject to significant variances based on changes to the underlying assumptions which are agreed with the actuary and have been summarised in Notes 18 and 19. Actuarial revaluations are used to set future contribution rates and underpin the Fund's most significant investment management policies, for example in terms of the balance struck between longer term investment growth and short-term yield/return.

Investment in Border to Coast

This investment has been valued at cost, i.e. transaction price, as an appropriate estimate of fair value. This is reviewed and assessed each year. Relevant factors include that there is no market in the shares held, disposal of shares is not a matter in which any shareholder can make a unilateral decision, and the company is structured so as not to make a profit. As at 31 March 2024, taking consideration of audited accounts for the company at 31 December 2023, there is also no evidence of any impairment in the value of shares held. It has therefore been determined that cost remains an appropriate proxy for fair value at 31 March 2024.

Directly Held Property

The Fund's property portfolio includes a number of directly owned properties which are leased commercially to various tenants with rental periods between

three months and ten years. The Fund has determined that these contracts all constitute operating lease arrangements under the classifications permitted by IAS 17 and the Code, therefore the properties are retained on the Net Assets Statement at fair value. Rental income is recognised in the Fund Account on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease.

Private Equity

It is important to recognise the highly subjective nature of determining the fair value of unquoted private equity investments. They are inherently based on forward looking estimates and it is necessary to apply judgement to the valuation. Unquoted private equities and infrastructure investments are valued by the investment managers in accordance with the International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines.

Note 5. Assumptions made about the future and other major sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts. Estimates and assumptions take account of historical experience, current trends and future expectations. However actual outcomes could be different from the

assumptions and estimates made. The items in the net assets statement for which there is a significant risk of material adjustment for the following year are as follows:

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits (Note 19)	Estimation of the net liability to pay pensions depends on a number of complex judgements relating to the discount rate used, salary increases, changes in retirement ages, mortality rates and returns on fund assets. A firm of consulting actuaries is engaged to provide the Fund with expert advice about the assumptions to be applied.	<p>The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits at 31 March 2024 is £9,352 million. The sensitivities regarding the principal assumptions used to measure the obligations are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A 0.1% p.a. reduction in the discount rate would increase the promised retirement benefits by approximately 2% or £170 million• A 0.1% p.a. increase in salary growth would increase the promised retirement benefits by approximately £8 million• A 0.1% p.a. increase in the pension increase rate (CPI) would increase the promised retirement benefits by approximately 2% or £174 million• A 1 year increase in member life expectancy would increase the promised retirement benefits by approximately 4% or £374 million

Note 5. Assumptions made about the future and other major sources of estimation uncertainty

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Private market investments (Note 15)	Private market instruments are valued at fair value in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation guidelines (2012). Investments are not publicly listed and as such there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation.	Private equity investments are valued at £4,573 million at 31 March 2024 (£4,219 million at 31 March 2023) in the financial statements. Based on the assessed level of volatility using the same methodology as outlined in the sensitivity analysis shown in Note 17, if prices fell by 9.6% this would reduce the value of these assets by around £440 million.
	Investments in private equity funds are valued based on the Fund's share of the net assets in the private equity fund using the latest financial statements published by the respective fund managers. These are as at 31 December 2023, then rolled forward for known cash flows in order to derive the valuation at 31 March 2024. This is the method used on the basis that any changes in market value from 31 December to 31 March are unlikely to be material. The reasonableness of this assumption is reviewed each year.	
Freehold, leasehold property and pooled property funds (Note 15)	Valuation techniques are used to determine the carrying amount of pooled property funds and directly held freehold and leasehold property. Where possible these valuation techniques are based on observable data, but where this is not possible management uses the best available data.	<p>Changes in the valuation assumptions used, together with significant changes in rental growth, vacancy levels or the discount rate could all affect the fair value of property-based investments. The total value of property investments in the Net Assets Statement is £1,011 million including both directly held property and property held in pooled investment vehicles. The directly held commercial property portfolio is valued at 31 March 2024.</p> <p>At 31 March 2024 there is a range of potential outcomes. Note 17 shows the effect, based on an assessed volatility range, of a fall of 7% in these property values. For illustrative purposes, a fall of 10% would result in a reduction to the values in the Net Assets Statement of £101 million. However, it should be noted that this is illustrative only and is not necessarily indicative of the actual effects that would be experienced.</p>

Note 6. Events after the Reporting Period

The Statement of Accounts was authorised for issue on 20th November 2024. Events taking place after this date are not reflected in the financial statements or notes. Where events taking place before this date provide information about conditions existing at 31 March 2024, the figures in the financial statements and notes have been adjusted in all material respects to reflect the impact of this information.

Non-Adjusting Events

The financial statements and notes have not been adjusted for the following events taking place after 31 March 2024 as they provide information that is relevant to an understanding of the Fund's financial position but do not relate to conditions at that date.

Commercial Property Transition to Border to Coast Pensions Partnership

The Fund's commercial property holdings (valued at £508.5m in the Net Assets Statement as at 31 March 2024) have been transferred to be managed by Border to Coast Pensions Partnership in a newly created UK Real Estate fund. The Fund's directly held commercial property assets were exchanged for the equivalent value of units in the new fund managed by Border to Coast. This transition is part of the progress being made on the Fund's commitment to pooling its assets. The transition of the property assets to Border to Coast completed on 01 October 2024 and the creation of new investment units in the new UK Real Estate fund settled on 22 October 2024.

Court of Appeal Decision - Virgin Media Ltd vs NTL Trustees

On 25 July 2024, the Court of Appeal dismissed the appeal in the case of Virgin Media Limited v NTL Pension Trustees II Limited and others. The appeal was brought by Virgin Media Ltd against aspects of the High Court's ruling handed down in June 2023 relating to the validity of certain historical pension changes due to the lack of actuarial confirmation required by law. The Court of Appeal upheld the High Court's ruling. The ruling may have implications for other UK defined benefit plans. It is understood this would apply to the LGPS and HM Treasury is currently assessing the implications for all public service pension schemes. No further information is available at this stage.

Note 7. Contributions Receivable

By Category

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Employees' Contributions	72,604	78,097
Employers' Contributions:		
Primary Contributions ^{1 and 2}	124,461	349,350
Secondary Contributions [Deficit / (Surplus) Recovery] ^{1 and 2}	8,001	(39,698)
Augmentation Contributions	5,770	4,519
Total Employers' Contributions	138,232	314,171
Total Contributions Receivable	210,836	392,268

By Employer Type

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Administering Authority	651	853
<i>Scheduled bodies:</i> ²		
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	24,675	30,327
City of Doncaster Council	13,986	33,767
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council	14,976	32,675
Sheffield City Council	36,619	158,780
Other Scheduled Bodies	110,495	130,294
Admitted Bodies	9,434	5,572
	210,836	392,268

Note 7. Contributions Receivable

¹ Employer Contributions

As detailed in Note 18, employer contributions are determined based on the results of funding valuations held every three years. The 2022 Pension Fund triennial valuation determined the employer contributions for the three-year period commencing 1 April 2023. This valuation saw the Fund move to a funding surplus position from a deficit at the previous triennial valuation in 2019.

Employer contributions are made up of:

- The primary contribution rate – contributions payable towards future benefits
- The secondary contribution rate – the costs associated with sufficiently funding benefits accrued up to the valuation date

In broad terms, the results of the 2022 funding valuation led to an increase in the primary contributions due from employers for 2023/24 and a significant reduction in the secondary contributions with many employers in surplus and therefore the secondary contributions becoming a negative amount. These changes are the main reason for the significant differences in the contributions receivable in 2023/24 when compared with 2022/23. Employer prepayments also affect this as explained further below.

² Employer Contributions: Prepayments

In April 2023, two employers made a prepayment in relation to their employer contributions due for the period April 2023 to March 2026. By making the payment early, the cash amounts payable over the period are reduced. The amount of the prepayment and the discount applied were calculated by the Fund's actuary based on an estimate of the pensionable pay for that employer over the 3 year period.

Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council made a prepayment amounting to £2.36 million in respect of primary contributions. Sheffield City Council made a prepayment amounting to £134.31 million in respect of primary and secondary contributions. These amounts are accounted for in full in the period received and are therefore included in the figures shown for 2023/24 above.

No other employers have made prepayments in relation to their employer contributions due for the period April 2023 to March 2026.

Sheffield City Council had previously prepaid their employer contributions due for the period April 2020 to March 2023 - the prepayment was accounted for in the period received of 2020/21 and therefore is not included in the 2022/23 figures shown above.

In April 2020, City of Doncaster Council, Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council and one Other Scheduled Body (South Yorkshire Fire & Rescue Authority) made prepayments in relation to their employer contributions due for the period April 2020 to March 2023 amounting to £87.366 million in respect of normal contributions.

Additionally, Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council and 46 Other Scheduled Bodies (primarily Multi Academy Trusts and large employers including South Yorkshire Fire & Rescue Authority and The Chief Constable) opted to make prepayments in relation to their deficit recovery contributions due for the period April 2020 to March 2023 amounting to £13.241 million in respect of secondary contributions.

These amounts were all accounted for in the period received (2020/21) and are therefore not included in the 2022/23 figures shown above.

Note 8. Transfers in from other Pension Funds

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Individual Transfers	25,107	29,755
	25,107	29,755

Note 9. Benefits Payable

By Category	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Pensions	272,528	304,524
Commutation and Lump Sum Retirement Benefits	64,045	72,738
Lump Sum Death Benefits	9,694	8,374
	346,267	385,636

By Employer Type	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Administering Authority	798	704
Scheduled bodies:		
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council	44,441	48,046
City of Doncaster Council	48,035	55,030
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council	48,205	54,189
Sheffield City Council	107,919	118,749
Other Scheduled Bodies	67,626	78,207
Admitted Bodies	29,243	30,711
	346,267	385,636

Note 10. Payments to and on Account of Leavers

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Refunds to Members Leaving Service	584	887
Individual Transfers	19,543	29,107
Payments for Members Joining State Scheme	(2)	(4)
	20,125	29,990

Note 11. Management Expenses

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Administrative Costs	4,170	5,001
Investment Management Expenses [Note 11a]	62,732	78,560
Oversight and Governance Costs	1,526	1,632
	68,428	85,193

Note 11a. Investment Management Expenses

	2022/23				2023/24			
	Management Fees	Performance Related Fees	Transaction Costs	Total	Management Fees	Performance Related Fees	Transaction Costs	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
South Yorkshire Pensions Authority	24,024	5,765	1,495	31,284	23,819	13,938	2,186	39,943
Border to Coast Pensions Partnership	29,861	0	194	30,055	32,602	4,213	719	37,534
Abrdn	1,292	0	0	1,292	996	0	0	996
Bidwells	41	0	0	41	30	0	0	30
	55,218	5,765	1,689	62,672	57,447	18,151	2,905	78,503
Custody fees				60				57
Total				62,732				78,560

In accordance with CIPFA guidance management fees deducted at source and transaction costs are shown gross.

Wherever possible these figures are based on actual costs disclosed by the manager; where this is not available, best estimates have been made using other available information.

The presentation of this note has been amended to comply with CIPFA guidance and present an analysis of investment management expenses by investment manager as a more meaningful categorisation to show the nature of the costs incurred and how these arise for each different investment manager type.

Note 12. Investment Income

The Fund's equity holdings, together with its investment grade and index linked bond holdings, are now managed in pooled funds provided by Border to Coast and there is no direct income from those funds; the value of that income is instead reflected within the valuation of the Fund holdings. The income is accumulated and reinvested; therefore, the value of the income is reflected in the price of the units held and would only be realisable by the Fund by selling the units.

The value of this re-invested income is reported separately and is shown in the table below for information.

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Income from Equities	243	0
Bonds	14,201	66
Income from Pooled Investment Vehicles	15,406	36,992
Net Property Income [Note 12a]	25,852	28,567
Interest on Cash Deposits	1,868	6,314
Other	(115)	179
Net Investment Income	57,455	72,118
Re-Invested Income In Border to Coast Pooled Investment Vehicles	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Border to Coast UK	38,732	36,919
Border to Coast Developed Overseas	73,535	65,866
Border to Coast Emerging Markets	58,449	19,785
Border to Coast Investment Grade Credit	0	21,744
Border to Coast Sterling Index Linked Bonds	14,810	28,386
Border to Coast MAC Fund	25,237	26,595
Border to Coast Listed Alternatives Fund	29,838	6,307
	240,601	205,602

Note 12a. Property Income

No contingent rents have been recognised as income during the period.

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Rental income	26,782	28,365
Other dividends and interest	604	1,262
Direct operating expenses	(1,534)	(1,060)
Net income	25,852	28,567

Note 13a. Other fund Account Disclosures - External Audit Costs

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Fees Payable in Respect of External Audit	39	168
	39	168

Note 13b. Other fund Account Disclosures - Irrecoverable VAT

Unlike other local authorities, the Authority does not currently have Section 33 status under the VAT Act 1994 that would enable it to reclaim VAT incurred. This is due to its unique nature as a local authority with the sole purpose of administering the Pension Fund. Instead, a special exemption method agreed with HMRC is used for reclaiming a proportion of the Authority's VAT expense only. The remaining proportion that is not recoverable is charged to the management expenses of the Fund as outlined above. This irrecoverable proportion is approximately 15% of the total VAT expense incurred. The amounts shown here are included in the respective totals shown in Note 11.

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Irrecoverable VAT Included in Administration Cost	199	241
Irrecoverable VAT Included in Investment Management Expense	362	518
Irrecoverable VAT Included in Oversight & Governance Cost	65	70
	626	829

Note 14a. Investments

	31 March 2023	31 March 2024	31 March 2024
	£000	£000	£000
Long Term Investments			
Equities	1,182	1,182	
	1,182		1,182
Investment Assets			
Equities	786	763	
Bonds	38,082	0	
	38,868		763
Pooled Investments			
Equities	4,755,200	5,040,813	
Private Equity	1,062,509	1,390,000	
Credit	2,226,458	2,274,333	
Infrastructure	929,969	908,962	
Indirect Property	160,118	502,408	
Other Managed Funds	208,555	0	
	9,342,809		10,116,516
Other Investments			
Private Credit	0	84,856	
Direct Property	660,719	508,525	
Property Other	41,310	0	
	702,029		593,381
Cash Deposits	97,025	250,437	
Investment Income Due	2,250	2,676	
	99,275		253,113
Total Investment Assets	10,184,163		10,964,955
Net Investment Assets	10,184,163		10,964,955

Note 14b. Reconciliation of Movements in Investments and Derivatives

Period 2023/24	Market Value 1 April 2023	Purchases during the year and derivative payments	Sales during the year and derivative receipts	Change in value during the year	Market Value 31 March 2024
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Equities	1,968	0	(953)	930	1,945
Bonds	38,082	45,000	(31,226)	(51,856)	0
Pooled Investments	9,291,543	814,295	(829,686)	840,364	10,116,516
Private Credit*	51,266	40,018	(11,438)	5,010	84,856
Property	702,029	51,129	(239,462)	(5,171)	508,525
	10,084,888	950,442	(1,112,765)	789,277	10,711,842
<i>Other Investment Balances:</i>					
Cash Deposits	97,025			(537)	250,437
Other Investment Assets	2,250				2,676
Net Investment Assets	10,184,163			788,740	10,964,955

*The Private Credit category has been introduced to the 2023/24 statements following a reclassification of the assets from Pooled Investment Vehicles - Indirect Property.

Note 14b. Reconciliation of Movements in Investments and Derivatives

Period 2022/23	Market Value 1 April 2022	Purchases during the year and derivative payments	Sales during the year and derivative receipts	Change in value during the year	Market Value 31 March 2023
	£000	£000	£000	£000	£000
Equities	26,803	0	(23,535)	(1,300)	1,968
Bonds	64,692	30,000	(47)	(56,563)	38,082
Pooled Investments	9,648,130	730,438	(877,371)	(158,388)	9,342,809
Property	795,555	31,570	(8,773)	(116,323)	702,029
	10,535,180	792,008	(909,726)	(332,574)	10,084,888
<i>Other Investment Balances:</i>					
Cash Deposits	118,756			2,414	97,025
Other Investment Assets	2,468				2,250
Net Investment Assets	10,656,404			(330,160)	10,184,163

Note 14c. Investments analysed by Fund Manager

	Market Value 31 March 2023		Market Value 31 March 2024	
	%	£000	%	£000
Investments managed by Border to Coast Pensions Partnership:				
Border to Coast Sterling Index Linked Bonds	7.0%	702,953	6.5%	703,521
Border to Coast UK	10.4%	1,057,699	9.6%	1,055,453
Border to Coast Developed Overseas	27.9%	2,845,928	29.6%	3,248,747
Border to Coast Emerging Markets	6.8%	695,779	6.7%	736,612
Border to Coast MAC (Multi Asset Credit) Fund	5.5%	562,712	3.6%	390,192
Border to Coast Investment Grade Credit	4.3%	435,757	5.0%	552,538
Border to Coast Listed Alternatives Fund	1.5%	155,794	1.4%	153,007
Border to Coast Private Equity Series	2.4%	244,898	3.7%	411,162
Border to Coast Private Credit Series	1.1%	115,644	1.6%	170,512
Border to Coast Infrastructure Series	3.5%	355,724	4.2%	456,148
	70.4%	7,172,888	71.9%	7,877,893
Investments managed outside of Border to Coast Pensions Partnership:				
South Yorkshire Pensions Authority	23.1%	2,350,556	22.3%	2,447,920
Abrdn - Direct Property - Commercial Portfolio	4.7%	477,930	4.5%	490,050
Bidwells - Direct Property - Agricultural Portfolio	1.8%	182,789	0.2%	18,475
Royal London Asset Management	0.0%	0	1.1%	130,617
	29.6%	3,011,275	28.1%	3,087,062
Total Net Investment Assets	100.0%	10,184,163	100.0%	10,964,955

Note 14c. Investments analysed by Fund Manager

The following investments each represent over 5% of the net assets of the Fund at 31 March 2024.	Market Value 31 March 2023		Market Value 31 March 2024	
	%	£000	%	£000
Border to Coast Sterling Index Linked Bonds	6.9%	702,953	6.5%	703,521
Border to Coast UK	10.4%	1,057,699	9.6%	1,055,453
Border to Coast Developed Overseas	27.9%	2,845,928	29.6%	3,248,747
Border to Coast Emerging Markets	6.8%	695,779	6.7%	736,612
Border to Coast Investment Grade Credit	4.3%	435,757	5.0%	552,538
		5,738,116		6,296,872

Note 14d. Property Holdings

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Opening balance at 1 April	779,745	660,719
<i>Additions:</i>		
Purchases	467	18,540
New Construction	167	509
Subsequent Expenditure	1,036	1,240
Disposals ¹	(8,773)	(163,047)
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Market Value	(111,923)	(9,436)
Closing balance at 31 March	660,719	508,525

The Fund holds a number of buildings in prime locations. There are no legal restrictions on the ability to realise these properties or on the remittance of income or disposal proceeds, although the Fund recognises that it could take six months to achieve disposal on favourable terms.

As at 31 March 2024, there were no vacant properties (31 March 2023: two) and two vacant units (31 March 2023: five) across the property portfolio. Repairs and maintenance of the properties are either directly with the occupant of the property or via a service charge. Each lease sets out the condition in which a property should be left at the end of the tenancy and states that any cost to restore it to this condition is the responsibility of the tenant.

¹Disposals in 2023/24 have significantly increased in comparison to 2022/23 due

to the sale of the agricultural property portfolio that took place during the year. The directly held agricultural portfolio has been transferred to a new joint venture with Royal London Asset Management. The joint venture has created a new Natural Capital Vehicle of which the Fund owns around 46% of the holdings, classified as Pooled Investment Vehicles in the Net Assets Statement and valued at £131m at 31 March 2024. The remaining proceeds from the disposals were reinvested in the Royal London UK Real Estate Fund. The cash settlement of £98m took place on 26 March 2024, but the investment purchase of units in the fund as a pooled investment vehicle did not take place until 02 April 2024. Therefore, at 31 March 2024, the asset is classified as cash in the Net Assets Statement. Further details can be found in Note 24a. Related Party Transactions – Subsidiary Companies.

Note 15a. Fair Value - Basis of Valuation

The shares held as unquoted equities in our pool, Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd, are valued at cost, i.e. transaction price, as an appropriate estimate of fair value. This is reviewed and assessed each year. Relevant factors include that there is no market in the shares held, disposal of shares is not a matter in which any shareholder can make a unilateral decision, and the company is structured so as not to make a profit. As at 31 March 2024, taking consideration of audited accounts for the company at 31 December 2023, there is also no evidence of any impairment in the value of shares held. It has therefore been determined that cost remains an appropriate proxy for fair value at 31 March 2024.

All other investments are held at fair value in accordance with the requirements of the Code and IFRS 13. The valuation bases are set out below. All assets have been valued using fair value techniques based on the characteristics of each instrument, with the overall objective of maximising the use of market-based information. There has been no change in the valuation techniques used during the year.

Description of asset	Valuation hierarchy	Basis of valuation	Observable and unobservable inputs	Key sensitivities affecting the valuations provided
Market quoted investments	Level 1	Published bid market price ruling on the final day of the accounting period	Not required	Not required
Exchange traded pooled investments and property funds	Level 1	Closing bid value on published exchanges	Not required	Not required
Pooled investments - listed funds and bonds	Level 2	Closing bid price where bid and offer prices are published Closing single price where single price published	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis or a single price advised by the fund manager	Not required

Note 15a. Fair Value - Basis of Valuation

Description of asset	Valuation hierarchy	Basis of valuation	Observable and unobservable inputs	Key sensitivities affecting the valuations provided
Private Credit	Level 2	Carrying value is deemed to be fair value because expected future interest rates are not significantly different from contractual interest rates for the loan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lending amount Accrued interest 	Not required
Pooled investments - limited partnerships, hedge fund of funds, other funds and property funds	Level 3	Valued by investment managers on a fair value basis each year using PRAG guidance	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Valuations could be affected by post balance sheet events, gating or closing of pooled property funds, changes to expected cash flows, or by any differences between audited and unaudited accounts.
Freehold and leasehold properties	Level 3	Valued at fair value at the year-end using the investment method of valuation by Jones Lang LaSalle for the commercial portfolio and Fisher German for the agricultural portfolio in accordance with the RICS Valuation – Professional Standards January 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Existing lease terms and rentals Independent market research Vacancy levels Estimated rental growth Discount rate 	Significant changes in rental growth, vacancy levels or the discount rate could affect valuations as could more general changes to market prices.

Note 15a. Fair Value - Basis of Valuation

Sensitivity Of Assets Valued At Level 3

Having analysed historical data and current market trends, and consulted with independent investment advisors, the Fund has determined that the valuation methods described above are likely to be accurate to within the following ranges, and has set out opposite the consequent potential impact on the closing value of investments held at 31 March 2024.

	Assessed valuation range	Value 31 March 2024	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	(+/-)	£000	£000	£000
Equities	10%	99	109	89
Pooled Investment Vehicles	10%	3,076,993	3,384,692	2,769,294
Property	6%	508,525	539,036	478,014
		3,585,617	3,923,837	3,247,397

Note 15b. Fair Value Hierarchy

Assets and liabilities have been classified into three levels, according to the quality and reliability of information used to determine fair values.

Level 1

Where the fair values are derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Comprise quoted equities, quoted bonds and unit trusts. Listed investments are shown at bid prices. The bid value of the investment is based on the bid market quotation of the relevant stock exchange.

Level 2

Where quoted market prices are not available, or where valuation techniques are used to determine fair value based on observable data. This includes composite prices for fixed income instruments and fund net asset value prices.

Level 3

Where at least one input that could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation is not based on observable market data.

Such instruments include unquoted equity investments and hedge fund of funds, which are valued using various valuation techniques that require significant judgement in determining appropriate assumptions.

Investments in private equity funds and unquoted listed partnerships are valued based on the Fund's share of the net assets in the private equity fund or limited partnership using the latest financial statements published by the respective fund managers in accordance with the guidelines set out by the British Venture Capital Association or other professional bodies.

The table that follows provides an analysis of the assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund grouped into levels 1 to 3, based on the level at which the fair value is observable.

Note 15b. Fair Value Hierarchy

	Quoted Market Price	Using Observable Inputs	With Significant Unobservable Inputs	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Values 31 March 2024				
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	162,263	6,965,456	3,077,092	10,204,811
Non-financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (Note 14d)			508,525	508,525
Net investment assets	162,263	6,965,456	3,585,617	10,713,336
The following assets were carried at cost:				Total
Values 31 March 2024				£000
Investments in Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Pool				1,182
Investments held at cost				1,182
Reconciliation to Net Assets Statement				
Total Analysed Above				10,714,518
Plus Cash				250,437
Total Net Investments per Net Assets Statement				10,964,955

Note 15b. Fair Value Hierarchy

	Quoted Market Price	Using Observable Inputs	With Significant Unobservable Inputs	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Values 31 March 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	168,530	6,533,570	2,723,137	9,425,237
Non-financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (Note 14d)			660,719	660,719
Net investment assets	168,530	6,533,570	3,383,856	10,085,956
The following assets were carried at cost:				Total
Values 31 March 2023				£000
Investments in Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Pool				1,182
Investments held at cost				1,182
Reconciliation to Net Assets Statement				
Total Analysed Above				10,087,138
Plus Cash				97,025
Total Net Investments per Net Assets Statement				10,184,163

Note 16a. Classification of Financial Instruments

	31 March 2023			31 March 2024		
	Fair value through profit and loss £000	Assets at amortised cost £000	Liabilities at amortised cost £000	Fair value through profit and loss £000	Assets at amortised cost £000	Liabilities at amortised cost £000
Financial Assets						
Equities	1,968	0	0	1,945	0	0
Bonds	38,082	0	0	0	0	0
Pooled Investments	9,342,809	0	0	10,116,516	0	0
Private Credit	0	0	0	84,856	0	0
Property Other	41,310	0	0	0	0	0
Other Investment Balances	2,250	0	0	2,676	0	0
Cash	0	97,025	0	0	250,437	0
Sundry Debtors and Prepayments	0	33,482	0	0	35,420	0
	9,426,419	130,507	0	10,205,993	285,857	0
Financial Liabilities						
Sundry Creditors	0	0	(15,665)	0	0	(16,333)
Total	9,426,419	130,507	(15,665)	10,205,993	285,857	(16,333)
		9,541,261			10,475,517	

Note 16b. Net Gains and Losses on Financial Instruments

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Financial Assets		
(Loss) / Gain on Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss	(216,251)	794,448
(Loss) / Gain on Assets at Amortised Cost	2,414	(537)
Net (Loss) / Gain on Financial Instruments	(213,837)	793,911

All realised gains and losses arise from the sale or disposal of financial assets which have been derecognised in the financial statements.

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

Risk and Risk Management

The Fund's primary long-term risk is that its assets will fall short of its liabilities (i.e. promised benefits payable to members).

Therefore the aim of investment risk management is to minimise the risk of an overall reduction in the value of the Fund and to maximise the opportunity for gains across the whole Fund portfolio. The Fund achieves this through asset diversification to reduce exposure to market risk (price risk, currency risk and interest rate risk) and credit risk to an acceptable level. In addition, the Fund manages its liquidity risk to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet the Fund's forecast cash flows.

The management of risk is described within the Fund's Investment Strategy Statement (ISS) which is included in the published annual report and accounts and is also available in the 'Investments' area of the Fund's website (<https://www.sypensions.org.uk>). It centres upon the adoption of an investment strategy, as represented by the Fund's customised benchmark, which is appropriate to meet the objectives of the Funding Strategy Statement. It focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise the potential adverse effects on the resources available to fund services.

The cash balances of the Fund are managed by the Administering Authority. The Authority's treasury management activities are governed by the Local Government Act 2003 and the Fund has broadly adopted CIPFA's Treasury Management Code of Practice. The annual Treasury Management Strategy for 2023/24 was approved by the Authority in February 2023.

a) Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss from fluctuations in equity and commodity prices, interest and foreign exchange rates and credit spreads. The Fund is exposed to market risk from its investment activities, particularly through its equity holdings. The level of risk exposure depends on market conditions, expectations of future price and yield movements and the asset mix.

In general, excessive volatility in market risk is managed through the diversification of the portfolio in terms of geographical and industry sectors and individual securities. To mitigate market risk, the pension fund and its investment advisors undertake appropriate monitoring of market conditions and benchmark analysis, any identified risk is monitored and reviewed.

Equity futures contracts and exchange traded option contracts on individual securities may also be used to manage market risk on equity investments. It is possible for over-the-counter (OTC) equity derivative contracts to be used in exceptional circumstances to manage specific aspects of market risk.

Price Risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or foreign exchange risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instrument or its issuer or factors affecting all such instruments in the market.

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

The Fund’s ISS sets out the details of how the risk of negative returns due to price fluctuations is managed. Different asset classes have different risk and return characteristics and will therefore react differently to external events and will not necessarily do so in a correlated or pre-determined manner. No single asset class or market acts in isolation from other assets or markets. It is, therefore, extremely difficult to meaningfully estimate the consequences of a particular event in a particular asset on other asset classes. It is important to recognise that returns, volatility and risks vary over time.

In order to minimise the risks associated with market movements the Fund is well diversified across asset classes and within individual portfolios and constantly monitored and reviewed.

Price Risk - Sensitivity Analysis

Potential price changes are determined based on the observed historical volatility of asset class returns. ‘Riskier’ assets such as equities will display greater potential volatility than bonds as an example, so the overall outcome depends largely on the Fund’s asset allocations. Based on this, the Fund has determined that the following movements in market price risk are reasonably possible for 2024/25, assuming that all other variables, in particular foreign exchange rates and interest rates, remain the same:

Asset Type	Values at 31 March 2024	Potential Market Movements	Potential Value on Increase	Potential Value on Decrease
	£000	(+/-)	£000	£000
Long Term Equities	1,182	0.00%	1,182	1,182
Overseas Equities	763	10.24%	841	685
Pooled Investment Vehicles	10,116,516	9.62%	11,089,725	9,143,308
Total	10,118,461		11,091,748	9,145,175

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

Asset Type [Prior Year]	Values at 31 March 2023	Potential Market Movements	Potential Value on Increase	Potential Value on Decrease
	£000	(+/-)	£000	£000
Long Term Equities	1,182	0.00%	1,182	1,182
Overseas Equities	786	12.03%	881	691
UK Bonds	37,879	20.50%	45,644	30,114
Overseas Bonds	203	7.24%	218	188
Pooled Investment Vehicles	9,182,691	11.57%	10,245,128	8,120,254
Indirect Property	160,118	7.85%	172,687	147,549
Total	9,382,859		10,465,740	8,299,978

Interest Rate Risk

The Fund invests in financial assets for the primary purpose of obtaining a return on investments. These investments are subject to interest rate risks, which represent the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

Different classes of asset have different risk and return characteristics and sensitivities to changes in financial factors, in particular to inflation and interest rates. The Fund's investment strategy takes into account these differences and the correlation between them. The Fund regularly monitors its exposure to interest rates.

The Fund's direct exposure to interest rate movements as at 31 March 2024 and

31 March 2023 is set out below. These disclosures present interest rate risk based on the underlying financial assets at fair value.

The Fund recognises that interest rates can vary and can affect both income to the Fund and the carrying value of Fund assets, both of which affect the value of the net assets available to pay benefits. The sensitivity analysis shown below is based on the Fund's methodology for this risk and shows the potential impact of a 0.95% change in interest rates. This percentage is equal to 1 standard deviation of the 10 year government bond yield (annualised).

The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular exchange rates, remain constant.

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

Exposure To Interest Rate Risk	Values 31 March 2024 £000	Potential Interest Rate Movement (+/-)	Potential Value on Increase £000	Potential Value on Decrease £000
Cash - Sterling	250,437	0.95%	252,816	248,058
Private Credit	84,856	0.95%	85,662	84,050

Exposure To Interest Rate Risk [Prior Year]	Values 31 March 2023 £000	Potential Interest Rate Movement (+/-)	Potential Value on Increase £000	Potential Value on Decrease £000
Cash - Sterling	77,751	0.89%	78,443	77,059

Currency Risk

Currency risk represents the risk that future cash flows will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Fund is exposed to currency risk on any cash balances and investment assets not denominated in UK sterling. The Fund's customised benchmark regulates such exposure: part of that approach involves the Authority passively hedging its overseas property portfolio's currency risk.

Following analysis of historical data, the Fund considers the likely volatility associated with foreign exchange rate movements to be not more than 6.97%.

A strengthening/weakening of the pound by 6.97% against the various currencies in which the Fund holds investments would increase/decrease the net assets available to pay benefits as follows:

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

Assets Exposed to Currency Risk	Asset Value 31 March 2024	Potential Market Movement	Value on Increase	Value on Decrease
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Overseas Equities	763	53	816	710
Overseas Pooled Funds	7,036,976	490,477	7,527,453	6,546,499
Cash - Currency	22,269	1,552	23,821	20,717
Total Change In Assets Available To Pay Benefits	7,060,008	492,082	7,552,090	6,567,926

Assets exposed to currency risk [Prior Year]	Asset Value 31 March 2023	Potential Market Movement	Value on Increase	Value on Decrease
	£000	£000	£000	£000
Overseas Equities	786	87	873	699
Overseas Bonds	203	22	225	181
Overseas Pooled Funds	6,547,550	720,885	7,268,435	5,826,665
Overseas indirect property	12,763	1,405	14,168	11,358
Cash - Currency	19,274	2,122	21,396	17,152
Total Change In Assets Available To Pay Benefits	6,580,576	724,521	7,305,097	5,856,055

Note 17. Nature and Extent of Risks arising from Financial Instruments

b) Credit Risk

Credit risk represents the risk that the counterparty to the financial transaction will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Fund to incur a financial loss. The market values of investments generally reflect an assessment of credit in their pricing and consequently the risk of loss is implicitly provided for in the carrying value of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities. The selection of high-quality counterparties, brokers and financial institutions minimises credit risk that may occur through the failure of third parties to settle transactions in a timely manner.

The Fund's benchmark allowance for cash at 31 March 2024 was 1.5% of the Fund

(1.5% at 31 March 2023). The actual cash held at 31 March 2024 represented 2.28% of the Fund value (0.76% at 31 March 2023). At 31 March 2024 the cash held was above the benchmark due to the timing of an investment in a Royal London pooled investment vehicle of £99m; the cash settlement took place on 26 March 2024, but the investment purchase of units in the fund took place on 02 April 2024. Therefore the asset is classified as cash held with Royal London as at 31 March 2024.

The Treasury Management Strategy for managing the cash balances held includes limits as to the maximum sum placed on deposit with individual financial institutions and applies a minimum short term credit rating requirement of F1 or better.

Summary of Cash Balances and Credit Ratings		31 March 2023	31 March 2024
		£000	£000
Counterparty Type	Rating	£000	£000
Money Market Funds	AAA	32,000	69,500
Banks/Other Investment Counterparties	Minimum of F1	35,751	180,937
Other Local Authorities	-	10,000	0
Total		77,751	250,437

c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk represents the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Pension Fund therefore takes steps to ensure that it always has adequate cash resources to meet its commitments. The Fund's cash holding under its treasury management arrangements at 31 March 2024 was

£250.4 million (31 March 2023 £77.8 million).

The Fund maintains at least £40 million of its cash balances as readily available through the use of money market funds, call accounts and short-term deposits to meet expected or unexpected demands for cash.

Note 18. Funding Arrangements

In line with the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, the Fund's actuary undertakes a funding valuation every three years for the purpose of setting employer contribution rates for the forthcoming triennial period. The last such valuation took place as at 31 March 2022 and the next valuation is due to take place as at 31 March 2025.

The funding strategy objectives are to:

1. Take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants
2. Use a balanced investment strategy to minimise long-term cash contributions from employers and meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency
3. Where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates
4. Reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contributions rates, using a transparent funding strategy
5. Use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The primary objective of the Fund is to set employer contribution rates that will adequately cover the cost of benefits which will accrue in the future and any costs related to benefits already earned. A secondary objective is to ensure the rates are as stable as possible. A risk-based approach to setting employer contribution rates is used to meet these objectives.

An actuarial valuation of the South Yorkshire Pension Fund was carried out as at 31 March 2022 to determine the contribution rates with effect from 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026.

Based on the assumptions adopted, the Fund was assessed as 119% funded (99% at the 2019 valuation). This corresponded to a surplus of £1,685 million (2019 valuation: £63 million deficit).

The employer contribution rate is made up of two components as follows:

Primary Contribution Rate

The Primary rate is calculated as being sufficient, together with contributions paid by members, to meet all liabilities arising in respect of service after the valuation date.

Secondary Contribution Rate

The Secondary rate covers the costs associated with sufficiently funding benefits accrued up to the valuation date.

Each employer has a contribution rate appropriate to their circumstances. These are shown in the 'Rates and Adjustments Certificate' section of the Valuation Report available on the Authority's website at www.sypensions.org.uk

Note 18. Funding Arrangements

The table below shows the whole Fund contribution rate as determined at the 2022 Valuation, as compared with the rates set at the previous valuation.

	Last Valuation 31 March 2019		This Valuation 31 March 2022	
Primary Rate	16.1% of pay		20.3% of pay	
	2020/2021	£26,675,000	2023/2024	(£21,921,000)
Secondary Rate	2021/2022	£13,475,000	2024/2025	(£20,058,000)
	2022/2023	£13,881,000	2025/2026	(£18,043,000)

In broad terms, primary rates have increased since the last valuation due to rising inflation. While secondary rates have decreased due to strong investment performance since the previous valuation. However, all employers will be different and the contribution rate will reflect the membership and experiences of each employer

Valuation Assumptions

To set and agree assumptions for the valuation, the Fund carried out in depth analysis and review in February 2022 with the final set agreed by the Pensions Authority on 17 March 2022. The main actuarial assumptions used for assessing the Solvency Funding Target were as follows:

Financial Assumptions	Required for	Last Valuation 31 March 2019	This Valuation 31 March 2022
Discount Rate	To place a present value on benefits promised to members at the valuation date	3.9% per annum	4.45% per annum
Benefit Increases/CARE Revaluation	To determine the size of future benefit payments	2.4% per annum	2.7% per annum
Salary Increases	To determine the size of future final-salary linked benefit payments	3.6% per annum	3.3% per annum

Note 18. Funding Arrangements

Demographic Assumptions	Years
Life expectancy for current pensioners - men age 65	21.0
Life expectancy for future pensioners - men age 45	22.0
Life expectancy for current pensioners - women age 65	24.0
Life expectancy for future pensioners - women age 45	25.5

Commutation Assumption

Members have the option to commute part of their pension at retirement in return for a lump sum at a rate of £12 cash for each £1 per annum of pension given up. It is assumed that 50% of future retirements will elect to exchange pension for additional tax free cash up to HMRC limits.

Risk Analysis

Specific risks relating to the valuation include:

- McCloud: the remedy to resolve the McCloud case had yet to be formalised in regulations when the valuation was completed. However, an allowance was included for this expected benefit change at the 2022 valuation as directed by the Department of Levelling Up, Housing and Communities.
- Goodwin: the remedy to this issue is still uncertain, it is difficult to identify who it would apply to and its impact is estimated to be very small for a LGPS fund (0.1% to 0.2% of liabilities). Therefore, no allowance was made for this case at the 2022 valuation.

- Cost Cap: at the time of the valuation, a legal challenge was still ongoing in relation to the results of the 2016 cost cap valuation and no information was known about the outcome of the 2020 cost cap valuation. At this valuation, no allowance was made for any changes to the benefit structure that may occur as a result of a cost cap valuation. The legal decision was subsequently published in April 2024 which was in agreement with the earlier ruling from the High Court (published in March 2023) which ruled in favour of HM Treasury on all grounds. Following this, on 11 April 2024, the Government Actuary’s Department published its completed valuation of the Local Government Pension Scheme (England and Wales) as at 31 March 2020. The valuation found that the core ‘cost cap cost’ of the scheme lies outside the 3% cost control mechanism corridor (3.2% below target cost). The new ‘economic cost cap cost’ of the scheme also lies outside the 3% corridor, but in the other direction (7.3% above target cost). As a result, the mechanism as a whole is not breached and the Government is not proposing to make any changes to scheme benefits.
- GMP Indexation: it was assumed that all increases on GMPs for members reaching State Pension Age after 6 April 2016 will be paid for by LGPS employers. This is the same approach that was taken for the 2019 valuation.

Further details regarding the results of the valuation are contained in the formal report on the actuarial valuation dated 31 March 2022; this is available in the ‘How We Operate’ area of the Fund’s website at: www.sypensions.org.uk.

Note 19. Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits

In addition to the triennial funding valuation, the Fund’s actuary also undertakes a valuation of the Pension Fund liabilities on an IAS 19 basis every year using the same base data as the funding valuation rolled forward to the current financial year, but taking account of changes in membership numbers and updating assumptions to the current year.

This valuation is not carried out on the same basis as that used for setting fund contribution rates and the Fund accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future. In order to assess the value of the benefits on this basis, the actuary has updated the actuarial assumptions (set out below) from those used for funding purposes set out in Note 18. The actuary has also valued ill health and death benefits in line with IAS 19.

Financial Assumptions	Required for	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
Discount Rate	To place a present value on benefits promised to members at the valuation date.	4.75% per annum	4.85% per annum
Benefit Increases/CARE Revaluation	To determine the size of future benefit payments	2.95% per annum	2.75% per annum
Salary Increases	To determine the size of future final-salary linked benefit payments	3.55% per annum	3.35% per annum

Note 19. Actuarial Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits

Demographic Assumptions	Years	
Life expectancy for current pensioners - men age 65	20.6	
Life expectancy for future pensioners - men age 45	21.4	
Life expectancy for current pensioners - women age 65	23.6	
Life expectancy for future pensioners - women age 45	25.0	

Results	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
Present value of promised retirement benefits	£9,280 million	£9,352 million

The assumptions used are those adopted for the Administering Authority’s IAS19 report and are different as at 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023. The Actuary estimates that the impact of the change in financial assumptions to 31 March 2024 is to decrease the actuarial present value by £516m. The Actuary estimates that the impact of the change in demographic assumptions is to decrease the actuarial present value by £65m.

Note 20. Current Assets

	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
	£000	£000
Short Term Debtors		
Contributions Due - Employees	6,123	6,594
Contributions Due - Employers	18,602	19,109
	24,725	25,703
Early Retirement Strain Contributions Receivable	1,265	553
Sundry Debtors	7,492	9,164
Total	33,482	35,420

Note 21. Current Liabilities

	31 March 2023	31 March 2024
	£000	£000
Sundry Creditors	(7,578)	(6,662)
Payroll Expenses Payable	(2,725)	(3,564)
Advance Property Rents	(5,362)	(6,107)
Total	(15,665)	(16,333)

The Fund Net Assets Statement at 31 March 2024 includes a creditor of £0.898 million (£1.831 million at 31 March 2023) for sums due to the Authority. This is included in the 'Sundry Creditors' line above.

Note 22. Additional Voluntary Contributions

The Pension Fund’s Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVC) providers are Prudential, Scottish Widows and Utmost Life & Pensions. This note shows information about these separately invested AVCs. The AVC providers secure benefits on a money purchase basis for those members electing to pay AVCs.

In accordance with Regulation 4(2)(b) of the Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2009 as amended, the contributions paid and the assets of these investments are not included in the Fund’s Accounts.

	Market Value 31 March 2023 £000	Market Value 31 March 2024 £000
Prudential ¹	10,075	10,105
Scottish Widows ²	Not available	Not available
Utmost Life & Pensions	1,544	1,389
Total	11,619	11,494
	AVCs Paid to Providers 2022/23 £000	AVCs Paid to Providers 2023/24 £000
Prudential ¹	Not available	1,690
Scottish Widows ²	Not available	Not available
Utmost Life & Pensions	6	4
Total	6	1,694

¹ At the date when the 2022/23 accounts were authorised for issue, it was reported that audited figures from Prudential were not available and therefore the figures disclosed for 2022/23 were based on a snapshot of the fund at 31 March 2023. The audited figures for 2022/23 have subsequently been provided and are as follows:

- Market Value at 31/03/2023: £10,551,000

- AVCs paid to Provider in 2022/23: £1,797,000

However, the equivalent information for 2023/24 has again not been provided by Prudential to the required timescales. Instead, Prudential have provided the figures disclosed above for 2023/24 based on a snapshot of the fund at 31 March 2024.

² At the date of authorising the 2023/24 accounts for issue, Scottish Widows have again been unable to provide the necessary information for both 2022/23 and 2023/24 within the required timescales.

The issues above have been reported to The Pensions Regulator.

Note 23. Agency Services

The South Yorkshire Pension Fund pays discretionary awards to former employees of various bodies as shown below. The amounts paid are fully reclaimed from the employer bodies.

	2022/23	2023/24
	£000	£000
Payments on behalf of:		
South Yorkshire Pensions Authority	15	16
Barnsley MBC	2,393	2,544
City of Doncaster Council	1,788	1,862
Rotherham MBC	1,252	1,331
Sheffield CC	5,529	5,775
Other Scheduled Bodies	1,463	1,457
Admitted Bodies	48	49
Total	12,488	13,034

Note 24. Related Party Transactions

South Yorkshire Pensions Authority

The South Yorkshire Pension Fund is administered by South Yorkshire Pensions Authority. During the reporting period, the Authority incurred costs of £7.733 million (2022/23 £6.555 million) in relation to the administration and management of the Fund and was reimbursed by the Fund for these expenses. All transactions are shown either in the Authority's statements or in the Fund accounts. All contributing employers are related parties to the Fund, and have material transactions with the Fund during the year in the form of contributions described elsewhere in the accounts.

The Fund received a total of £0.312 million (2022/23: £0.315 million) from the Authority as contributions for the unfunded benefits residual liabilities of the former South Yorkshire County Council and Residuary Body.

Elected members of the Authority are related parties to the Fund and are required to sign declarations when they are also members of the Fund.

External fund managers are also related parties to the Fund and fees paid to them are included within investment management expenses (see Note 11a).

Border To Coast Pensions Partnership

Border to Coast Pensions Partnership (Border to Coast) is a related party to the Fund as the Fund is a shareholder in the company, along with 10 other LGPS Funds, and holds shares amounting to £1.182 million at 31 March 2024 (31 March 2023: £1.182 million).

Direct costs of £6.122 million (2022/23 £5.149 million) were paid to Border to Coast during the 2023/24 year.

Note 24a. Related Party Transactions - Subsidiary Companies

Waldersey Farms Limited and FH Bowser Limited

The Fund previously held within its portfolio two wholly owned subsidiaries - Waldersey Farms Limited and FH Bowser Limited - a farming company and a company holding agricultural property to let to third parties respectively. During the year, the Fund completed a transaction to transfer its directly held agricultural property portfolio and the two wholly owned companies to Royal London Asset Management as part of the creation of a new farmland Joint Venture. The transaction completed on 26 January 2024.

The total value of the directly held agricultural property and the investments in the two companies reported on the Fund's Net Assets Statement as at 31 March 2023 was £224m. These created the seed assets for a new Royal London Natural Capital vehicle of which South Yorkshire Pension Fund owns around a 46% holding, classified as a Pooled Investment Vehicle in the Net Assets Statement and valued at £131m at 31 March 2024. The remaining proceeds from the disposals were reinvested in the Royal London UK Real Estate Fund.

Due to legal delays, one of the agricultural property assets sales had not completed by year-end and this asset continues to be held as direct property in the Net Assets Statement at a value of £18m at 31 March 2024. The completion of the sale of this final agricultural property asset took place on 17 July 2024.

Note 24b. Key Management Personnel

The key management personnel of the Fund are the senior managers and the holders of statutory roles for the South Yorkshire Pensions Authority. These officers and their remuneration payable is set out in Note 18 to the Authority’s accounts.

Note 25. Contractual Commitments and Contingent Assets

Outstanding capital commitments (investments) at 31 March are shown below. These commitments relate to outstanding call payments due on unquoted limited partnership funds held in the private equity and infrastructure parts of the portfolio. The amounts 'called' by these funds are irregular in both size and timing over a period of a number of years from the date of the original commitment.

The following table shows the commitments analysed according to the different currencies in which they are designated.

31 March 2023		31 March 2024	
Currency	£ Equivalent	Currency	£ Equivalent
000	£000	000	£000
£272,654	272,654	£348,828	348,828
€366,756	322,452	€300,416	256,503
\$1,214,848	984,719	\$1,462,723	1,170,928
	1,579,825		1,776,259

At 31 March 2024, 7 admitted body employers (31 March 2023: 6) in the South Yorkshire Pension Fund hold insurance bonds to guard against the possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligations. These bonds are drawn in favour of the Pension Fund and payment will only be triggered in the event of employer default. No such defaults have occurred in 2023/24 (2022/23: Nil).

12.0

Glossary

Glossary of Terms

A

Accruals (Accrual Accounting)

Accrual accounting is when income and expenses are recorded when they are earned or incurred, not when money is received or paid. When income is due to the Authority but has not been received, an accrual is made for the debtor. When the Authority owes money but the payment has not been made, an accrual is made for the creditor.

Active member

An employee who is currently paying pension contributions.

Actuarial / Actuary

The science and profession of using mathematical techniques to model and quantify the financial effects of uncertain future events. For the Authority this is relevant in the context of accounting for the Pension Fund, where future transactions of the Fund will occur so far into the future that their value cannot yet be known with certainty.

Actuarial valuation

SYPA's actuary carries out an actuarial valuation every three years and recommends the level of contributions for each of the Fund's participating employers for the following three years. The valuation will measure the size of the Fund against its future liabilities and set contribution rates according to the Fund's deficit or surplus.

Additional voluntary contributions (AVCs)

These are extra payments to increase future pension additional life cover. All local government pension funds have an in-house AVC scheme that members can invest

money in through an AVC provider, often an insurance company or building society.

Administering authority

The LGPS is run by administering authorities, for example county councils, in accordance with regulations approved by parliament. Each administers their own Fund, into which all contributions are paid. Every three years, independent actuaries carry out a valuation of each fund and set the rate at which the participating employers must contribute to fully fund the payment of scheme benefits for that Fund's membership. In the case of South Yorkshire, SYPA is the administering authority.

Admitted Body

Admitted bodies are organisations that participate in the Fund under an admission agreement between the Fund and the relevant organisation. Admitted bodies include voluntary, charitable and similar bodies or private contractors undertaking a local authority function following outsourcing to the private sector.

Amortisation

The way in which an asset or liability is accounted for over more than one period (other than property, plant and equipment, for which depreciation applies).

Asset allocation

This is putting an investment strategy in place that tries to balance risk against reward by adjusting the percentage of each asset in an investment portfolio according to an investor's risk tolerance, goals and investment time frame.

Glossary of Terms

B – C

Biennial

Something that happens every two years.

Basis Points (bps)

Basis points, otherwise known as bps or “bips” are a unit of measure used in finance to describe the percentage change in the value of financial instruments or the rate change in an index or other benchmark. One basis point is equivalent to 0.01% (1/100th of a percent) or 0.0001 in decimal form.

Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Methodology (BREEAM)

BREEAM is the world’s leading sustainability assessment method for master planning projects, infrastructure and buildings. It recognises and reflects the value in higher performing assets across the built environment lifecycle, from new construction to in-use and refurbishment. It is used to measure the sustainability of properties owned by the Authority.

Carbon Dioxide Equivalent Emissions Per Million Dollars of Revenue (CO2e/\$m revenue)

Carbon dioxide equivalent emissions per million dollars of revenue (CO2e/\$M): This metric shows the Fund’s investment portfolio’s exposure to carbon-intensive companies, expressed in tons CO2e / \$M revenue.

Career average revalued earnings (CARE) pension scheme

From 1 April 2014, for every year they pay into the LGPS, scheme members get a pension of 1/49th of their pay, which is added to their pension account and

revalued every year in line with a government treasury order currently linked to the Consumer Price Index.

Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA)

CIPFA is a UK accountancy body, specialising in the finances of the public sector. CIPFA is responsible for determining the accounting rules and procedures that apply to local authorities and other public bodies.

Climate Change

Climate change refers to long-term changes in the Earth’s average temperature and weather conditions, largely due to human activities like the widespread use of fossil fuels - coal, oil and gas - in homes, factories and transport, and deforestation.

Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom (the Code)

This document is produced by CIPFA. It defines proper accounting practices for local authorities in the United Kingdom, and is generally abbreviated to ‘the Code’ in the text. The Code is based on International Financial Reporting Standards.

Consumer Price Index (CPI)

This is a method of measuring the changes in the cost of living, similar to the Retail Price Index. From April 2011 the amount pensions are increased annually is based on movement in the Consumer Price Index during the 12 months to the previous September.

Glossary of Terms

C – D

Contingent Assets

Contingent assets are potential assets that result from past events. Their existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain future events, which are not entirely within the control of the Authority.

Contingent Liabilities

These are material liabilities where the contingent loss cannot be accurately estimated or is not considered sufficiently certain to include in the accounts. They are therefore brought to the attention of readers of the accounts as a note to the balance sheet.

Commutation

This is giving up part or all of the pension payable from retirement in exchange for an immediate lump sum.

Convertible shares

These are shares that include an option for holders to convert into a predetermined number of ordinary shares, usually after a set date.

Creditors

Amounts owed by the Authority for work done, goods received, or services rendered, but for which payment has not been made at the end of the year.

Custodian

This is a financial institution that holds customers' securities for safekeeping to minimise the risk of theft or loss. Most custodians also offer account administration, transaction settlements, collection of dividends and interest payments, tax support

and foreign exchange.

Data governance

This refers to the overall management of the availability, usability, integrity, and security of data used in an enterprise. A sound data governance programme includes a governing body, a defined set of procedures, and a plan to execute those procedures.

Death grant

This is a lump sum paid by the pension fund to the dependants or nominated beneficiaries of a member who dies.

Debtors

Sums of money owed to the Authority but not received at the end of the year.

Deferred pensioner

A former member of the LGPS who has left the scheme, but still has benefits in the scheme and will collect a pension from the LGPS on retirement.

Deficit payments

Pension schemes have a legal requirement to reduce any deficit - the difference between a scheme's assets and its liabilities - over time, by making additional payments.

Glossary of Terms

D – F

Denomination

This is the face value of a banknote, coin, or postage stamp, as well as bonds and other fixed-income investments. Denomination can be the base currency in a transaction, or the currency a financial asset is quoted in.

Discretion

This is the power given by the LGPS to enable a council or administering authority to choose how they will apply the scheme in respect of certain of its provisions. Under the LGPS they are obliged to consider certain of these discretionary provisions and to pass resolutions to form a policy of how they will apply the provision. For the remaining discretionary provisions, they are advised to do so. They have a responsibility to act with 'prudence and propriety' in formulating their policies and must keep them under review.

Direct property

Direct investment in property is buying all or part of a physical property. Property owners can receive rent directly from tenants and realise gains or losses from the sale of the property.

Earmarked Reserve

A sum set aside for a specific purpose.

Eligible councillor

This is a councillor or an elected mayor (other than the Mayor of London) who is eligible for membership of the LGPS in accordance with the scheme of allowances published by an English county council, district council or London borough council

or by a Welsh county council or county borough council. Eligibility for this scheme was removed during the coalition government and councillors are now deferred members of the scheme.

Employer covenant

This is an employer's legal obligation and financial ability to support their defined benefit pension scheme now and in the future. Assessing the strength of the covenant helps decide the appropriate level of risk when setting investment strategy.

Finance Lease

A lease that transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of property, plant and equipment to the lessee. The payments usually cover the full cost of the asset together with a return for the cost of finance.

Financial instruments

A financial instrument is defined as any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability of another. The term covers both financial liabilities and financial assets and includes the borrowing, lending, soft loans, financial guarantees and bank deposits of the Authority.

Glossary of Terms

F – I

Fixed income securities

A fixed-income security is an investment that provides a return in the form of fixed periodic payments and the eventual return of principal at maturity. Unlike a variable-income security, where payments change based on some underlying measure such as short-term interest rates, the payments of a fixed-income security are known in advance.

Fund of funds (FoF)

This is a fund that holds a portfolio of other investment funds.

General partners

These are owners of a partnership with unlimited liability. General partners are often managing partners who are active in the daily operations of a business.

Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB)

The Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark is a source of reliable and comparable data on the Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) performance of real estate investments.

Government Bond Yields

The yield on a government bond is the interest rate that the government borrows at. Government bonds, because they are safe, therefore tend to have a lower yield because investors are not demanding a high rate of interest for lending to the government.

Guaranteed minimum pension (GMP)

The LGPS guarantees to pay a pension that is at least as high as a member would have earned had they not been contracted out of the State Earning Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) at any time between 6 April 1978 and 5 April 1997. This is called the guaranteed minimum pension (GMP).

IAS 26

IAS 26 Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans outlines the requirements for the preparation of financial statements of retirement benefit plans.

Illiquid

Illiquid is a term commonly used to describe assets or investments that cannot be quickly and easily converted into cash at the current fair market price. An individual, a company, or other entity may also be described as illiquid if they are cash poor and primarily hold only illiquid assets.

Impact Investing

Investments made into companies, organisations, and funds with the intention to generate a measurable, beneficial social or environmental impact alongside a financial return. Impact investments provide capital to address social and/or environmental issues.

Glossary of Terms

I – M

Index-linked bonds

These are bonds in which payment of income on the principal is related to a specific price index - often the Consumer Price Index. This feature provides protection to investors by shielding them from changes in the underlying index. The bond's cash flows are adjusted to ensure that the holder of the bond receives a known real rate of return.

International Accounting Standards (IAS)

These standards were issued by the International Accounting Standards Committee (IASC). These standards have now largely been replaced by International Financial Reporting Standards.

International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)

These are accounting standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Investment Properties

Land and buildings that are held for capital gain and rental income and not for the provision of services.

Liabilities

These are amounts which the pension scheme will have to pay now or at some time in the future. The most common liability is paying members' pensions.

Litigation Risk

Litigation risk is the possibility that legal action will be taken because of an individual's or corporation's actions, inaction, products, services, or other events.

Local Government Pension Scheme membership

As well as the staff of local councils, the Local Government Pension Scheme membership covers police and fire civilian staff, a registration officer, a coroner, employees of a valuation tribunal, employees of a passenger transport authority, employees of the Environment Agency, non-teaching employees of an academy, or a Further or Higher Education Corporation.

Local Pension Board

Local Pension Boards assist administering authorities to make sure each scheme complies with governance and administration requirements. Boards may have additional duties, if scheme or other regulations specify them. They must have an equal number of employer representatives and member representatives, plus other types of members, like independent experts. All Local Pension Board members have a duty to act in line with scheme regulations and other governing documents.

Macro-Economic Impact

Macroeconomic impact refers to the broad effects that influential financial, natural, or geopolitical events have on a regional or national economy. These factors tend to affect large sections of populations, rather than just a few select individuals. Examples of macroeconomic factors include economic outputs, unemployment rates, and inflation. In essence, they shape the overall functioning of an economy, impacting decisions made by households, firms, and governments regarding spending, saving, hiring, and investment. The conditions raised by these factors set the stage for economic growth and development.

Glossary of Terms

M – P

Material / Materiality

A financial item is considered material if leaving it out, not disclosing it, or misstating it in the financial statements would likely distort the overall view provided by those statements.

Mezzanine Debt

Mezzanine debt bridges the gap between debt and equity financing and is one of the highest-risk forms of debt. It is senior to pure equity but subordinate to pure debt. However, this means that it also offers some of the highest returns when compared to other debt types, as it often receives rates between 12% and 20% per year.

Myners' principles

This is a set of principles based on Paul Myners' 2001 report, Institutional Investment in the United Kingdom.

The Myners' principles for defined benefit schemes cover:

- Effective decision-making
- Clear objectives
- Risk and liabilities
- Performance assessment
- Responsible ownership
- Transparency and reporting

Operating Leases

Leases other than a finance lease. Under operating leases the risks and rewards of ownership remain substantially with the lessor.

Ordinary shares

An ordinary share represents equity ownership in a company and entitles the owner to vote at general meetings of that company and receive dividends on those shares if dividend is payable.

Personal pension

A personal pension plan is usually purchased from a financial services company, such as an insurance company, bank, investment company or building society. Members usually pay into the plan every month and employers can also contribute to the plan.

Policy statement

This is a statement that councils and administering authorities must produce, setting out the policies they have resolved to follow in exercising certain discretions under the LGPS.

Pooled funds

These are aggregated funds from multiple individual investors. Investors in pooled fund investments benefit from economies of scale for lower trading costs, diversification and professional money management.

Glossary of Terms

P – S

Principles for Responsible Investment (PRI or UNPRI)

The six Principles for Responsible Investment originally developed by the UN are a voluntary and aspirational set of investment principles that offer a menu of possible actions for incorporating ESG issues into investment practice.

Private Equity

Private equity is equity capital that is not quoted on a public exchange. Private equity consists of investors and funds that make investments directly into private companies or conduct buyouts of public companies that result in a delisting of public equity. Capital for private equity is raised from retail and institutional investors, and can be used to fund new technologies, expand working capital within an owned company, make acquisitions, or to strengthen a balance sheet.

Provisions

When amounts are charged to revenue and set aside for liabilities which are known to exist, but where the timing is uncertain or the amount cannot be reliably estimated, the amount set aside is called a provision.

Related Parties

Individuals or bodies who have the potential to influence or control the Authority or to be influenced or controlled by the Authority.

Related party transactions

These are any transactions that have taken place with related parties of the Authority during the year and are disclosed in the notes to the accounts. Disclosure of these transactions allows readers to assess the extent to which the Authority might have

been constrained in its ability to operate independently or might have secured the ability to limit another party's ability to bargain freely with the Authority.

Remuneration

Any money or other financial compensation paid for work or a service.

Responsible Investment

A strategy and practice to incorporate environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors in investment decisions and active ownership.

Retail Prices Index

This is another method of measuring the changes in the cost of living. It reflects the movement of prices covering goods and services over time. Until April 2011, the amount by which pensions were increased annually was based on movement in the Retail Price Index during the 12 months to the previous September. From April 2011 the government changed the amount by which pensions increase from Retail Price Index to Consumer Price Index.

Scheduled body

Scheduled bodies are local authorities and similar bodies whose staff are automatically entitled to be members of the Fund.

Stakeholder pension

This is a low-cost private pension; they became available from 6 April 2001. They are meant for people who currently do not have a good range of pension options available to save for their retirement. Contributors use their own money to build up a pension fund.

Glossary of Terms

S – U

State pension age

This is the earliest age people can receive the state basic pension.

Statutory compliance

This means following the laws on a given issue.

Stock lending

This is loaning a stock, derivative, or other security to an investor or firm. It requires the borrower to put up collateral (cash, security or a letter of credit). When stock is loaned, the title and the ownership is transferred to the borrower, and title is returned at the end of the loan period.

Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD)

A Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) was set up in 2015 by the Financial Stability Board (FSB) to develop voluntary, consistent climate-related financial risk disclosures for use by companies, banks, and investors in providing information to stakeholders.

Transfer value

A transfer value is a cash sum representing the value of a member's pension rights.

Transferred service

Any pension members who have transferred into the LGPS from a previous pension arrangement that now counts towards their LGPS membership.

Treasury management

This is the management of an Authority's cash flows, borrowing and investments, and the associated risks.

Triennial

Something that happens every three years.

Unitranche Debt

Unitranche debt is a hybrid loan structure that combines both senior debt and subordinated debt into a single loan. This unique financing approach enables banks to compete more effectively against private debt funds.

Glossary of Terms



Voting policy

This is how South Yorkshire Pensions Authority through Border to Coast applies its shareholder voting rights. We will vote as follows.

For - when the proposal meets best practice guidelines and is in the shareholders' long-term interests.

Abstain – when the proposal raises issues which do not meet best practice guidelines but either the concern is not regarded as sufficiently material to warrant opposition, or an oppose vote could have a detrimental impact on corporate structures or the issue is being raised formally with the company for the first time.

Oppose - when the proposal does not meet best practice guidelines and is not in the shareholders' interests over the long term.

The voting policy will be applied to all reportable companies held by the Fund.

In supporting any resolution of any type, we will only vote on a resolution if:

- The resolution deals with one substantive issue and is not bundled with other items.
- The resolution is fully explained and justified by the proposers, and
- There is full disclosure of information relevant to the consideration of a resolution and such information is presented in a fair and balanced way.

13.0

Appendices

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Administering Authority	South Yorkshire Pensions Authority	£252,527	£599,266	£851,794
Scheduled Body	Barnsley MBC	£7,652,408	£21,438,799	£29,091,207
Scheduled Body	City of Doncaster Council (CDC)	£9,041,603	£22,835,849	£31,877,452
Scheduled Body	Rotherham MBC	£8,820,981	£23,742,583	£32,563,564
Scheduled Body	Sheffield City Council	£18,914,103	£139,059,138	£157,973,241
	Subtotal	£44,681,622	£207,675,635	£252,357,258
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ravenfield Parish Council	£1,161	£3,280	£4,442
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thurcroft Parish Council	£2,415	£5,885	£8,299
Other Scheduled Bodies	Penistone Town Council	£1,846	£6,374	£8,220
Other Scheduled Bodies	Silkstone Parish Council	£1,144	£4,557	£5,701
Other Scheduled Bodies	Askern Town Council	£4,046	£14,095	£18,141
Other Scheduled Bodies	Barnby Dun with Kirk Sandall Parish Council	£1,986	£6,825	£8,811
Other Scheduled Bodies	Edlington Town Council	£2,858	£11,515	£14,373
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hatfield Town Council	£7,349	£28,852	£36,201
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rossington Parish Council	£1,628	£6,103	£7,731
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stainforth Town Council	£1,280	£9,683	£10,964
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thorne Moorends Town Council	£14,923	£48,816	£63,739

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sprotbrough & Cusworth Parish Council	£4,121	£11,884	£16,005
Other Scheduled Bodies	Armthorpe Parish Council	£8,596	£27,100	£35,696
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anston Parish Council	£6,831	£23,505	£30,336
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thrybergh Parish Council	£2,329	£9,947	£12,276
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aston-cum-Aughton Parish Council	£11,167	£31,759	£42,927
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wickersley Parish Council	£6,391	£24,209	£30,600
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bradfield Parish Council	£6,760	£7,335	£14,095
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ecclesfield Parish Council	£6,503	£19,955	£26,458
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stocksbridge Town Council	£1,911	£7,769	£9,680
Other Scheduled Bodies	Dalton Parish Council	£11,514	£12,453	£23,967
Other Scheduled Bodies	Waverley Community Council	£1,320	£5,007	£6,328
Other Scheduled Bodies	Goldthorpe Primary Academy	£24,680	£100,195	£124,875
Other Scheduled Bodies	Peak Edge MAT HQ	£5,523	£12,586	£18,109
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thurcroft Infant School	£23,196	£84,261	£107,457
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Primary Academy Woodlands	£28,626	£122,252	£150,878
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brook House Junior School	£18,931	£80,569	£99,500
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anston Hillcrest Primary	£22,727	£81,719	£104,446
Other Scheduled Bodies	Milefield Primary	£21,092	£74,345	£95,437

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	New Pastures Primary Academy	£23,632	£76,022	£99,654
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodthorpe Primary School	£34,476	£157,103	£191,579
Other Scheduled Bodies	Carcroft Primary	£23,232	£87,602	£110,833
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ferham Primary	£19,933	£71,987	£91,920
Other Scheduled Bodies	Castle Hills Primary	£30,456	£119,699	£150,155
Other Scheduled Bodies	Malin Bridge School	£55,047	£205,124	£260,170
Other Scheduled Bodies	Meadow View Primary	£18,361	£65,873	£84,234
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Clare CMAT	£26,248	£74,279	£100,527
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Francis CMAT	£15,363	£44,288	£59,651
Other Scheduled Bodies	Elements Academy	£63,248	£244,247	£307,495
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Albans Catholic Primary	£21,943	£79,071	£101,014
Other Scheduled Bodies	Discovery Academy	£28,994	£95,064	£124,057
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stocksbridge Nursery Infant School	£22,132	£75,602	£97,734
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Peter's Catholic Primary	£13,245	£57,862	£71,107
Other Scheduled Bodies	Our Lady of Mount Carmel Catholic Primary	£12,915	£54,915	£67,830
Other Scheduled Bodies	University Technical College (Central Team)	£17,209	£44,829	£62,037
Other Scheduled Bodies	University Technical College (Sheffield Olympic Legacy Park)	£9,579	£28,233	£37,812

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Foljambe Primary Academy	£9,153	£38,112	£47,266
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kenwood Academy	£41,469	£133,437	£174,906
Other Scheduled Bodies	Highfield Farm Primary	£11,067	£39,733	£50,799
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bankwood Primary School	£31,399	£133,176	£164,575
Other Scheduled Bodies	Birdwell Primary School	£11,687	£40,958	£52,645
Other Scheduled Bodies	Travis St Lawrence Primary School	£25,760	£75,451	£101,211
Other Scheduled Bodies	Swallownest Primary School	£13,016	£40,957	£53,974
Other Scheduled Bodies	Town Field Primary School	£36,487	£163,155	£199,642
Other Scheduled Bodies	Scawsby Saltersgate Junior School	£25,571	£114,270	£139,841
Other Scheduled Bodies	Barnburgh School	£12,205	£49,397	£61,602
Other Scheduled Bodies	Cascade CMAT	£18,387	£59,137	£77,524
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Willows School	£44,698	£146,845	£191,543
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anns Grove Primary School	£16,493	£43,207	£59,700
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hoylandswaine Primary	£4,388	£15,376	£19,763
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brighter Futures Learning Partnership CMAT	£7,181	£22,832	£30,012
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stocksbridge Junior School	£6,579	£23,777	£30,356
Other Scheduled Bodies	Gleadless Primary School	£6,269	£28,802	£35,071
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ladywood Primary School	£1,796	£5,041	£6,837

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Danum Drainage Commissioners	£9,898	£38,686	£48,584
Other Scheduled Bodies	Barnsley College	£551,737	£1,667,921	£2,219,658
Other Scheduled Bodies	DN Colleges Group	£423,365	£1,091,106	£1,514,470
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Sheffield College	£863,098	£2,089,126	£2,952,224
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sheffield Hallam University	£4,658,850	£13,848,366	£18,507,215
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Hayfield School	£65,585	£160,240	£225,825
Other Scheduled Bodies	R N N Group	£548,933	£1,583,162	£2,132,095
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thomas Rotherham College	£93,409	£291,437	£384,846
Other Scheduled Bodies	Longley Park Sixth Form College	£69,157	£294,019	£363,176
Other Scheduled Bodies	University Technology College (Sheffield)	£43,001	£132,756	£175,757
Other Scheduled Bodies	Consilium Academies Trust	£84,705	£226,418	£311,123
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Chief Constable	£4,930,968	£13,427,807	£18,358,775
Other Scheduled Bodies	South Yorkshire Fire Authority	£604,671	£1,503,277	£2,107,948
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Police and Crime Commissioner	£105,467	£226,954	£332,421
Other Scheduled Bodies	Berneslai Homes	£1,186,170	£1,802,667	£2,988,837
Other Scheduled Bodies	Barnsley Academy	£52,697	£177,047	£229,743
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Marys Academy Trust	£45,744	£202,233	£247,977
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oakhill Primary Academy	£23,688	£87,409	£111,096

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Hill Academy	£41,131	£169,322	£210,453
Other Scheduled Bodies	Highgate Academy	£26,629	£109,146	£135,775
Other Scheduled Bodies	Carrfield Academy	£24,761	£106,916	£131,676
Other Scheduled Bodies	Gooseacre Academy	£27,243	£113,867	£141,111
Other Scheduled Bodies	All Saints Academy (Darfield)	£20,678	£101,916	£122,594
Other Scheduled Bodies	Upperwood Academy	£21,565	£78,733	£100,298
Other Scheduled Bodies	Carlton Primary	£29,176	£120,462	£149,637
Other Scheduled Bodies	Royston Parkside Academy	£27,424	£111,023	£138,447
Other Scheduled Bodies	Royston Summer Fields Primary	£20,878	£72,025	£92,903
Other Scheduled Bodies	Shafton Primary Academy	£12,394	£73,462	£85,856
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Helens Primary Academy	£9,302	£53,639	£62,941
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Forest Academy	£27,631	£106,116	£133,747
Other Scheduled Bodies	Meadstead Primary Academy	£25,595	£150,447	£176,042
Other Scheduled Bodies	Heather Garth Primary School	£23,250	£114,409	£137,660
Other Scheduled Bodies	Queens Road Academy	£15,285	£73,135	£88,420
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Primary Academy Littleworth	£22,747	£97,463	£120,210
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Primary Academy Darfield	£13,692	£59,513	£73,205
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hoyland Common Primary School	£82,873	£244,129	£327,002

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	West Meadows Primary School	£15,575	£75,366	£90,940
Other Scheduled Bodies	Dodworth St John the Baptist CE Primary Academy	£10,922	£52,796	£63,718
Other Scheduled Bodies	Darton Primary School	£14,119	£68,734	£82,853
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Mill Academy	£24,943	£120,393	£145,336
Other Scheduled Bodies	Springwell Special Academy	£62,212	£225,868	£288,080
Other Scheduled Bodies	Springwell Alternative Academy	£5,181	£18,561	£23,741
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kirk Balk Academy	£68,023	£239,144	£307,167
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Academy Shafton	£80,174	£329,342	£409,516
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sandhill Primary School	£21,102	£109,836	£130,938
Other Scheduled Bodies	Greenacre Academy	£195,331	£732,572	£927,903
Other Scheduled Bodies	Laithes Primary School	£35,144	£136,433	£171,577
Other Scheduled Bodies	Elsecar Holy Trinity CE Primary Academy	£11,909	£60,251	£72,161
Other Scheduled Bodies	High View Primary Learning Centre	£53,442	£246,735	£300,177
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wombwell Park Street Primary School	£31,625	£130,859	£162,483
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hoyland Springwood Primary School	£36,370	£162,564	£198,934
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Academy Carlton	£92,019	£380,032	£472,052
Other Scheduled Bodies	Royston St John the Baptist School	£16,516	£79,821	£96,336
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ward Green Academy	£33,823	£121,761	£155,583

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wellgate Primary School	£29,437	£140,092	£169,529
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kexborough Primary School	£15,828	£73,607	£89,434
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oakwell Rise Primary Academy	£21,637	£79,829	£101,467
Other Scheduled Bodies	Netherwood ALC	£56,306	£228,230	£284,536
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bank End Primary Academy	£12,878	£46,116	£58,994
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hunningley Primary Academy	£24,796	£86,368	£111,163
Other Scheduled Bodies	Trinity Academy	£89,739	£265,759	£355,498
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Leger Homes of Doncaster	£1,619,827	£2,515,337	£4,135,165
Other Scheduled Bodies	De Warrene Academy	£78,095	£272,032	£350,126
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Academy Adwick	£92,811	£384,986	£477,797
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rossington All Saints Academy	£62,060	£241,800	£303,860
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ash Hill Academy	£65,547	£254,766	£320,314
Other Scheduled Bodies	Auckley Junior & Infant Academy	£19,650	£81,691	£101,341
Other Scheduled Bodies	Don Valley Academy & Performing Arts College	£64,646	£252,989	£317,635
Other Scheduled Bodies	Grange Lane Infant Academy	£26,437	£107,166	£133,603
Other Scheduled Bodies	Pheasant Bank Academy	£22,408	£95,391	£117,799
Other Scheduled Bodies	Campsmount Academy	£103,057	£386,063	£489,119
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Academy Danum	£73,894	£305,596	£379,490

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rowena Academy	£19,846	£79,952	£99,799
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Academy at Ridgewood Trust	£78,035	£298,360	£376,395
Other Scheduled Bodies	Conisbrough Ivanhoe Primary Academy	£26,536	£105,411	£131,947
Other Scheduled Bodies	Highfields Primary Academy	£10,878	£47,601	£58,479
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hall Cross Academy Trust	£98,524	£384,087	£482,611
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hungerhill School	£87,183	£313,232	£400,415
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hatfield Woodhouse Primary	£13,406	£54,242	£67,647
Other Scheduled Bodies	Crookesbroom Primary Academy	£14,013	£57,727	£71,740
Other Scheduled Bodies	Willow Primary	£22,879	£96,439	£119,318
Other Scheduled Bodies	Armthorpe Academy	£50,447	£162,778	£213,225
Other Scheduled Bodies	Barnby Dun Primary Academy	£14,112	£55,768	£69,880
Other Scheduled Bodies	Castle Academy	£14,449	£61,488	£75,937
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Oswalds C of E Academy	£13,694	£52,055	£65,750
Other Scheduled Bodies	Armthorpe Shaw Wood Academy	£41,327	£169,110	£210,436
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kirk Sandall Infant School	£16,014	£62,547	£78,561
Other Scheduled Bodies	Dunsville Primary School	£19,449	£69,407	£88,856
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sir Thomas Wharton Academy	£50,501	£168,984	£219,485
Other Scheduled Bodies	Astrea Academy - Woodfields	£77,766	£305,674	£383,440

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Josephs Catholic School (Rossington)	£19,368	£83,600	£102,969
Other Scheduled Bodies	Richmond Hill Primary Academy	£42,820	£174,372	£217,191
Other Scheduled Bodies	McAuley Catholic High School	£81,378	£355,389	£436,767
Other Scheduled Bodies	Montagu Academy	£23,905	£96,581	£120,486
Other Scheduled Bodies	Holy Family Catholic Primary	£22,220	£99,898	£122,118
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Wilfrids Academy	£26,599	£103,159	£129,758
Other Scheduled Bodies	The Laurel Academy	£51,114	£201,054	£252,167
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kirk Sandall Junior School	£18,607	£71,990	£90,597
Other Scheduled Bodies	XP School	£80,053	£272,717	£352,770
Other Scheduled Bodies	Carr Lodge Academy	£38,120	£159,587	£197,707
Other Scheduled Bodies	Waverley Academy	£17,621	£73,038	£90,659
Other Scheduled Bodies	Morley Place Academy	£18,124	£71,885	£90,009
Other Scheduled Bodies	Edenthorpe Hall Academy	£21,902	£95,763	£117,665
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hexthorpe Primary Academy	£36,997	£156,843	£193,840
Other Scheduled Bodies	Denaby Main Primary Academy	£16,118	£68,445	£84,563
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodfield Primary School	£26,037	£116,825	£142,862
Other Scheduled Bodies	Mexborough St John The Baptist C of E Primary	£29,541	£105,982	£135,523
Other Scheduled Bodies	Balby Central Primary School	£31,487	£142,373	£173,860

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kingfisher Primary School	£30,279	£134,420	£164,699
Other Scheduled Bodies	Edlington Victoria Academy	£23,342	£97,162	£120,504
Other Scheduled Bodies	Maltby Academy	£74,349	£48,372	£122,721
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brinsworth Academy	£128,706	£423,243	£551,949
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wales High School (Academy Trust)	£146,470	£445,721	£592,191
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aston Academy	£140,848	£531,747	£672,595
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thurcroft Junior Academy	£20,763	£88,265	£109,028
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Bernards Catholic High School	£55,184	£221,791	£276,976
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thrybergh Academy & Sports College	£39,885	£155,556	£195,441
Other Scheduled Bodies	East Dene Primary	£26,291	£123,208	£149,499
Other Scheduled Bodies	Coleridge Primary School	£25,379	£92,900	£118,279
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Bedes Catholic Primary School	£31,222	£129,605	£160,827
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Gerards Catholic Primary - Thrybergh	£14,223	£59,029	£73,253
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Marys Catholic Primary School (Herringthorpe)	£18,987	£75,987	£94,974
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wingfield Academy	£66,066	£229,313	£295,379
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Marys Catholic Primary (Maltby)	£11,344	£53,083	£64,427
Other Scheduled Bodies	Canklow Woods Primary Academy	£28,315	£133,481	£161,795
Other Scheduled Bodies	Whiston Junior & Infant School	£14,850	£72,165	£87,015

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Whiston Worrygoose Junior & Infant School	£40,024	£171,985	£212,009
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oakwood High School	£71,128	£215,482	£286,610
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sandhill Primary Academy	£19,391	£81,537	£100,929
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brookfield Primary Academy	£18,265	£78,599	£96,864
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Josephs Catholic Primary (Dinnington)	£12,472	£52,733	£65,205
Other Scheduled Bodies	Maltby Redwood Academy	£16,837	£69,292	£86,129
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wickersley School and Sports College	£120,221	£491,981	£612,202
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rawmarsh Ashwood Primary School	£14,387	£60,125	£74,511
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sitwell Junior School	£21,987	£70,168	£92,156
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thrybergh Primary School	£14,089	£58,593	£72,681
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rawmarsh Community School	£77,431	£320,221	£397,652
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wickersley St Albans C of E Primary School	£18,132	£85,907	£104,038
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bramley Grange Primary School	£11,635	£60,095	£71,730
Other Scheduled Bodies	Monkwood Primary Academy	£25,948	£112,464	£138,412
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anston Greenlands Primary School	£16,121	£58,110	£74,231
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aston All Saints C of E School	£11,606	£58,287	£69,892
Other Scheduled Bodies	Dinnington High School	£71,921	£282,437	£354,358
Other Scheduled Bodies	Trinity Croft C of E Primary Academy	£19,856	£83,941	£103,798

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Listerdale Primary School	£22,034	£93,988	£116,022
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wickersley Northfield Primary	£28,327	£139,983	£168,311
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thrybergh Fullerton Primary	£17,300	£73,698	£90,998
Other Scheduled Bodies	Flanderwell Primary School	£29,703	£125,864	£155,567
Other Scheduled Bodies	Maltby Manor Academy	£26,334	£118,400	£144,734
Other Scheduled Bodies	Maltby Lilly Hall Academy	£27,117	£118,023	£145,141
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ravenfield Primary Academy	£12,863	£64,688	£77,551
Other Scheduled Bodies	Winterhill School	£64,224	£247,418	£311,642
Other Scheduled Bodies	Herringthorpe Junior Academy	£34,423	£140,011	£174,434
Other Scheduled Bodies	Springwood Junior Academy	£18,513	£80,917	£99,430
Other Scheduled Bodies	Greasbrough Academy	£20,089	£84,086	£104,175
Other Scheduled Bodies	Eastwood Village Primary School	£20,089	£57,274	£77,363
Other Scheduled Bodies	Dinnington Community Primary School	£21,276	£101,363	£122,639
Other Scheduled Bodies	Abbey School	£69,770	£236,568	£306,338
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hilltop School	£99,150	£339,587	£438,736
Other Scheduled Bodies	High Greave Infant School	£7,771	£38,675	£46,446
Other Scheduled Bodies	High Greave Junior School	£11,933	£59,023	£70,956
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kelford School	£77,630	£270,678	£348,308

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brinsworth Whitehill Academy	£23,014	£96,924	£119,938
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aston Hall Junior & Infant School	£15,665	£65,806	£81,470
Other Scheduled Bodies	Swinton Queen Primary School	£27,158	£133,017	£160,175
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aston Lodge Primary School	£13,127	£55,812	£68,939
Other Scheduled Bodies	Swinton Community School	£66,233	£277,832	£344,064
Other Scheduled Bodies	Notre Dame High School	£92,975	£313,804	£406,780
Other Scheduled Bodies	St John Fisher Primary - A Catholic Voluntary Academy	£20,546	£79,357	£99,903
Other Scheduled Bodies	All Saints Catholic High School	£72,413	£260,357	£332,770
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Anns RC Primary School	£10,244	£38,307	£48,551
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Josephs Primary School	£15,892	£50,494	£66,386
Other Scheduled Bodies	Clifford All Saints C of E School	£17,740	£63,831	£81,572
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Therasas RC School	£23,152	£57,636	£80,789
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Patricks Catholic Academy Trust	£33,023	£103,050	£136,072
Other Scheduled Bodies	Totley All Saints C of E School	£10,891	£44,326	£55,217
Other Scheduled Bodies	Broomhill Infant School	£12,853	£43,512	£56,365
Other Scheduled Bodies	Parkwood Academy	£74,943	£186,091	£261,033
Other Scheduled Bodies	Tapton School	£123,296	£427,183	£550,479
Other Scheduled Bodies	Yewlands Academy	£51,211	£214,661	£265,872

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hartley Brook Academy	£64,641	£265,466	£330,107
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hatfield Academy	£36,689	£149,695	£186,384
Other Scheduled Bodies	Meadowhead School Academy Trust	£114,030	£398,290	£512,320
Other Scheduled Bodies	Chaucer School	£83,433	£318,627	£402,060
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Thomas of Canterbury Trust	£24,706	£89,860	£114,566
Other Scheduled Bodies	King Ecgbert School	£90,552	£350,990	£441,543
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Maries School Catholic Voluntary Academy	£18,028	£64,277	£82,305
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sheffield Springs Academy	£72,698	£233,867	£306,565
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sheffield Park Academy	£84,007	£262,688	£346,695
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Wilfrids Catholic Primary School	£24,418	£89,568	£113,986
Other Scheduled Bodies	Fir Vale School Academy Trust	£61,352	£193,357	£254,709
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bradfield School	£65,217	£241,019	£306,237
Other Scheduled Bodies	Southey Green Primary School & Nurseries	£90,960	£335,209	£426,169
Other Scheduled Bodies	Silverdale School	£70,537	£245,138	£315,674
Other Scheduled Bodies	Greengate Lane Academy	£18,990	£78,760	£97,750
Other Scheduled Bodies	Meynell Primary School	£44,507	£176,211	£220,718
Other Scheduled Bodies	Mansel Primary School	£44,241	£191,402	£235,643
Other Scheduled Bodies	Monteney Primary School	£83,253	£324,075	£407,328

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Fox Hill Primary School	£39,803	£169,927	£209,730
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hinde House 3-16 School	£140,995	£554,904	£695,899
Other Scheduled Bodies	Lound Infant School	£10,980	£48,655	£59,634
Other Scheduled Bodies	Lound Junior School	£14,972	£65,534	£80,507
Other Scheduled Bodies	Firth Park Academy	£80,907	£439,719	£520,626
Other Scheduled Bodies	Porter Croft C of E Primary Academy	£21,363	£104,002	£125,366
Other Scheduled Bodies	E-ACT Pathways Academy	£38,890	£100,612	£139,502
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hillsborough Primary School	£28,725	£115,921	£144,646
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Marys Primary School (High Green)	£15,530	£55,494	£71,024
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sacred Heart School A Voluntary Academy	£14,995	£57,787	£72,782
Other Scheduled Bodies	Outwood Academy City	£72,913	£292,961	£365,874
Other Scheduled Bodies	Totley Primary School	£26,218	£109,373	£135,590
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Catherines Catholic Primary School	£48,382	£171,860	£220,242
Other Scheduled Bodies	Concord Junior School	£11,640	£49,761	£61,401
Other Scheduled Bodies	Ecclesfield School	£82,683	£360,625	£443,308
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wincobank Nursery & Infant School	£16,598	£75,831	£92,429
Other Scheduled Bodies	Newfield Secondary School	£73,233	£322,019	£395,252
Other Scheduled Bodies	Emmaus Catholic & C of E Voluntary Academy	£26,363	£95,835	£122,198

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Forge Valley School	£119,778	£453,466	£573,243
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Marys C of E Academy (Walkley)	£17,071	£80,900	£97,971
Other Scheduled Bodies	Lowedges Junior Academy	£34,485	£138,300	£172,785
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oasis Academy (Firvale)	£32,465	£95,712	£128,176
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oasis Academy (Watermead)	£35,358	£105,815	£141,172
Other Scheduled Bodies	Chapeltown Academy	£10,624	£46,742	£57,366
Other Scheduled Bodies	Handsworth Grange Community Sports College	£72,876	£319,416	£392,292
Other Scheduled Bodies	Emmanuel Junior School	£13,326	£65,943	£79,269
Other Scheduled Bodies	High Hazels Junior Academy	£28,822	£93,337	£122,159
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodlands Primary	£45,642	£217,727	£263,369
Other Scheduled Bodies	High Hazels Nursery Infants Academy	£24,488	£84,043	£108,531
Other Scheduled Bodies	Nether Edge Primary Academy	£32,031	£138,669	£170,700
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wisewood Community Primary	£18,925	£74,523	£93,447
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hallam Primary Academy	£46,174	£186,356	£232,530
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oasis Academy (Don Valley)	£55,746	£163,252	£218,998
Other Scheduled Bodies	Beck Primary School	£70,893	£251,452	£322,345
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Thomas More Catholic Primary Academy	£16,432	£78,601	£95,033
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hucklow Primary School	£47,544	£167,411	£214,955

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Tinsley Meadows Primary School	£65,578	£292,449	£358,027
Other Scheduled Bodies	Lower Meadow Primary Academy	£28,070	£116,111	£144,180
Other Scheduled Bodies	Astrea Academy Trust	£270,583	£874,857	£1,145,441
Other Scheduled Bodies	Byron Wood Academy	£36,328	£153,691	£190,019
Other Scheduled Bodies	Abbeyfield Primary Academy	£38,256	£169,528	£207,784
Other Scheduled Bodies	Manor Lodge Primary School	£33,622	£156,147	£189,769
Other Scheduled Bodies	Acres Hill Community Primary Academy	£25,381	£118,203	£143,584
Other Scheduled Bodies	Phillimore Community Academy	£34,080	£157,316	£191,396
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wybourn Community Primary Academy	£53,593	£249,402	£302,995
Other Scheduled Bodies	Birley Academy	£88,344	£474,234	£562,578
Other Scheduled Bodies	Birley Primary Academy	£37,609	£209,372	£246,981
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rainbow Forge Primary School	£32,950	£182,303	£215,253
Other Scheduled Bodies	Charnock Hall Primary Academy	£20,668	£111,675	£132,343
Other Scheduled Bodies	Birley Spa Primary Academy	£27,709	£153,251	£180,960
Other Scheduled Bodies	Catcliffe Primary School	£24,360	£118,173	£142,532
Other Scheduled Bodies	Aughton Junior Academy	£10,154	£43,268	£53,422
Other Scheduled Bodies	Swinton Fitzwilliam Primary Academy	£23,763	£114,852	£138,615
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wath C of E Primary School	£29,876	£126,666	£156,542

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hilltop Academy	£58,199	£222,261	£280,460
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wath Central Primary School	£28,762	£104,461	£133,223
Other Scheduled Bodies	Southfield Primary School	£28,235	£117,884	£146,119
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bentley High Street Primary School	£35,871	£153,624	£189,495
Other Scheduled Bodies	Scawsby Rosedale Primary School	£12,453	£53,258	£65,711
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brampton Ellis C of E Primary	£39,608	£143,341	£182,949
Other Scheduled Bodies	Armthorpe Tranmoor Primary School	£28,676	£129,152	£157,828
Other Scheduled Bodies	Pennine View School	£41,787	£141,236	£183,024
Other Scheduled Bodies	Our Lady of Sorrows Catholic Academy	£16,630	£70,934	£87,564
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bessacarr Primary School	£28,472	£130,447	£158,919
Other Scheduled Bodies	Highwoods Academy	£17,354	£76,844	£94,198
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rossington St Michaels C of E Primary School	£21,758	£95,256	£117,014
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wath Victoria Primary School	£34,680	£126,395	£161,075
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brampton Cortonwood Infant School	£16,683	£60,864	£77,547
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anston Brook Primary School	£9,608	£46,493	£56,102
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodsetts Primary School	£14,080	£67,989	£82,069
Other Scheduled Bodies	Green Top Academy	£32,692	£120,949	£153,641
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hatchell Wood Primary Academy	£27,126	£132,841	£159,967

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Treeton C of E Primary Academy	£17,462	£91,835	£109,296
Other Scheduled Bodies	Intake Primary Academy	£21,961	£94,002	£115,963
Other Scheduled Bodies	Atlas Academy	£39,272	£160,453	£199,725
Other Scheduled Bodies	Roughwood Primary School	£27,786	£118,045	£145,831
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kilnhurst St Thomas C of E Primary Academy	£21,169	£100,052	£121,221
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stocksbridge High School	£47,636	£214,332	£261,968
Other Scheduled Bodies	Clifton Community School	£52,922	£216,829	£269,751
Other Scheduled Bodies	Diocese of Sheffield Academies Trust	£31,330	£86,929	£118,259
Other Scheduled Bodies	Windmill Hill School Academy	£24,048	£104,652	£128,700
Other Scheduled Bodies	Anston Park Infants School	£10,753	£53,325	£64,078
Other Scheduled Bodies	Norfolk Community Primary School	£47,509	£221,473	£268,982
Other Scheduled Bodies	Milton School Swinton	£44,088	£148,308	£192,396
Other Scheduled Bodies	Greenhill Primary School	£40,464	£172,571	£213,036
Other Scheduled Bodies	High Storrs School	£77,584	£342,382	£419,966
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hooton Pagnell All Saints School	£7,075	£26,296	£33,370
Other Scheduled Bodies	Holy Trinity Catholic & Church of England School	£79,595	£407,171	£486,767
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brinsworth Manor Juniors	£18,057	£85,709	£103,767
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kilnhurst Primary School	£13,962	£66,563	£80,525

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Rockingham Junior & Infant School	£24,680	£105,112	£129,793
Other Scheduled Bodies	Canon Popham C of E Primary & Nursery School	£15,175	£101,368	£116,544
Other Scheduled Bodies	James Montgomery Trust	£37,856	£109,666	£147,522
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wentworth CoE Junior & Infant School	£7,337	£34,175	£41,511
Other Scheduled Bodies	Darton Academy	£65,379	£255,384	£320,763
Other Scheduled Bodies	Laughton J & I School	£17,078	£61,703	£78,781
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kiveton Park Infant School	£15,085	£55,695	£70,781
Other Scheduled Bodies	Westfield School	£79,281	£280,121	£359,401
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sandringham Primary School	£30,340	£125,169	£155,509
Other Scheduled Bodies	Owston Park Primary School	£37,269	£169,105	£206,374
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wickersley Partnership Trust	£164,808	£644,942	£809,749
Other Scheduled Bodies	Askern Moss Road Infant Academy	£7,393	£32,229	£39,622
Other Scheduled Bodies	Astrea Academy Dearne	£94,798	£374,323	£469,121
Other Scheduled Bodies	Mercia School	£39,374	£124,856	£164,230
Other Scheduled Bodies	Astrea Academy-Sheffield	£88,427	£353,394	£441,821
Other Scheduled Bodies	Askern Littlemoor Infant Academy	£19,110	£76,741	£95,852
Other Scheduled Bodies	Maltby Learning Trust MAT HQ	£47,931	£134,630	£182,561
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wath Academy	£106,890	£295,225	£402,115

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	South Yorkshire Mayoral Combined Authority	£821,328	£1,331,407	£2,152,735
Other Scheduled Bodies	Marshland Primary Academy	£10,638	£34,617	£45,254
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brooke Primary Academy	£24,181	£79,171	£103,352
Other Scheduled Bodies	Oughtibridge Primary School	£29,796	£99,172	£128,969
Other Scheduled Bodies	Chorus Education Trust - MAT HQ	£51,633	£144,864	£196,497
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bradfield Dungworth Primary	£11,202	£37,751	£48,953
Other Scheduled Bodies	Nook Lane Junior School	£17,967	£59,165	£77,132
Other Scheduled Bodies	Loxley Primary School	£12,774	£43,654	£56,428
Other Scheduled Bodies	Stannington Infant School	£13,043	£44,246	£57,289
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wharnccliffe Side Primary	£24,570	£80,435	£105,005
Other Scheduled Bodies	Askern Spa Primary	£26,597	£105,187	£131,784
Other Scheduled Bodies	Minerva Learning Trust - MAT HQ	£70,497	£259,544	£330,041
Other Scheduled Bodies	Mercia Learning Trust MAT HQ	£46,840	£125,981	£172,821
Other Scheduled Bodies	Horizon Community College	£142,884	£489,139	£632,022
Other Scheduled Bodies	Pye Bank C of E School	£46,577	£165,709	£212,286
Other Scheduled Bodies	Lakeside Primary Academy	£27,106	£118,895	£146,001
Other Scheduled Bodies	Laughton All Saints C of E Primary	£9,327	£37,366	£46,693
Other Scheduled Bodies	West Road Primary Academy	£31,486	£122,915	£154,401

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodseats Primary Academy	£34,784	£148,015	£182,799
Other Scheduled Bodies	Heatherwood School	£45,207	£155,374	£200,581
Other Scheduled Bodies	Norton Junior School	£10,498	£40,094	£50,592
Other Scheduled Bodies	Norton Infant School	£12,029	£45,529	£57,558
Other Scheduled Bodies	Crags Community School	£36,462	£116,103	£152,564
Other Scheduled Bodies	Brinsworth Howarth Primary	£15,635	£57,123	£72,758
Other Scheduled Bodies	Churchfield Primary School	£37,801	£121,987	£159,788
Other Scheduled Bodies	Coppice School	£68,099	£228,356	£296,454
Other Scheduled Bodies	Kiveton Park Meadows Junior School	£14,292	£52,076	£66,368
Other Scheduled Bodies	Worsbrough Common Primary	£44,106	£155,424	£199,531
Other Scheduled Bodies	Mapplewell Primary	£17,394	£62,551	£79,945
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sheep Dip Lane Primary School	£18,591	£75,605	£94,196
Other Scheduled Bodies	Owler Brook Primary	£49,542	£170,732	£220,275
Other Scheduled Bodies	Whiteways Primary School	£43,111	£156,457	£199,569
Other Scheduled Bodies	North Ridge Community School	£61,599	£208,006	£269,605
Other Scheduled Bodies	Hawthorn Primary	£21,463	£96,450	£117,914
Other Scheduled Bodies	Becton School	£40,005	£132,071	£172,076
Other Scheduled Bodies	Harthill Primary School	£12,588	£45,694	£58,281

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Wellspring Trust MAT HQ	£212,107	£617,002	£829,108
Other Scheduled Bodies	Plover Primary School	£27,067	£101,773	£128,840
Other Scheduled Bodies	Athersley South Primary	£23,444	£87,485	£110,929
Other Scheduled Bodies	Woodhouse West Primary	£32,445	£148,618	£181,062
Other Scheduled Bodies	Waverley Junior Academy	£43,106	£186,231	£229,337
Other Scheduled Bodies	Thorpe Hesley Primary School	£51,071	£183,692	£234,763
Other Scheduled Bodies	Redscope Primary School	£46,461	£168,369	£214,830
Other Scheduled Bodies	Bader Special Academy	£40,717	£135,215	£175,932
Other Scheduled Bodies	Doncaster UTC	£40,802	£144,714	£185,516
Other Scheduled Bodies	Sheffield South East Trust (MAT HQ)	£14,664	£54,123	£68,788
Other Scheduled Bodies	St Anns Primary School	£38,702	£138,805	£177,507
Other Scheduled Bodies	Nexus Multi Academy Trust	£127,287	£333,026	£460,313
Other Scheduled Bodies	South Yorkshire Passenger Transport Executive ¹	-£138	-£416	-£554
	Subtotal Other Scheduled Bodies	£31,389,293	£98,544,121	£129,933,414
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Museums Trust	£24,100	£82,585	£106,684
Admitted Bodies	Action Housing & Support Ltd	£21,153	£72,401	£93,553
Admitted Bodies	National Horseracing College	£7,941	£47,721	£55,663

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	South Yorkshire Housing Association	£11,498	£71,558	£83,056
Admitted Bodies	Northern College	£83,425	£315,519	£398,944
Admitted Bodies	Barnsley Premier Leisure	£124,008	£385,483	£509,491
Admitted Bodies	Doncaster Community Transport	£6,212	£25,081	£31,293
Admitted Bodies	Roth Don and South Humber Mental Health NHS Foundation Trust	£7,955	£29,064	£37,019
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Community Transport	£4,697	£24,333	£29,030
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Hallam Students Union	£5,969	£22,481	£28,451
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Health & Social Care NHS Foundation Trust	£68,577	£302,024	£370,601
Admitted Bodies	Great Places Housing Association	£5,035	£24,785	£29,820
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield City Trust	£149,780	£382,202	£531,982
Admitted Bodies	Barnsley BIC Ltd	£4,478	£12,960	£17,438
Admitted Bodies	Independent Training Services Ltd	£6,569	£19,869	£26,438
Admitted Bodies	Doncaster Deaf Trust	£92,664	£442,733	£535,398
Admitted Bodies	Doncaster Culture & Leisure Trust	£10,861	£91,040	£101,901
Admitted Bodies	Doncaster Childrens Services Trust Ltd	£0	£3,648	£3,648
Admitted Bodies	Sheffcare Ltd	£15,978	£76,441	£92,419
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Unison	£5,316	£23,908	£29,225

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Sheffield Futures	£14,552	£47,722	£62,274
Admitted Bodies	Learn Sheffield	£22,764	£68,723	£91,487
Admitted Bodies	Border to Coast Pensions Partnership Ltd	£71,951	£165,324	£237,274
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Hatfield Woodhouse Primary)	£518	£3,165	£3,683
Admitted Bodies	CH & CO Group (RCAT Catering)	£1,920	£9,233	£11,154
Admitted Bodies	Happy Kids Childcare (RMBC Thrybergh)	£3,573	£5,791	£9,364
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Montagu Academy)	£1,596	£5,890	£7,486
Admitted Bodies	Hutchison Catering Ltd (AET MAT)	£7,843	£33,999	£41,842
Admitted Bodies	Aspens Services Ltd (Brinsworth)	£3,697	£12,738	£16,435
Admitted Bodies	Enviroserve (Blackburn Primary)	£308	£1,120	£1,427
Admitted Bodies	NowThen (Prince Edward School Cleaning)	£1,162	£7,729	£8,891
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Hall Cross Academy)	£2,851	£0	£2,851
Admitted Bodies	Independent Cleaning Services Ltd (Montagu Academy)	£1,306	£7,610	£8,916
Admitted Bodies	RCCN (Hall Cross Academy)	£7,537	£24,442	£31,979
Admitted Bodies	ABM Catering (Maltby Learning Trust)	£18,691	£79,490	£98,181
Admitted Bodies	Churchill Contract Services (St Helens)	£436	£1,943	£2,379
Admitted Bodies	Relish School Foods (Nexus)	£3,335	£0	£3,335

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Highfields Primary)	£293	£1,669	£1,962
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Armthorpe Academy)	£515	£2,696	£3,211
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (West Road Primary)	£752	£4,441	£5,193
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Barnby Dunn Primary)	£1,590	£9,025	£10,615
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Dunsville Primary)	£1,996	£9,852	£11,848
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Hungerhill)	£5,770	£34,302	£40,072
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Kirk Sandall Infant)	£1,277	£6,222	£7,499
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Kirk Sandall Junior)	£1,349	£6,964	£8,312
Admitted Bodies	ABM Catering (Inspire Trust)	£4,698	£25,029	£29,727
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Goldthorpe Primary Academy)	£2,888	£15,129	£18,017
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Morley Place)	£521	£2,351	£2,872
Admitted Bodies	NowThen Cleaners Ltd -(St Thomas More Catholic Prim Academy)	£395	£1,545	£1,940
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Aston Lodge Primary)	£2,751	£12,241	£14,992
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Monkwood Primary)	£2,945	£14,789	£17,735
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Sandhill Primary)	£1,106	£5,208	£6,314
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Foljambe Primary)	£1,211	£6,165	£7,375
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Rawmarsh Ashwood)	£1,113	£5,170	£6,283

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Thrybergh Primary)	£1,157	£6,627	£7,784
Admitted Bodies	Solutions 4 Cleaning (Nether Edge Primary)	£2,998	£11,120	£14,118
Admitted Bodies	Solutions 4 Cleaning (Woodlands Primary)	£2,594	£9,827	£12,421
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Atlas Academy)	£1,124	£3,984	£5,108
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Carrfield Academy)	£113	£402	£515
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Castle Academy)	£534	£1,892	£2,426
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Denaby Main Primary Academy)	£857	£3,037	£3,893
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Edenthorpe Hall Academy)	£184	£651	£835
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Hexthorpe Primary Academy)	£1,175	£4,165	£5,340
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Highgate Academy)	£538	£1,906	£2,444
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Intake Primary Academy)	£1,091	£3,869	£4,960
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Waverley Academy)	£1,325	£4,555	£5,880
Admitted Bodies	Caterlink (Outwood Primary Woodlands)	£1,932	£7,014	£8,946
Admitted Bodies	RCCN Limited (Churchfield School)	£687	£2,452	£3,139
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (Rowena Academy)	£241	£904	£1,146
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (Pheasant Bank Academy)	£744	£2,786	£3,530
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (Morley Place Academy)	£829	£3,104	£3,932

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (Crookesbroom Primary Academy)	£201	£754	£956
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (Grange Lane Primary School)	£287	£1,073	£1,360
Admitted Bodies	Norse Group (Bader Free School)	£687	£2,474	£3,161
Admitted Bodies	RCCN (Kingfisher Primary Academy)	£1,207	£4,278	£5,484
Admitted Bodies	Bulloughs Cleaning Services Ltd (Astrea Academy Sheffield)	£2,531	£13,422	£15,953
Admitted Bodies	Bulloughs Cleaning Services Ltd (Lower Meadow)	£1,047	£4,569	£5,616
Admitted Bodies	Aramark Ltd (RCAT Catering)	£872	£3,154	£4,026
Admitted Bodies	Churchill Contract Service (Shafton Academy)	£114	£407	£520
Admitted Bodies	Compass Contract Services (King Edward VII School)	£1,429	£4,978	£6,407
Admitted Bodies	Compass Contract Services (Ecclesfield Secondary School)	£2,203	£8,182	£10,386
Admitted Bodies	Compass Contract Services (King Ecgbert)	£2,051	£7,486	£9,537
Admitted Bodies	Midshire Catering Ltd	£899	£0	£899
Admitted Bodies	Amey Community Ltd (Barnsley BSF Design & Building Schools)	£5,559	£23,507	£29,066
Admitted Bodies	Amey Community Ltd SPV1 (Barnsley BSF/PFI)	£5,539	£28,131	£33,670
Admitted Bodies	Amey Community Ltd SPV2 (Barnsley BSF/PFI)	£917	£6,720	£7,637
Admitted Bodies	Amey Community Ltd SPV3 (Barnsley BSF/PFI)	£9,459	£56,496	£65,955

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Barnsley Norse Ltd	£38,841	£133,761	£172,602
Admitted Bodies	Trustclean Ltd (Athersley North)	£830	£0	£830
Admitted Bodies	Caterlink (Barnsley Academy)	£1,304	£0	£1,304
Admitted Bodies	Dimensions (UK) Ltd	£19,032	£39,690	£58,723
Admitted Bodies	Turning Point	£23,722	£109,470	£133,192
Admitted Bodies	ISS Mediclean Ltd	£4,864	£26,442	£31,306
Admitted Bodies	Equans Services Ltd (Barnsley Schools)	£1,787	£10,722	£12,509
Admitted Bodies	Caterlink (Hunningley Primary)	£255	£0	£255
Admitted Bodies	Sodexo (Oakhill Academy Wellspring)	£1,315	£4,327	£5,643
Admitted Bodies	Sodexo (Greenacre Academy Wellspring)	£2,855	£7,150	£10,005
Admitted Bodies	Crispin & Borst	£4,222	£16,782	£21,004
Admitted Bodies	Independent Cleaning Services Ltd (Danum Academy)	£633	£0	£633
Admitted Bodies	Carroll Cleaning Company (De Warenne Academy)	£2,519	£0	£2,519
Admitted Bodies	Aspens Services Ltd (McAuley Academy) ¹	-£1,360	-£5,464	-£6,825
Admitted Bodies	Equans Services Ltd (Rotherham Schools)	£5,080	£18,072	£23,151
Admitted Bodies	Mears Limited	£153,519	£0	£153,519
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Rawmarsh Comprehensive)	£39	£0	£39
Admitted Bodies	Trustclean (Wath CE School)	£296	£0	£296

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Places for People (RMBC)	£35,154	£148,636	£183,790
Admitted Bodies	Capita (Outstanding Sheffield Programme)	£6,385	£0	£6,385
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Sheff School Meals Central Contract)	£25,432	£7,298	£32,731
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Sheffield Schools)	£319	£0	£319
Admitted Bodies	Amey LG Limited (Sheffield Highways)	£502,472	£0	£502,472
Admitted Bodies	Mitie FM Limited	£1,513	£7,906	£9,419
Admitted Bodies	Veolia Environmental Services PLC	£66,903	£0	£66,903
Admitted Bodies	Mitie Ltd	£1,272	£6,447	£7,719
Admitted Bodies	Kier Managed Services	£1,728	£0	£1,728
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Woodrow Construction (Sheffield Schools)	£1,938	£9,809	£11,747
Admitted Bodies	Vinci Construction UK Ltd (Bradfield FM)	£1,027	£5,420	£6,447
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Hinde House/King Ecgbert) ¹	-£60	£1,374	£1,314
Admitted Bodies	Places for People (SCC)	£11,171	£55,621	£66,792
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (St John Fisher Academy)	£742	£2,955	£3,697
Admitted Bodies	Places for People (Wisewood Sports Centre)	£2,268	£8,684	£10,952
Admitted Bodies	Aspens Services Ltd (E-ACT Pathways Academy)	£630	£3,828	£4,459
Admitted Bodies	Wates Living Space Maintenance Ltd	£6,529	£0	£6,529

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Swinton Fitzwilliam)	£1,120	£6,579	£7,699
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Whiston Junior & Infants)	£472	£0	£472
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Whiston Worrygoose)	£491	£0	£491
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Wickersley Northfield)	£672	£0	£672
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Aston Hall Junior & Infants) ¹	-£6	£764	£759
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Aston Lodge Primary)	£39	£901	£940
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Brinsworth Whitehill) ¹	-£6	£965	£959
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Monkwood Primary)	£14	£855	£869
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Rawmarsh Ashwood Primary) ¹	-£14	£414	£400
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Sandhill Primary)	£12	£733	£745
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Kiveton Park)	£605	£2,146	£2,751
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Harthill Primary)	£661	£3,487	£4,148
Admitted Bodies	Dolce Ltd (Swinton Queen Primary)	£1,534	£7,084	£8,618
Admitted Bodies	Sodexo (Oakwell Rise Academy Wellspring)	£1,405	£0	£1,405
Admitted Bodies	Sodexo (Forest Primary Academy Wellspring)	£1,361	£4,305	£5,665
Admitted Bodies	Compass (St Pius X Catholic High School)	£219	£0	£219
Admitted Bodies	Churchill Contract Services - Dinnington High School	£4,376	£21,229	£25,605

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	MAM (Doncaster) Ltd - Doncaster Markets	£2,374	£1,924	£4,298
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Atlas Academy)	£2	£0	£2
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Highgate Primary)	£624	£0	£624
Admitted Bodies	Compass (The Hill Primary)	£987	£0	£987
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Carrfield Primary)	£188	£1,176	£1,364
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Castle Academy)	£468	£1,718	£2,186
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Denaby Main Academy)	£300	£1,411	£1,711
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Gooseacre Primary)	£119	£0	£119
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Hatfield Crookesbroom Primary)	£506	£2,424	£2,930
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Pheasant Bank Academy)	£5	£809	£814
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Rowena Academy)	£609	£4,068	£4,677
Admitted Bodies	Happy Kids Childcare (Rotherham)	£217	£0	£217
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Aston All Saints C of E Primary)	£842	£3,078	£3,920
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Flanderwell Primary school)	£1,521	£7,083	£8,604
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Laughton All Saints Primary)	£837	£4,413	£5,250
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Rossington St Michaels C of E Primary)	£2,149	£0	£2,149
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (St Oswalds Finningley Academy)	£1,393	£0	£1,393
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Wickersley St Albans C of E Primary)	£374	£0	£374

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Equans Regeneration Ltd (Rotherham Council)	£105,811	£0	£105,811
Admitted Bodies	Churchill Contract Services (Outwood Academy City)	£4,243	£18,238	£22,481
Admitted Bodies	Wates Ltd (Barnsley Housing Maintenance)	£49,649	£167,370	£217,019
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Catcliffe Primary and High Greave Junior)	£3,055	£10,759	£13,814
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Hoylandswaine Primary)	£0	£2,000	£2,000
Admitted Bodies	ABM Catering (The Hayfield School)	£0	£5,082	£5,082
Admitted Bodies	Churchill Contract Services (Brigantia Learning Trust)	£1,362	£9,536	£10,899
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Brinsworth Whitehall Primary)	£208	£1,336	£1,543
Admitted Bodies	National Childrens Bureau ¹	-£163	-£348	-£511
Admitted Bodies	Leonard Cheshire Disability	£0	£6,250	£6,250
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Hatfield Woodhouse)	£0	£1,800	£1,800
Admitted Bodies	Trustclean (Wath Victoria Primary)	£0	£9,000	£9,000
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Brinsworth)	£88	£2,336	£2,424
Admitted Bodies	National College of Advanced Transport & Infrastructure	£4,507	£109,680	£114,187
Admitted Bodies	Premiserv (Blackburn Primary)	£0	£8,000	£8,000
Admitted Bodies	Mitie Catering Services Limited	£44	£36,226	£36,270
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Hillside Academy)	£0	£3,000	£3,000
Admitted Bodies	RM Education Ltd (Firth Park Academy)	£0	£3,000	£3,000

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Canon Popham C of E Primary and Nursery)	£0	£13,000	£13,000
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Trinity Croft C of E Primary Academy)	£0	£800	£800
Subtotal Admitted Bodies		£2,025,003	£4,431,042	£6,456,046

¹Negative figures shown for these employers are as a result of contributions refunds processed during 2023/24 due to estimation or correction in respect of the previous year.


Employers Paid An Exit Credit During 2023/24

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Other Scheduled Bodies	Shafton Parish Council	£0	-£2,361	-£2,361
Admitted Bodies	British Red Cross	£0	-£8,460	-£8,460
Admitted Bodies	Medequip	£0	-£7,100	-£7,100
Admitted Bodies	Compass (RCAT)	£0	-£25,500	-£25,500
Admitted Bodies	ADS-Doncaster Substance Misuse Contract	£0	-£4,337	-£4,337
Admitted Bodies	SPS Security Ltd (Doncaster College)	£0	-£13,970	-£13,970
Admitted Bodies	Voluntary Action Barnsley	£0	-£39,000	-£39,000
Admitted Bodies	Shaw Trust	£600	-£410,000	-£409,400

Appendix A

Contributions Received 01/04/2023 to 31/03/2024

Employer Classification	Employer Name	Employee Contributions Total	Employer Contributions Total	Total Contributions
Admitted Bodies	Creative Support Ltd	£0	-£27,326	-£27,326
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Grange Lane Infants)	£0	-£3,000	-£3,000
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Pheasant Bank)	£0	-£29,400	-£29,400
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Rowena)	£0	-£5,000	-£5,000
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Hatfield Crookesbroom)	£0	-£24,300	-£24,300
Admitted Bodies	Independent Cleaning Services Ltd (McAuley High)	£0	-£32,419	-£32,419
Admitted Bodies	Go Plant Fleet Services Ltd	£0	-£51,763	-£51,763
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Woodrow Construction (Cleaning)	£0	-£19,548	-£19,548
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Sheffield Catering)	£0	-£115,800	-£115,800
Admitted Bodies	Taylor Shaw (Bradfield School)	£0	-£15,100	-£15,100
Admitted Bodies	Aspens Services Ltd (Parkwood Academy)	£0	-£81,000	-£81,000
Admitted Bodies	Mellors (Thrybergh Primary)	-£1	-£23,479	-£23,480
Admitted Bodies	Compass (Hartley Brook Primary)	£0	-£13,000	-£13,000
Admitted Bodies	CaterLeisure (Riverside House)	£0	-£5,000	-£5,000
Admitted Bodies	Aspens Services Ltd (Astrea Academy Dearne)	£0	-£41,000	-£41,000
Subtotal Exit Credits Paid		£599	-£997,863	-£997,264
Grand Total Contributions Received		£78,096,517	£309,652,936	£387,749,453



South Yorkshire Pensions Authority
Oakwell House
2 Beavor Court
Pontefract Road
Barnsley
S71 1HG

sympensions.org.uk

2024